

*Pure Freude
an Wasser*

GROHE
WAVE



CATALOGUE 2025/2026

GROHE & GROHE SPA



GROHE SPA

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPA Bath faucets	Faucets and Ceramics	Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	16
		Atrio	17
		Atrio Private Collection	32
		Allure Gravity	42
		Allure	50
		Allure Brilliant	63
		Allure Brilliant Private Collection	70
		Airio	79
		Glass module and flush plates	80
		Rough-in sets	82
SPA Showers	Showers and Thermostats	Aquasymphony	86
		F-digital Deluxe	87
		Rainshower Aqua Pure	91
		Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	96
		Rainshower Aqua head showers	99
		Rainshower Aqua body sprays	102
		Rainshower Aqua hand showers	103
		Rainshower Aqua trigger sprays	105
		SPA thermostats	106
		Rough-in sets	113
Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	124
	Fittings	Lineare	127
		Eurocube	133
		GROHE Plus	142
		Essence	148
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	157
		Concetto	161
		Eurostyle	167
		Cubeo	171
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	175
		Eurosmart	181

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Eurosmart Care	188
		Euroeco	192
		BauEdge	196
		BauLoop	201
		BauClassic	205
		BauFlow	207
	Universal	Universal tap	210
		Rough-in sets	211
	Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	214
	Accessories	Selection	217
		Selection Cube	222
		Essentials	225
		Essentials Cube	233
		BauCosmopolitan	237
Thermostats	Grohtherm	Grohtherm SmartControl	242
		Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	253
		Grohtherm 2000	259
		Grohtherm Cube	260
		Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	262
		Grohtherm 1000	263
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance	264
		Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	265
		Grohtherm 800	266
		Grohtherm 500	267
Concealed solutions		GROHE Rapido SmartBox	270
		GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	272
		GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	274
Showers	Shower Systems	Rainshower SmartControl System	278
		Rainshower SmartActive System	280
		Rainshower System	283
		Euphoria SmartControl System	284

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Euphoria System	288
		Tempesta System 250	293
		Shower system accessories	300
	Head showers	Head shower sets	303
		Head showers	310
		Accessories for head showers	314
	Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	316
		Euphoria	324
		Tempesta	328
		Tempesta Cube	332
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	336
		Shower hoses	338
		Shower accessories	342
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	350
		GROHE Blue Home	356
		GROHE Blue Pure	365
		GROHE Blue accessories	368
		GROHE Red	374
	Premium lines	K7	379
		FootControl	380
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	381
		Essence	383
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	386
		Eurocube	391
	Competence lines	Concetto	392
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	394
		Eurosmart	396
		Euroeco / Euroeco Special	399
		Bau Lines	400
		Kitchen accessories	402
	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	404

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Composite sinks	413
		Kitchen sink accessories	420
Special faucets	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	424
		Essence E	427
		Europlus E	429
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	430
		Eurosmart	437
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	438
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	440
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	443
		Grohtherm Special	444
		Grohtherm XL	446
	Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	447
		Euroeco Single Sequential	449
	Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	450
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	451
	Accessories Special Fittings	Rough-in sets	452
Shower toilet		GROHE Sensia Pro	456
		GROHE Sensia Arena	459
		Manual bidet seat	462
Ceramics		Essence	466
		Cube Ceramic	471
		Euro Ceramic	474
		BauEdge Ceramic	478
		Bau Ceramic	479
		Acrylic shower trays	487
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	492
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	494
		Rapid SL for urinal	500
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	501
		Rapid SL for the disabled	503

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Rapid SL accessories	504
		Rapido Shower Frame	506
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	507
Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	512
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	514
		WC flush valves	518
		Electronic actuations for WC	520
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	522
		Urinal flush valves	525
Actuations	WC	Flush plates for WC	528
		GROHE Fresh	536
		Flush plates for WC flush valves	537
	Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	538
Connections and Security		Angle valves	542
		WAS valves	545
Spare parts		Cartridges	548
		Extension sets	550
		Outlets and spouts	551
		Water Saving Kits	552
		Flow straighteners	553
		Waste sets and traps	555
		Spare parts for electronics	557
		Spare parts for kitchen faucets	558
		Spare parts for showers	562
		Spare parts for accessories	564
		Special tools	565
		Cleaning and care	566
		Spare parts for Ceramics	567
Survey of contents			570





GROHE SPA

**SALUS PER AQUAM
HEALTH THROUGH WATER**

Nothing compares to the power of water —
it is cleansing, invigorating and healing.

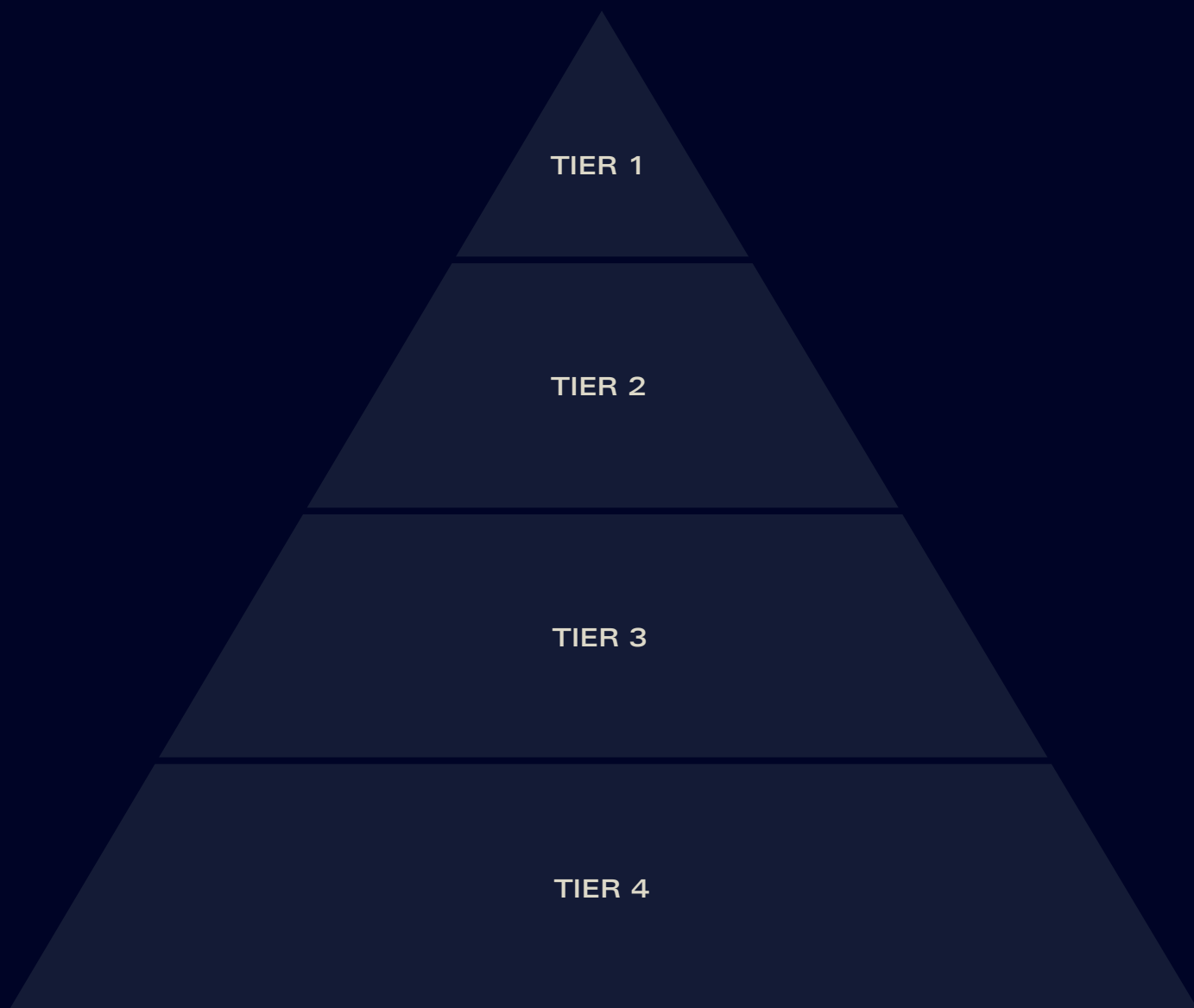
A true elixir of life, water gives us precious moments of indulgent bliss. By harnessing these positive effects, we can switch off from the noise of the outside world to find peace for body, mind and soul. By immersing ourselves in soothing water rituals, we can inspire the senses to find equilibrium and hidden strength. Guided by the underlying belief that water is the source of vital energy, GROHE has revitalized GROHE SPA as a timeless sub-brand. A decade after GROHE SPA was first launched, our passion for water is tangible in every detail of every product.

Aimed at architects, designers and specifiers, as well as high-end showrooms, GROHE SPA represents the apex of what we can achieve. We are redefining what is possible to lift innovation, technology and precision to uncharted levels. We curate only the most exclusive, luxurious products to create exquisite places of retreat. Progressive designs are fused with carefully selected colors, materials and finishes. Versatile customization options transform the bathroom into a home spa, impeccably tailored to individual preferences.

GROHE SPA bathes us in blissful new multisensory experiences. Soothing, memorable and distinctive — just like the calming sound of water.

THE FOUR TIERS

The four tiers of GROHE SPA embody the consummate luxury bathing experiences we create. These sit at the apex of what we can achieve through design and technology, from total customisation in Tier 1, to impeccable tailored home spa hideaways in Tier 4.



TIER 1 ICON 3D – ABSOLUTE CUSTOMIZATION | **TIER 2** PRIVATE COLLECTIONS – PERSONALIZED LUXURY | **TIER 3** COLORS, MATERIALS, FINISHES – HARMONY IN DESIGN | **TIER 4** LIGHT, STEAM, SOUND, SMELL – MULTI-SENSORY MOMENTS



TIER 1

Absolute customization

The GROHE SPA Icon 3D collection reimagines the possible, taking sustainable product design and collaborative customization to unfathomed levels.



TIER 2

Private Collections - Personalized luxury

The luxurious GROHE SPA Atrio and Allure Brilliant Private Collections feature carefully curated colors, materials and finishes, promoting versatility and individuality.



TIER 3

Colors, Materials, Finishes - Harmony in design

GROHE SPA represents the pinnacle of bathroom design. Our product portfolio is broad yet harmonious, inviting endless combinations of design elements to achieve extraordinary results.



TIER 4

Light, Steam, Sound, Smell - Multi-sensory moments

Water affects us in all kinds of positive ways. It calms, cleanses and heals the body. But it also invigorates and energizes. GROHE SPA touches all our senses, fully nourishing mind, body and soul.

GROHE SPA BATH FAUCETS



**CONTENTS**

Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	16
Atrio	17
Atrio Private Collection	32
Allure Gravity	42
Allure	50
Allure Brilliant	63
Allure Brilliant Private Collection	70
Airio	79
Glass module and flush plates	80
Rough-in sets	82



20 635 SD0

stainless steel

Allure Brilliant

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

projection 256 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

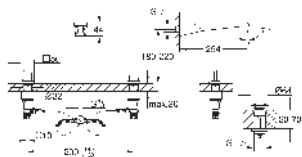
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 634 SD0

stainless steel

Allure Brilliant

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

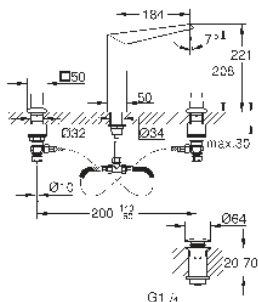
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 664 SD0

stainless steel

Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

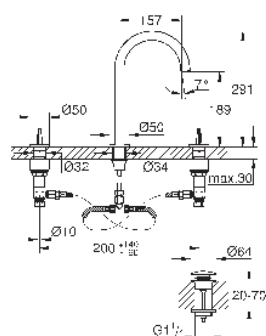
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 665 SD0

stainless steel

Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

projection 235 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

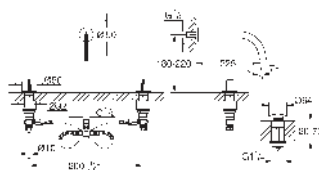
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

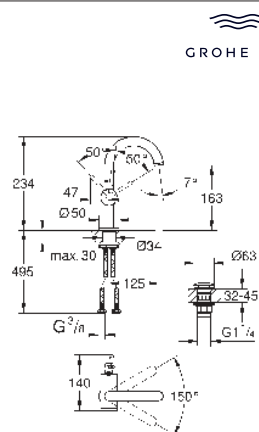
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



Reference no.

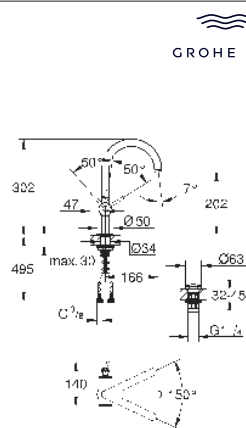
Colour



GROHE SPA

24 363 000 chrome
24 363 DC0 supersteel
24 363 MS0 satin steel
24 363 GL0 cool sunrise
24 363 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
24 363 DA0 warm sunset
24 363 DL0 brushed warm sunset
24 363 AL0 brushed hard graphite
24 363 MG0 satin graphite

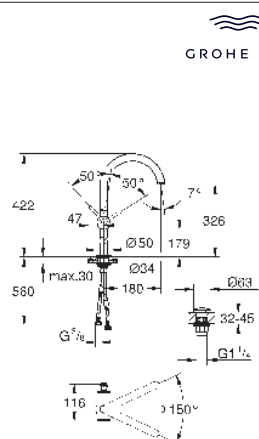
Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



GROHE SPA

24 362 000 chrome
24 362 DC0 supersteel
24 362 MS0 satin steel
24 362 GL0 cool sunrise
24 362 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
24 362 DA0 warm sunset
24 362 DL0 brushed warm sunset
24 362 AL0 brushed hard graphite
24 362 MG0 satin graphite

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



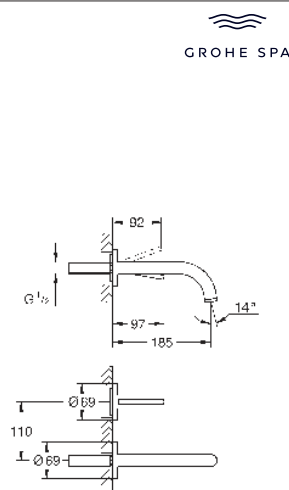
GROHE SPA

24 365 000 chrome
24 365 DC0 supersteel
24 365 MS0 satin steel
24 365 GL0 cool sunrise
24 365 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
24 365 DA0 warm sunset
24 365 DL0 brushed warm sunset
24 365 AL0 brushed hard graphite
24 365 MG0 satin graphite

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Reference no.

Colour



29 410 000	chrome
29 410 DC0	supersteel
29 410 MS0	satin steel
29 410 GL0	cool sunrise
29 410 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 410 DA0	warm sunset
29 410 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 410 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 410 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio Two-hole basin mixer joystick

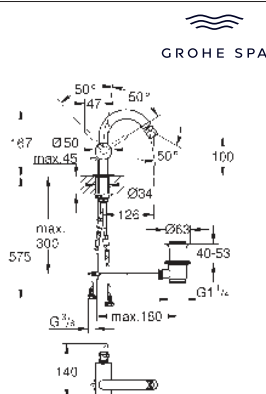
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 429 000
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 185 mm

29 406 000	chrome
29 406 DC0	supersteel
29 406 MS0	satin steel
29 406 GL0	cool sunrise
29 406 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 406 DA0	warm sunset
29 406 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 406 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 406 MG0	satin graphite

ditto, projection 221 mm

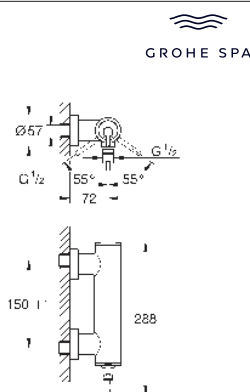
23 429 000

Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



24 364 000	chrome
24 364 DC0	supersteel
24 364 MS0	satin steel
24 364 GL0	cool sunrise
24 364 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 364 DA0	warm sunset
24 364 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 364 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 364 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

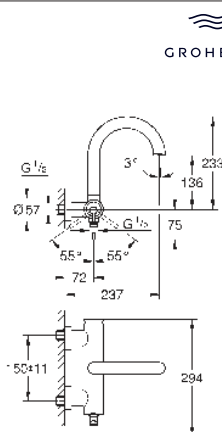


24 366 000	chrome
24 366 DC0	supersteel
24 366 MS0	satin steel
24 366 GL0	cool sunrise
24 366 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 366 DA0	warm sunset
24 366 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 366 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 366 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

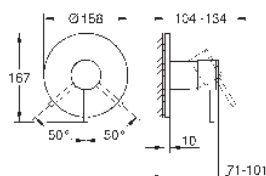
Reference no.

Colour



24 367 000	chrome
24 367 DC0	supersteel
24 367 MS0	satin steel
24 367 GL0	cool sunrise
24 367 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 367 DA0	warm sunset
24 367 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 367 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 367 MG0	satin graphite

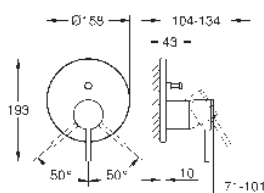
Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



24 354 000	chrome
24 354 DC0	supersteel
24 354 MS0	satin steel
24 354 GL0	cool sunrise
24 354 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 354 DA0	warm sunset
24 354 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 354 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 354 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

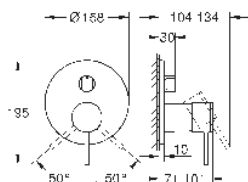
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 355 000	chrome
24 355 DC0	supersteel
24 355 MS0	satin steel
24 355 GL0	cool sunrise
24 355 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 355 DA0	warm sunset
24 355 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 355 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 355 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 356 000	chrome
24 356 DC0	supersteel
24 356 MS0	satin steel
24 356 GL0	cool sunrise
24 356 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 356 DA0	warm sunset
24 356 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 356 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 356 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

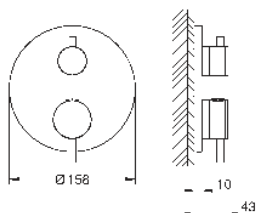
3-way diverter

without roughing-in-set

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 357 000	chrome
24 357 DC0	supersteel
24 357 MS0	satin steel
24 357 GL0	cool sunrise
24 357 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 357 DA0	warm sunset
24 357 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 357 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 357 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio

Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

metal handles

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

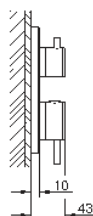
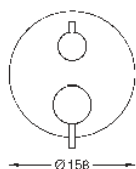
outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.

Colour



24 358 000	chrome
24 358 DC0	supersteel
24 358 MS0	satin steel
24 358 GL0	cool sunrise
24 358 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 358 DA0	warm sunset
24 358 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 358 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 358 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

without roughing-in-set

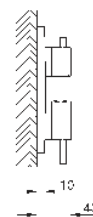
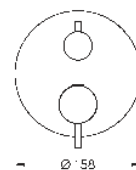
flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 359 000	chrome
24 359 DC0	supersteel
24 359 MS0	satin steel
24 359 GL0	cool sunrise
24 359 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 359 DA0	warm sunset
24 359 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 359 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 359 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio

Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

without roughing-in-set

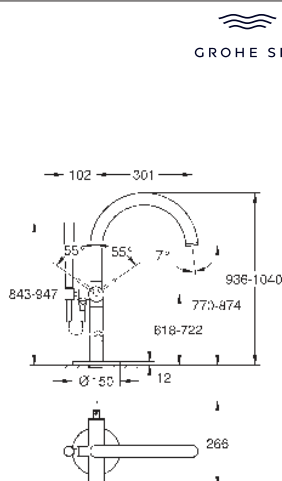
flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

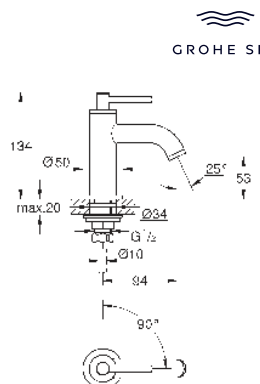
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 368 000	chrome
24 368 DC0	supersteel
24 368 MS0	satin steel
24 368 GL0	cool sunrise
24 368 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 368 DA0	warm sunset
24 368 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 368 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 368 MG0	satin graphite

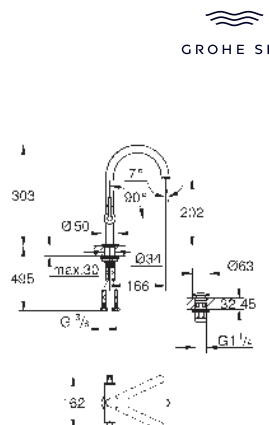
Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



20 658 000	chrome
20 658 DC0	supersteel
20 658 MS0	satin steel
20 658 GL0	cool sunrise
20 658 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 658 DA0	warm sunset
20 658 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 658 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 658 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Pillar tap 1/2"
Headpart 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
mousseur
fixed spout
with lever handle



21 145 000	chrome
21 145 DC0	supersteel
21 145 MS0	satin steel
21 145 GL0	cool sunrise
21 145 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 145 DA0	warm sunset
21 145 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 145 AL0	brushed hard graphite
21 145 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with lever handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

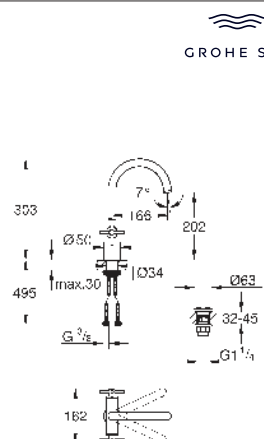


GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

Reference no.

Colour



21 144 000	chrome
21 144 DC0	supersteel
21 144 MS0	satin steel
21 144 GL0	cool sunrise
21 144 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 144 DA0	warm sunset
21 144 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 144 AL0	brushed hard graphite
21 144 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"

L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

with mousseur and stop limiter

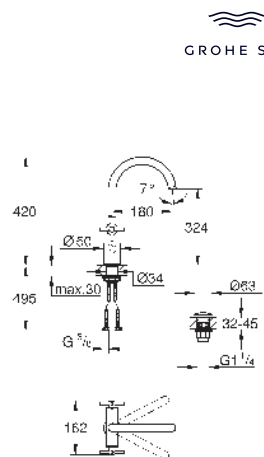
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

with cross handles

Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.



21 149 000	chrome
21 149 DC0	supersteel
21 149 MS0	satin steel
21 149 GL0	cool sunrise
21 149 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 149 DA0	warm sunset
21 149 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 149 AL0	brushed hard graphite
21 149 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

with mousseur and stop limiter

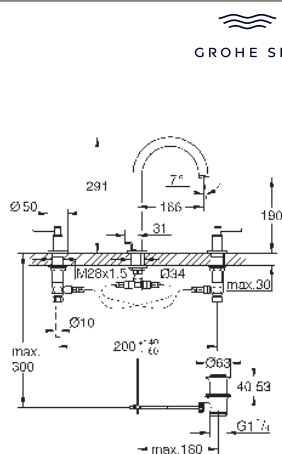
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

with cross handles

Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.



20 649 000	chrome
20 649 DC0	supersteel
20 649 MS0	satin steel
20 649 GL0	cool sunrise
20 649 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 649 DA0	warm sunset
20 649 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 649 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 649 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout

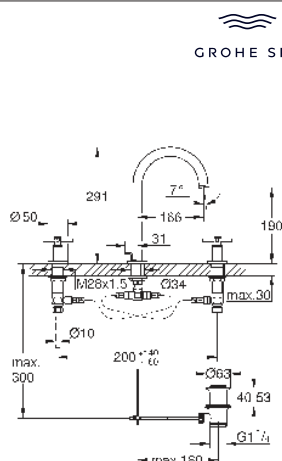
with mousseur and stop limiter

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

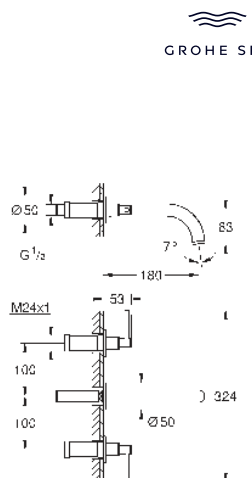
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
with lever handles

Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.



20 643 000	chrome
20 643 DC0	supersteel
20 643 MS0	satin steel
20 643 GL0	cool sunrise
20 643 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 643 DA0	warm sunset
20 643 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 643 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 643 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 swivel tubular spout
 with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
 between spout and side valves
 with cross handles
 Two different sets of caps included. One set with
 „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.



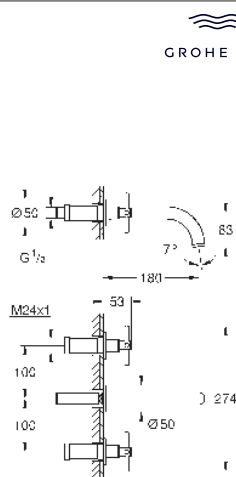
20 662 000	chrome
20 662 DC0	supersteel
20 662 MS0	satin steel
20 662 GL0	cool sunrise
20 662 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 662 DA0	warm sunset
20 662 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 662 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 662 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 wall mounted
 set for final installation for
 29 025 002
 valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 180 mm
 with lever handles
 without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)
 Two different sets of caps included. One set with
 „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Reference no.

Colour



20 661 000	chrome
20 661 DC0	supersteel
20 661 MS0	satin steel
20 661 GL0	cool sunrise
20 661 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 661 DA0	warm sunset
20 661 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 661 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 661 MG0	satin graphite

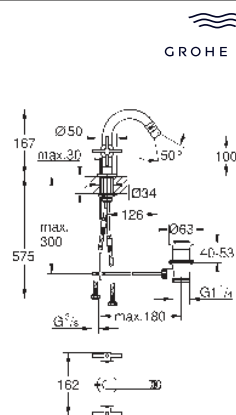
Aerio

Three-hole basin mixer M-Size

wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with cross handles
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

29 025 002

Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

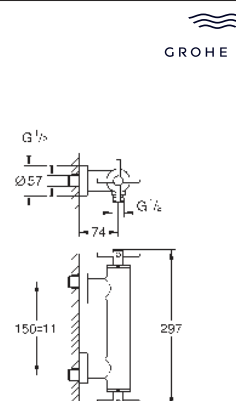


24 353 000	chrome
24 353 DC0	supersteel
24 353 MS0	satin steel
24 353 GL0	cool sunrise
24 353 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 353 DA0	warm sunset
24 353 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 353 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 353 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio

Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
bow spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

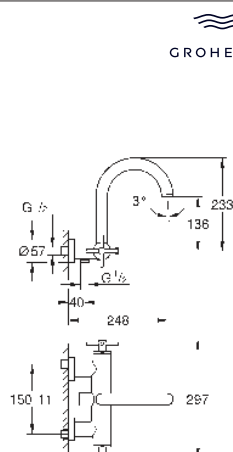


26 895 000	chrome
26 895 DC0	supersteel
26 895 MS0	satin steel
26 895 GL0	cool sunrise
26 895 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 895 DA0	warm sunset
26 895 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 895 AL0	brushed hard graphite
26 895 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio

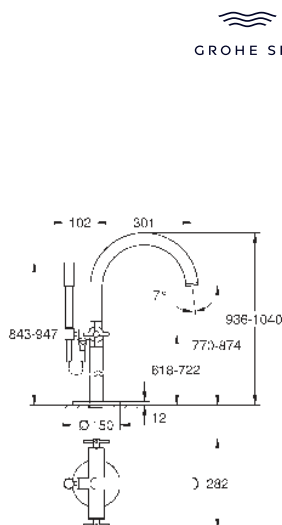
Shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valves in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.



25 268 000	chrome
25 268 DC0	supersteel
25 268 MS0	satin steel
25 268 GL0	cool sunrise
25 268 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
25 268 DA0	warm sunset
25 268 DL0	brushed warm sunset
25 268 AL0	brushed hard graphite
25 268 MG0	satin graphite

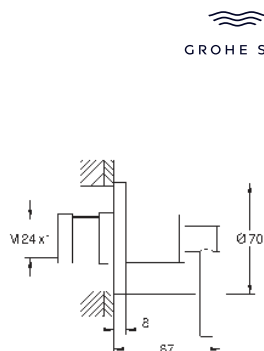
Aerio
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
tubular spout
with stop restriction
mousseur
integrated non-return valves in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.



25 272 000	chrome
25 272 DC0	supersteel
25 272 MS0	satin steel
25 272 GL0	cool sunrise
25 272 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
25 272 DA0	warm sunset
25 272 DL0	brushed warm sunset
25 272 AL0	brushed hard graphite
25 272 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for 45 984 001
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
with shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
with cross handles
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



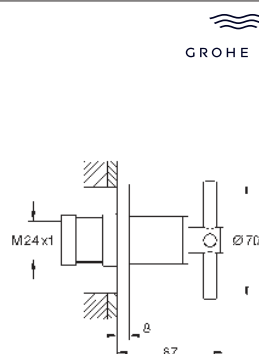
29 397 000	chrome
29 397 DC0	supersteel
29 397 MS0	satin steel
29 397 GL0	cool sunrise
29 397 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 397 DA0	warm sunset
29 397 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 397 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 397 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

Reference no.

Colour



29 396 000	chrome
29 396 DC0	supersteel
29 396 MS0	satin steel
29 396 GL0	cool sunrise
29 396 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 396 DA0	warm sunset
29 396 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 396 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 396 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000

GROHE Long-Life finish

installation depth infinitely adjustable

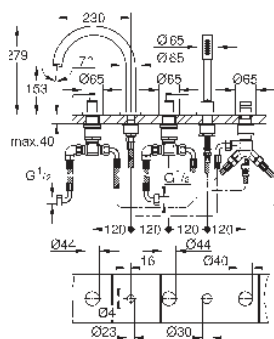
20-80 mm

escutcheon with screwable wall sealing

with cross handle

35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



29 407 000	chrome
29 407 DC0	supersteel
29 407 MS0	satin steel
29 407 GL0	cool sunrise
29 407 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 407 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 407 DA0	warm sunset
29 407 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 407 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio

5-hole bath combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

with lever handles

bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min

shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

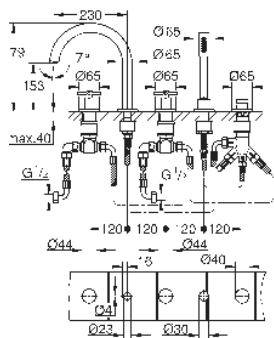
protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037 002

Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



29 408 000	chrome
29 408 DC0	supersteel
29 408 MS0	satin steel
29 408 GL0	cool sunrise
29 408 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 408 DA0	warm sunset
29 408 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 408 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 408 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio

5-hole bath combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

with cross handles

bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min

shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037 002

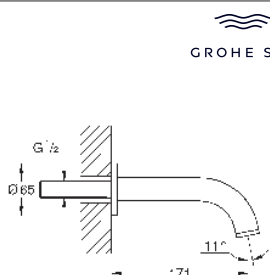
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

Reference no.

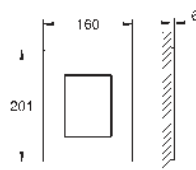
Colour




GROHE SPA

13 487 000	chrome
13 487 DC0	supersteel
13 487 MS0	satin steel
13 487 GL0	cool sunrise
13 487 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
13 487 DA0	warm sunset
13 487 DL0	brushed warm sunset
13 487 AL0	brushed hard graphite
13 487 MG0	satin graphite

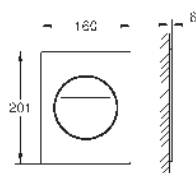
Atrio
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar




GROHE SPA

104644 000 0	chrome
104644 SD0 0	stainless steel
104644 LS0 0	moon white
104644 MV0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
104644 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104644 DA0 0	warm sunset
104644 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104644 AU0 0	Vanilla Noir Caesarstone
104644 KF0 0	phantom black

GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990




GROHE SPA

104645 000 0	chrome
104645 SD0 0	stainless steel
104645 LS0 0	moon white
104645 MV0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
104645 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104645 DA0 0	warm sunset
104645 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104645 AU0 0	Vanilla Noir Caesarstone
104645 KF0 0	phantom black

GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

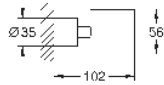


GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

Reference no.

Colour

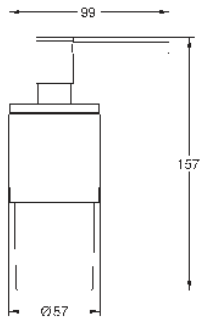


40 884 000
40 884 DC0
40 884 MS0
40 884 GL0
40 884 GN0
40 884 DA0
40 884 DL0
40 884 AL0
40 884 MG0

chrome
supersteel
satin steel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin graphite

**Aerio
Holder**

fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

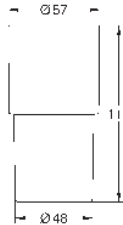


40 886 000
40 886 DC0
40 886 MS0
40 886 GL0
40 886 GN0
40 886 DA0
40 886 DL0
40 886 AL0
40 886 MG0

chrome
supersteel
satin steel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin graphite

Soap dispenser

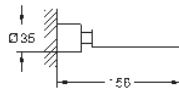
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Aerio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 882 000

Glass

material: glass
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Aerio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)

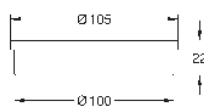


40 885 000
40 885 DC0
40 885 MS0
40 885 GL0
40 885 GN0
40 885 DA0
40 885 DL0
40 885 AL0
40 885 MG0

chrome
supersteel
satin steel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin graphite

**Aerio
Holder**

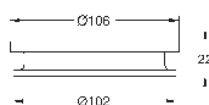
fits soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 883 000

Soap dish

material: glass
fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Aerio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 964 001

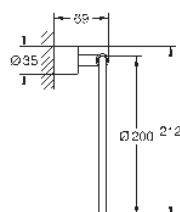
chrome/frosted granite

Allure

Hair dryer inlet

material: plastic

fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 887 000

chrome

40 887 DC0

supersteel

40 887 MS0

satin steel

40 887 GL0

cool sunrise

40 887 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

40 887 DA0

warm sunset

40 887 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 887 AL0

brushed hard graphite

40 887 MG0

satin graphite

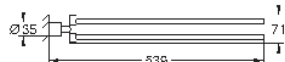
Atrio

Towel ring

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 888 000

chrome

40 888 DC0

supersteel

40 888 MS0

satin steel

40 888 GL0

cool sunrise

40 888 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

40 888 DA0

warm sunset

40 888 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 888 AL0

brushed hard graphite

40 888 MG0

satin graphite

Atrio

Towel bar

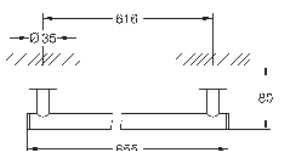
material: metal

2 arms, pivotable

length 489 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 889 000

chrome

40 889 DC0

supersteel

40 889 MS0

satin steel

40 889 GL0

cool sunrise

40 889 DA0

warm sunset

40 889 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 889 AL0

brushed hard graphite

40 889 MG0

satin graphite

Atrio

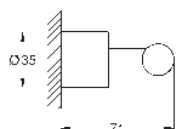
Towel rail

650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 890 000

chrome

40 890 DC0

supersteel

40 890 MS0

satin steel

40 890 GL0

cool sunrise

40 890 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

40 890 DA0

warm sunset

40 890 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 890 AL0

brushed hard graphite

40 890 MG0

satin graphite

Atrio

Robe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



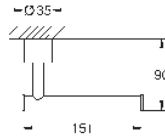
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

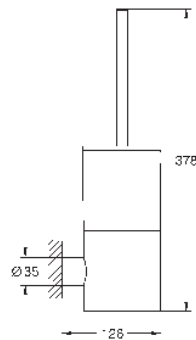
Reference no.

Colour



40 891 000	chrome
40 891 DC0	supersteel
40 891 MS0	satin steel
40 891 GL0	cool sunrise
40 891 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 891 DA0	warm sunset
40 891 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 891 AL0	brushed hard graphite
40 891 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
without cover
GROHE Long-Life finish

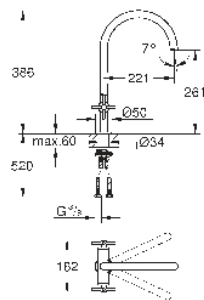


40 892 000	chrome
40 892 DC0	supersteel
40 892 MS0	satin steel
40 892 GL0	cool sunrise
40 892 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 892 DA0	warm sunset
40 892 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 892 AL0	brushed hard graphite
40 892 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

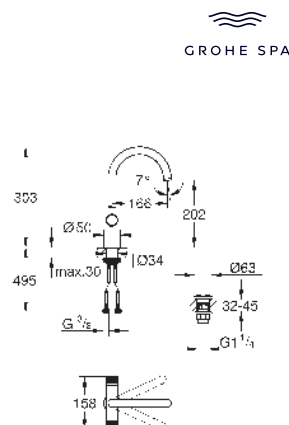
40 791 001	white
40 791 KS1	velvet black

Spare brush head



30 609 000	chrome
30 609 DC0	supersteel
30 609 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
30 609 AL0	brushed hard graphite
30 609 DL0	brushed warm sunset

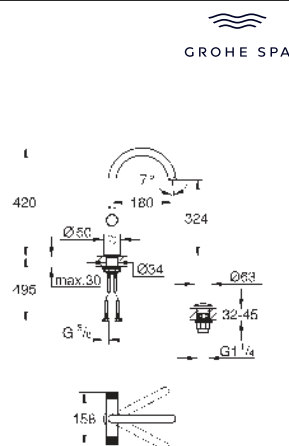
Atrio
Two handle sink mixer 1/2" L-size
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
mousseur



21 138 000	chrome
21 138 DC0	supersteel
21 138 MS0	satin steel
21 138 GL0	cool sunrise
21 138 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 138 DA0	warm sunset
21 138 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 138 AL0	brushed hard graphite
21 138 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



21 142 000	chrome
21 142 DC0	supersteel
21 142 MS0	satin steel
21 142 GL0	cool sunrise
21 142 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 142 DA0	warm sunset
21 142 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 142 AL0	brushed hard graphite
21 142 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
XL-Size

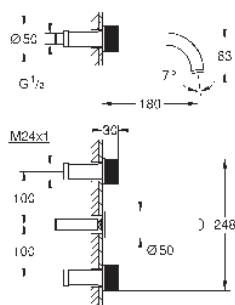
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



48 456 000
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 457 000
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



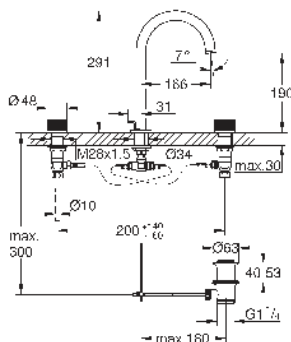
20 589 000	chrome
20 589 DC0	supersteel
20 589 MS0	satin steel
20 589 GL0	cool sunrise
20 589 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 589 DA0	warm sunset
20 589 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 589 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 589 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection Three-hole basin mixer M-Size

wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)

29 025 002

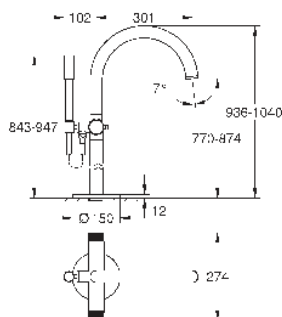
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



20 595 000	chrome
20 595 DC0	supersteel
20 595 MS0	satin steel
20 595 GL0	cool sunrise
20 595 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 595 DA0	warm sunset
20 595 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 595 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 595 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000



25 229 000	chrome
25 229 DC0	supersteel
25 229 MS0	satin steel
25 229 GL0	cool sunrise
25 229 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
25 229 DA0	warm sunset
25 229 DL0	brushed warm sunset
25 229 AL0	brushed hard graphite
25 229 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



48 460 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595

three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589

bath mixer 25 229

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 461 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595

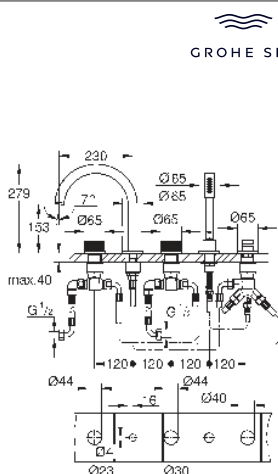
three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589

bath mixer 25 229

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

Reference no.

Colour




GROHE SPA

25 226 000
25 226 DC0
25 226 MS0
25 226 GL0
25 226 GN0
25 226 DA0
25 226 DL0
25 226 AL0
25 226 MG0

chrome
supersteel
satin steel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA

48 462 000

Atrio Private Collection**Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material**

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 226

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.




GROHE SPA

48 463 000

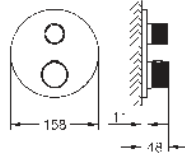
Atrio Private Collection**Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material**

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 226

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.





24 396 000	chrome
24 396 DC0	supersteel
24 396 MS0	satin steel
24 396 GL0	cool sunrise
24 396 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 396 DA0	warm sunset
24 396 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 396 AL0	brushed hard graphite
24 396 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve with knob

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

knobs with metal inlay

can be combined with 48 466 000 or 48 467 000

without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



48 466 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 467 000

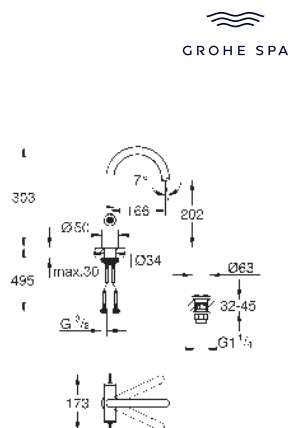
Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



21 134 000	chrome
21 134 DC0	supersteel
21 134 MS0	satin steel
21 134 GL0	cool sunrise
21 134 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 134 DA0	warm sunset
21 134 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 134 AL0	brushed hard graphite
21 134 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

with mousseur and stop limiter

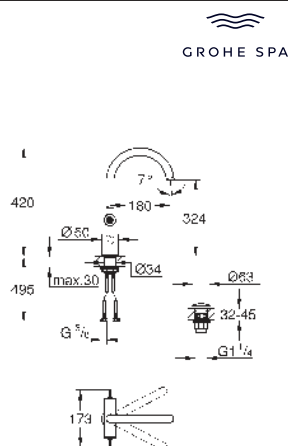
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



21 140 000	chrome
21 140 DC0	supersteel
21 140 MS0	satin steel
21 140 GL0	cool sunrise
21 140 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 140 DA0	warm sunset
21 140 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 140 AL0	brushed hard graphite
21 140 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

with mousseur and stop limiter

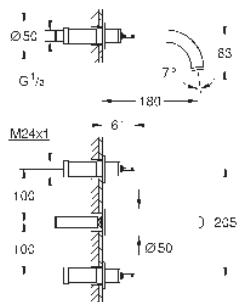
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



20 587 000	chrome
20 587 DC0	supersteel
20 587 MS0	satin steel
20 587 GL0	cool sunrise
20 587 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 587 DA0	warm sunset
20 587 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 587 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 587 MG0	satin graphite

Aerio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for

29 025 002

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

centre distance 200 mm

projection 180 mm

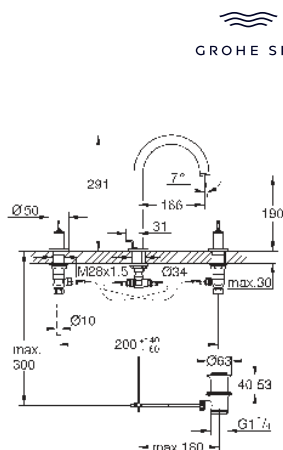
for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately

without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)

29 025 002

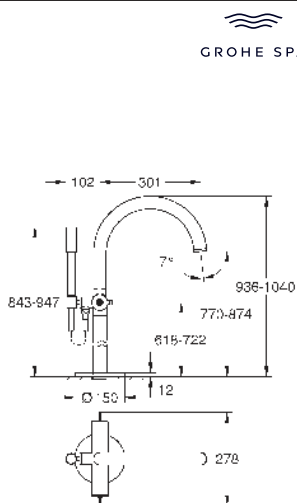
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



20 593 000	chrome
20 593 DC0	supersteel
20 593 MS0	satin steel
20 593 GL0	cool sunrise
20 593 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 593 DA0	warm sunset
20 593 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 593 AL0	brushed hard graphite
20 593 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



25 227 000	chrome
25 227 DC0	supersteel
25 227 MS0	satin steel
25 227 GL0	cool sunrise
25 227 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
25 227 DA0	warm sunset
25 227 DL0	brushed warm sunset
25 227 AL0	brushed hard graphite
25 227 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 646, 48 458 or 48 459, please order separately
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



48 458 000	chrome
48 458 DC0	supersteel
48 458 MS0	satin steel
48 458 GL0	cool sunrise
48 458 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 458 DA0	warm sunset
48 458 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 458 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 458 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the
surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

GROHE

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no.

Colour



48 459 000	chrome
48 459 DC0	supersteel
48 459 MS0	satin steel
48 459 GL0	cool sunrise
48 459 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 459 DA0	warm sunset
48 459 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 459 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 459 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection**Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material**

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 646 000	chrome
48 646 DC0	supersteel
48 646 MS0	satin steel
48 646 GL0	cool sunrise
48 646 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 646 DA0	warm sunset
48 646 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 646 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 646 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection**Knurled sticks**

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

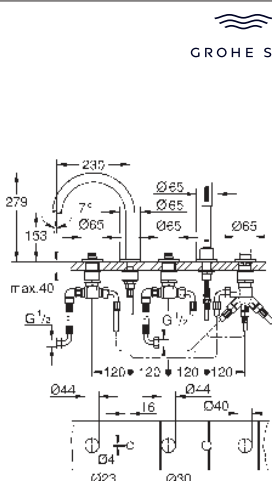
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.



25 224 000	chrome
25 224 DC0	supersteel
25 224 MS0	satin steel
25 224 GL0	cool sunrise
25 224 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
25 224 DA0	warm sunset
25 224 DL0	brushed warm sunset
25 224 AL0	brushed hard graphite
25 224 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection 5-hole bath combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min

shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately
can be used with 29 037 002

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



48 464 000	chrome
48 464 DC0	supersteel
48 464 MS0	satin steel
48 464 GL0	cool sunrise
48 464 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 464 DA0	warm sunset
48 464 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 464 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 464 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

Two different sets of caps included. One set with

„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 465 000	chrome
48 465 DC0	supersteel
48 465 MS0	satin steel
48 465 GL0	cool sunrise
48 465 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 465 DA0	warm sunset
48 465 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 465 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 465 MG0	satin graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

Two different sets of caps included. One set with

„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no.

Colour



48 651 000	chrome
48 651 DC0	supersteel
48 651 MS0	satin steel
48 651 GL0	cool sunrise
48 651 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 651 DA0	warm sunset
48 651 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 651 AL0	brushed hard graphite
48 651 MG0	satin graphite

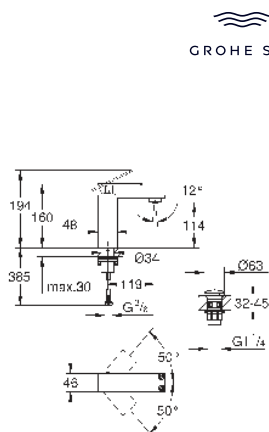
Atrio Private Collection**Knurled sticks**

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224

Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

Reference no.

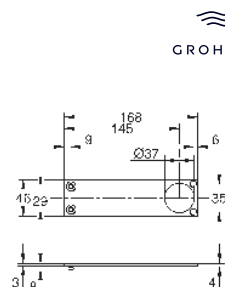
Colour



GROHE SPA

- 104742 000 0 chrome
- 104742 DC0 0 supersteel
- 104742 GL0 0 cool sunrise
- 104742 GN0 0 brushed cool sunrise
- 104742 DA0 0 warm sunset
- 104742 DL0 0 brushed warm sunset
- 104742 AL0 0 brushed hard graphite
- 104742 MS0 0 satin steel
- 104742 MG0 0 satin graphite
- 104742 KF0 0 phantom black

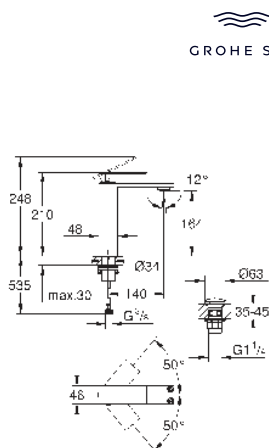
Allure Gravity
Single-lever basin mixer
S-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
shaft fixation
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
smooth body
combine with cover plates 106 058 (please order separately)



GROHE SPA

- 106058 000 0 chrome
- 106058 DH0 0 polished supersteel
- 106058 GL0 0 cool sunrise
- 106058 DA0 0 warm sunset
- 106058 AO0 0 hard graphite
- 106058 LS0 0 moon white
- 106058 KS0 0 velvet black
- 106058 BN0 0 White Attica Caesarstone
- 106058 BM0 0 Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
one-hole basin mixer S-size 104 742
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



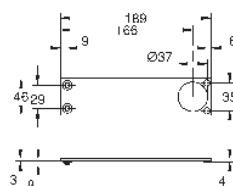
GROHE SPA

- 104743 000 0 chrome
- 104743 DC0 0 supersteel
- 104743 GL0 0 cool sunrise
- 104743 GN0 0 brushed cool sunrise
- 104743 DA0 0 warm sunset
- 104743 DL0 0 brushed warm sunset
- 104743 AL0 0 brushed hard graphite
- 104743 MS0 0 satin steel
- 104743 MG0 0 satin graphite
- 104743 KF0 0 phantom black

Allure Gravity
Single-lever basin mixer
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
shaft fixation
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
smooth body
combine with cover plates 106 059 (please order separately)

Reference no.

Colour

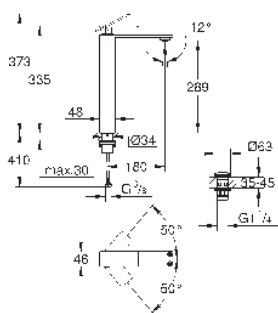


106059 000 0
106059 DH0 0
106059 GL0 0
106059 DA0 0
106059 A00 0
106059 LS0 0
106059 KS0 0
106059 BN0 0
106059 BM0 0

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity Cover plate

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
one-hole basin mixer M-size 104 743
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



104744 000 0
104744 DC0 0
104744 GL0 0
104744 GN0 0
104744 DA0 0
104744 DL0 0
104744 AL0 0
104744 MS0 0
104744 MG0 0
104744 KF0 0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

Allure Gravity

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

single hole installation

for vessel basin

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min

shaft fixation

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur

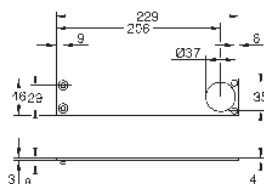
push-to-open waste set

flexible connection hoses

temperature limiter

smooth body

combine with cover plates 106 060 (please order separately)



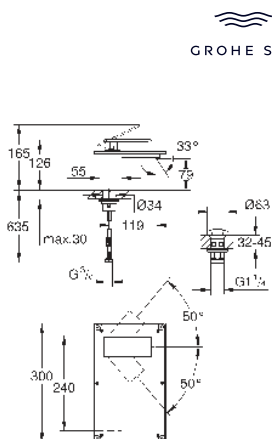
106060 000 0
106060 DH0 0
106060 GL0 0
106060 DA0 0
106060 A00 0
106060 LS0 0
106060 KS0 0
106060 BN0 0
106060 BM0 0

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity

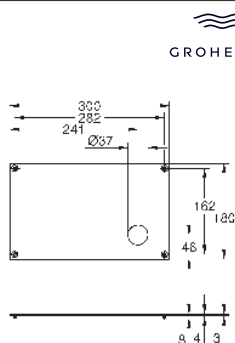
Cover plate

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
one-hole basin mixer XL-size 104 744
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



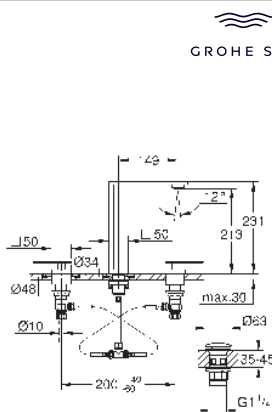
104745 000 0	chrome
104745 DC0 0	supersteel
104745 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104745 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104745 DA0 0	warm sunset
104745 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104745 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104745 MS0 0	satin steel
104745 MG0 0	satin graphite
104745 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
deck mounted
with tray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
cascaded water guide
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter
combine with cover plates 106 071 (please order separately)



106071 000 0	chrome
106071 DH0 0	polished supersteel
106071 GL0 0	cool sunrise
106071 DA0 0	warm sunset
106071 A00 0	hard graphite
106071 LS0 0	moon white
106071 KS0 0	velvet black
106071 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
106071 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity
Cover plate
can be combined with Allure Gravity:
deck mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 745
wall mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 747
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

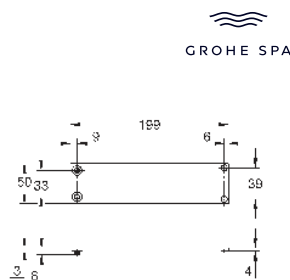


104746 000 0	chrome
104746 DC0 0	supersteel
104746 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104746 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104746 DA0 0	warm sunset
104746 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104746 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104746 MS0 0	satin steel
104746 MG0 0	satin graphite
104746 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 with lever handles
 deck mounted
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
 push-to-open waste set
 combine with cover plates 106 061 (please order separately)

Reference no.

Colour

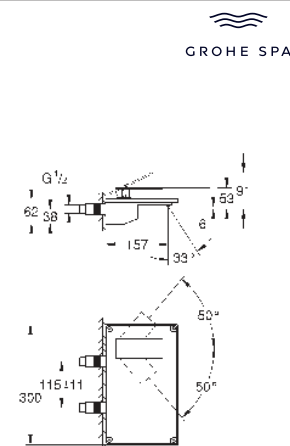


106061 000 0
106061 DH0 0
106061 GL0 0
106061 DA0 0
106061 A00 0
106061 LS0 0
106061 KS0 0
106061 BN0 0
106061 BM0 0

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity Cover plate

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
deck mounted three-hole basin mixer M-Size 104 746
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



104747 000 0
104747 DC0 0
104747 GL0 0
104747 GN0 0
104747 DA0 0
104747 DL0 0
104747 AL0 0
104747 MS0 0
104747 MG0 0
104747 KF0 0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

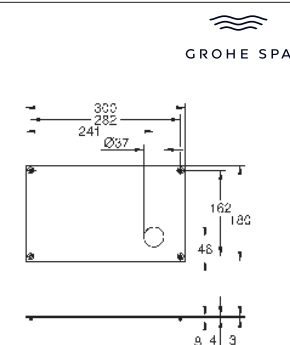
Allure Gravity

Two-hole basin mixer XL-Size

wall mounted
with tray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
cascaded water guide
temperature limiter
without roughing-in set 108 067 9990 (please order separately)
combine with cover plates 106 071 (please order separately)

108067 999 0

Concealed installation unit for 2-hole wash basin mixer tray variant



106071 000 0
106071 DH0 0
106071 GL0 0
106071 DA0 0
106071 A00 0
106071 LS0 0
106071 KS0 0
106071 BN0 0
106071 BM0 0

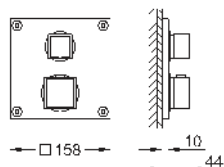
chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity Cover plate

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
deck mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 745
wall mounted basin mixer with tray XL-Size 104 747
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

Reference no.

Colour



104748 000 0	chrome
104748 DC0 0	supersteel
104748 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104748 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104748 DA0 0	warm sunset
104748 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104748 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104748 MS0 0	satin steel
104748 MG0 0	satin graphite
104748 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

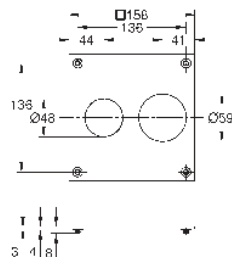
outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

combine with cover plates 106 067 (please order separately)

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



106067 000 0	chrome
106067 DH0 0	polished supersteel
106067 GL0 0	cool sunrise
106067 DA0 0	warm sunset
106067 A00 0	hard graphite
106067 LS0 0	moon white
106067 KS0 0	velvet black
106067 BN0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
106067 BM0 0	Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity

Cover plate

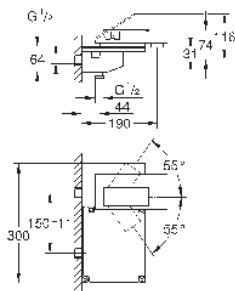
can be combined with Allure Gravity:

thermostat with 2-way diverter 104 748

printed dot symbols

material: safety glass/Caesarstone

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



104749 000 0	chrome
104749 DC0 0	supersteel
104749 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104749 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
104749 DA0 0	warm sunset
104749 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
104749 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104749 MS0 0	satin steel
104749 MG0 0	satin graphite
104749 KF0 0	phantom black

Allure Gravity

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed

wall mounted

with tray

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

automatic diverter: bath/shower

caché mousseur

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

with integrated non return-valve

covered S-unions

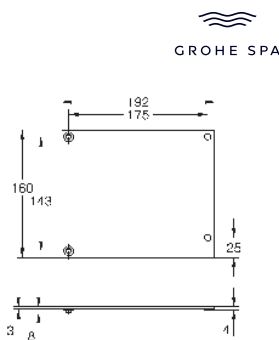
protected against backflow

temperature limiter

combine with cover plates 106 065 (please order separately)

Reference no.

Colour

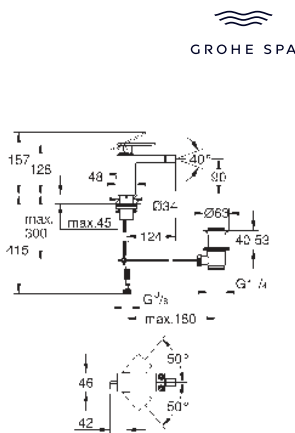


```
106065 000 0
106065 DH0 0
106065 GL0 0
106065 DA0 0
106065 A00 0
106065 LS0 0
106065 KS0 0
106065 BN0 0
106065 BM0 0
```

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

**Allure Gravity
Cover plate**

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
wall mounted single lever bath mixer with tray 104 749
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the
surface may vary and are unique.

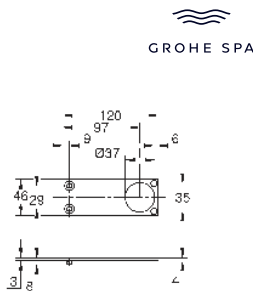


104780 000 0
104780 DC0 0
104780 GL0 0
104780 GN0 0
104780 DA0 0
104780 DL0 0
104780 AL0 0
104780 MS0 0
104780 MG0 0
104780 KF0 0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

Allure Gravity
Single-lever bidet mixer
single hole installation

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4.8 l/min
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 ball-joint mousseur
 flexible connection hoses
 temperature limiter
 with lift-rod
 pop-up waste set
 non-return valve
 combine with cover plates 106 063 (please order separately)



```
106063 000 0
106063 DH0 0
106063 GL0 0
106063 DA0 0
106063 A00 0
106063 LS0 0
106063 KS0 0
106063 BN0 0
106063 BM0 0
```

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

**Allure Gravity
Cover plate**

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
single lever bidet mixer 104 780
material: safety glass/Caesarstone
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the
surface may vary and are unique.



```
104775 000 0
104775 DC0 0
104775 GL0 0
104775 GN0 0
104775 DA0 0
104775 DL0 0
104775 AL0 0
104775 MS0 0
104775 MG0 0
104775 KF0 0
```

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

Allure Gravity
Robe hook

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
combine with cover plates 107 416 (please order separately)

Reference no.

Colour



107416 000 0
107416 DH0 0
107416 GL0 0
107416 DA0 0
107416 A00 0
107416 LS0 0
107416 KS0 0
107416 BN0 0
107416 BM0 0

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

**Allure Gravity
Cover plate**

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
robe hook 104 775

material: safety glass/Caesarstone

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



104776 000 0
104776 DC0 0
104776 GL0 0
104776 GN0 0
104776 DA0 0
104776 DL0 0
104776 AL0 0
104776 MS0 0
104776 MG0 0
104776 KF0 0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

**Allure Gravity
Towel rail**

material: metal
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

combine with cover plates 107 417 (please order separately)



107417 000 0
107417 DH0 0
107417 GL0 0
107417 DA0 0
107417 A00 0
107417 LS0 0
107417 KS0 0
107417 BN0 0
107417 BM0 0

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

**Allure Gravity
Cover plate**

can be combined with Allure Gravity:
towel rail 104 776

material: safety glass/Caesarstone

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



104777 000 0
104777 DC0 0
104777 GL0 0
104777 GN0 0
104777 DA0 0
104777 DL0 0
104777 AL0 0
104777 MS0 0
104777 MG0 0
104777 KF0 0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

**Allure Gravity
Grab rail**

material: metal
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE GRAVITY

Reference no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

104778 000 0
104778 DC0 0
104778 GL0 0
104778 GN0 0
104778 DA0 0
104778 DL0 0
104778 AL0 0
104778 MS0 0
104778 MG0 0
104778 KF0 0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

Allure Gravity**Toilet paper holder**

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

combine with cover plates 107 418 (please order separately)



GROHE SPA

107418 000 0
107418 DH0 0
107418 GL0 0
107418 DA0 0
107418 A00 0
107418 LS0 0
107418 KS0 0
107418 BN0 0
107418 BM0 0

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

Allure Gravity**Cover plate**

can be combined with Allure Gravity:

toilet paper holder 104 778

material: safety glass/Caesarstone

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

104779 000 0
104779 DC0 0
104779 GL0 0
104779 GN0 0
104779 DA0 0
104779 DL0 0
104779 AL0 0
104779 MS0 0
104779 MG0 0
104779 KF0 0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin steel
satin graphite
phantom black

Allure Gravity**Toilet brush set**

wall mounted

concealed fastening

material: glass / metal

GROHE Long-Life finish

combine with cover plates 107 419 (please order separately)



GROHE SPA

107419 000 0
107419 DH0 0
107419 GL0 0
107419 DA0 0
107419 A00 0
107419 LS0 0
107419 KS0 0
107419 BN0 0
107419 BM0 0

chrome
polished supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
hard graphite
moon white
velvet black
White Attica Caesarstone
Vanilla noir Caesarstone

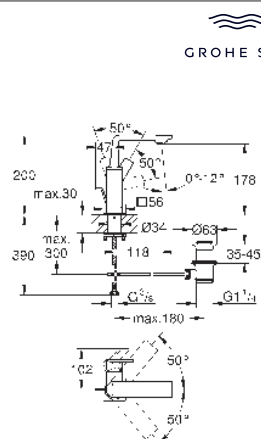
Allure Gravity**Cover plate**

can be combined with Allure Gravity:

toilet brush set 104 779

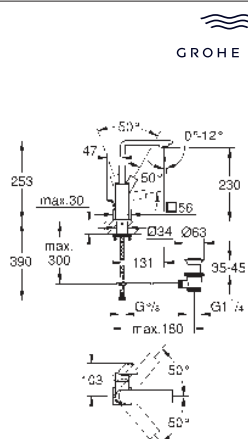
material: safety glass/Caesarstone

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



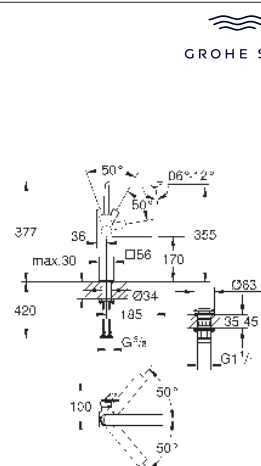
32 757 001	chrome
32 757 DC1	supersteel
32 757 MS1	satin steel
32 757 GL1	cool sunrise
32 757 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
32 757 DA1	warm sunset
32 757 DL1	brushed warm sunset
32 757 AL1	brushed hard graphite
32 757 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter



32 146 001	chrome
32 146 DC1	supersteel
32 146 MS1	satin steel
32 146 GL1	cool sunrise
32 146 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
32 146 DA1	warm sunset
32 146 DL1	brushed warm sunset
32 146 AL1	brushed hard graphite
32 146 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter



23 403 001	chrome
23 403 DC1	supersteel
23 403 MS1	satin steel
23 403 GL1	cool sunrise
23 403 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
23 403 DA1	warm sunset
23 403 DL1	brushed warm sunset
23 403 AL1	brushed hard graphite
23 403 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 185 mm
height 377 mm
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter



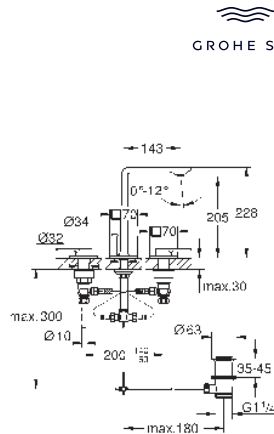
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Reference no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

20 188 001	chrome
20 188 DC1	supersteel
20 188 MS1	satin steel
20 188 GL1	cool sunrise
20 188 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
20 188 DA1	warm sunset
20 188 DL1	brushed warm sunset
20 188 AL1	brushed hard graphite
20 188 MG1	satin graphite

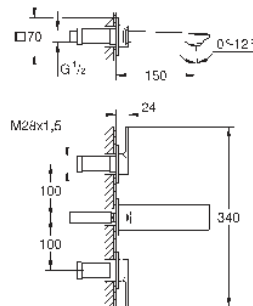
Allure
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

with lever handles
deck mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 143 mm
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE SPA

20 189 002	chrome
20 189 DC2	supersteel
20 189 MS2	satin steel
20 189 GL2	cool sunrise
20 189 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
20 189 DA2	warm sunset
20 189 DL2	brushed warm sunset
20 189 AL2	brushed hard graphite
20 189 MG2	satin graphite

Allure
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size
wall mounted
with lever handles, set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 150 mm
without roughing-in set 29 025 002 (please order separately)

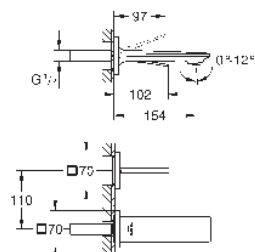


GROHE SPA

20 193 002	chrome
20 193 DC2	supersteel
20 193 MS2	satin steel
20 193 GL2	cool sunrise
20 193 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
20 193 DA2	warm sunset
20 193 DL2	brushed warm sunset
20 193 AL2	brushed hard graphite
20 193 MG2	satin graphite

ditto, projection 208 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



19 309 002	chrome
19 309 DC2	supersteel
19 309 MS2	satin steel
19 309 GL2	cool sunrise
19 309 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
19 309 DA2	warm sunset
19 309 DL2	brushed warm sunset
19 309 AL2	brushed hard graphite
19 309 MG2	satin graphite

Allure

Two-hole basin mixer

S-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for

23 429 000

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 154 mm

without roughing-in set 23 429 (please order separately)

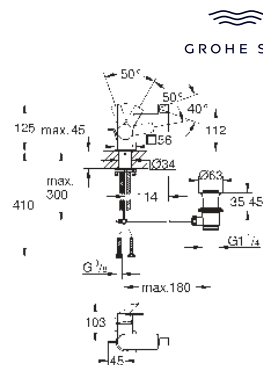


19 386 002	chrome
19 386 DC2	supersteel
19 386 MS2	satin steel
19 386 GL2	cool sunrise
19 386 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
19 386 DA2	warm sunset
19 386 DL2	brushed warm sunset
19 386 AL2	brushed hard graphite
19 386 MG2	satin graphite

ditto, projection 212 mm

23 429 000

Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



24 160 001	chrome
24 160 DC1	supersteel
24 160 MS1	satin steel
24 160 GL1	cool sunrise
24 160 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 160 DA1	warm sunset
24 160 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 160 AL1	brushed hard graphite
24 160 MG1	satin graphite

Allure

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

single hole installation

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 846 001	chrome
32 846 DC1	supersteel
32 846 MS1	satin steel
32 846 GL1	cool sunrise
32 846 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
32 846 DA1	warm sunset
32 846 DL1	brushed warm sunset
32 846 AL1	brushed hard graphite
32 846 MG1	satin graphite

Allure

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" exposed

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

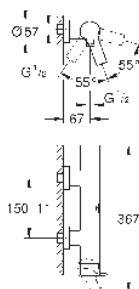
adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

with integrated non return-valve

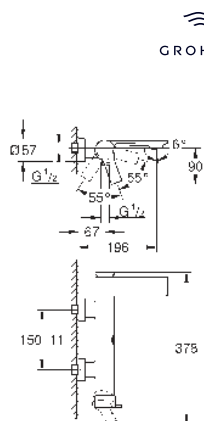
covered S-unions

protected against backflow



Reference no.

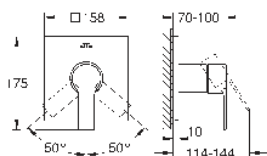
Colour



GROHE SPA

32 826 001	chrome
32 826 DC1	supersteel
32 826 MS1	satin steel
32 826 GL1	cool sunrise
32 826 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
32 826 DA1	warm sunset
32 826 DL1	brushed warm sunset
32 826 AL1	brushed hard graphite
32 826 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

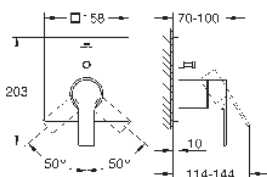


GROHE SPA

19 317 001	chrome
19 317 DC1	supersteel
19 317 MS1	satin steel
19 317 GL1	cool sunrise
19 317 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
19 317 DA1	warm sunset
19 317 DL1	brushed warm sunset
19 317 AL1	brushed hard graphite
19 317 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

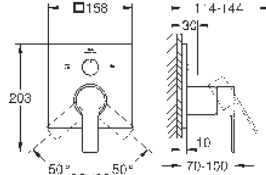
19 315 001	chrome
19 315 DC1	supersteel
19 315 MS1	satin steel
19 315 GL1	cool sunrise
19 315 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
19 315 DA1	warm sunset
19 315 DL1	brushed warm sunset
19 315 AL1	brushed hard graphite
19 315 MG1	satin graphite

Allure
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.

Colour



29 176 001	chrome
29 176 DC1	supersteel
29 176 MS1	satin steel
29 176 GL1	cool sunrise
29 176 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
29 176 DA1	warm sunset
29 176 DL1	brushed warm sunset
29 176 AL1	brushed hard graphite
29 176 MG1	satin graphite

Allure

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

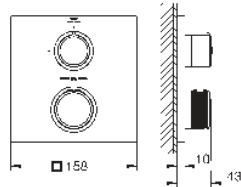
3-way diverter

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 380 002	chrome
19 380 DC2	supersteel
19 380 MS2	satin steel
19 380 GL2	cool sunrise
19 380 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
19 380 DA2	warm sunset
19 380 DL2	brushed warm sunset
19 380 AL2	brushed hard graphite
19 380 MG2	satin graphite

Allure

Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

metal handles

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

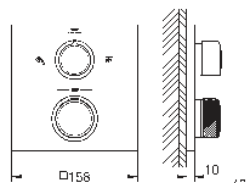
without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.

Colour



29 181 002	chrome
29 181 DC2	supersteel
29 181 MS2	satin steel
29 181 GL2	cool sunrise
29 181 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
29 181 DA2	warm sunset
29 181 DL2	brushed warm sunset
29 181 AL2	brushed hard graphite
29 181 MG2	satin graphite

Allure

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

flow performance:

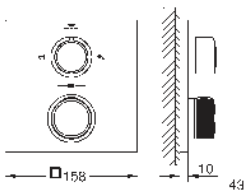
outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 446 002	chrome
19 446 DC2	supersteel
19 446 MS2	satin steel
19 446 GL2	cool sunrise
19 446 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
19 446 DA2	warm sunset
19 446 DL2	brushed warm sunset
19 446 AL2	brushed hard graphite
19 446 MG2	satin graphite

Allure

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter hand shower/bath filler

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

flow performance:

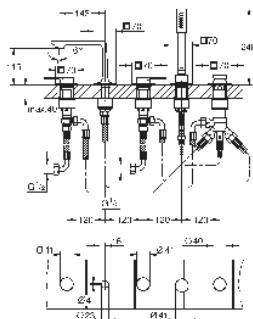
outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

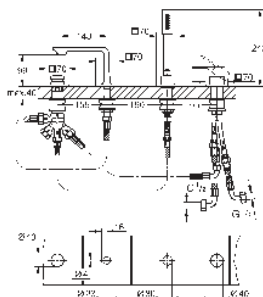


chrome
supersteel
satin steel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin graphite

optional baseframes for installation: 29 037 001/29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



chrome
supersteel
satin steel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
satin graphite

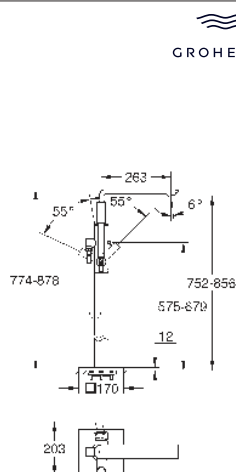
optional baseframes for installation: 29 037 001/29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

Reference no.

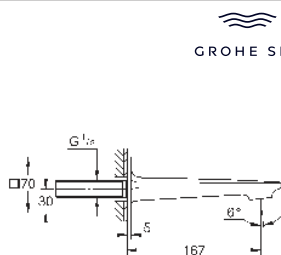
Colour



- 25 222 001 chrome
25 222 DC1 supersteel
25 222 MS1 satin steel
25 222 GL1 cool sunrise
25 222 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
25 222 DA1 warm sunset
25 222 DL1 brushed warm sunset
25 222 AL1 brushed hard graphite
25 222 MG1 satin graphite

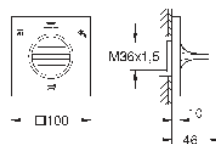
Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for 45 984 001
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 263 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.5 l/min
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow
without roughing-in set 45 984 (please order separately)

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



- 13 264 001 chrome
13 264 DC1 supersteel
13 264 MS1 satin steel
13 264 GL1 cool sunrise
13 264 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
13 264 DA1 warm sunset
13 264 DL1 brushed warm sunset
13 264 AL1 brushed hard graphite
13 264 MG1 satin graphite

Allure
Bath spout 3/4" wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 167 mm
caché mousseur



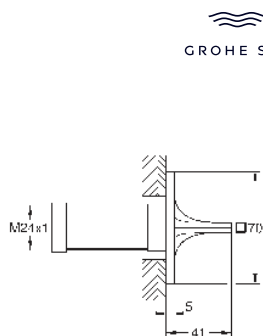
- 19 590 001 chrome
19 590 DC1 supersteel
19 590 MS1 satin steel
19 590 GL1 cool sunrise
19 590 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
19 590 DA1 warm sunset
19 590 DL1 brushed warm sunset
19 590 AL1 brushed hard graphite
19 590 MG1 satin graphite

Allure
3-way diverter 1/2"
set for final installation for 29 033
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
only for use with concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter

Reference no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

19 334 001	chrome
19 334 DC1	supersteel
19 334 MS1	satin steel
19 334 GL1	cool sunrise
19 334 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
19 334 DA1	warm sunset
19 334 DL1	brushed warm sunset
19 334 AL1	brushed hard graphite
19 334 MG1	satin graphite

Allure

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000

GROHE Long-Life finish

installation depth infinitely adjustable

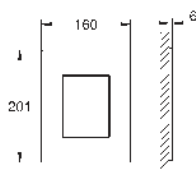
20-80 mm

escutcheon with screwable wall sealing

with lever handle

35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



GROHE SPA

104644 000 0	chrome
104644 SD0 0	stainless steel
104644 LS0 0	moon white
104644 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104644 DA0 0	warm sunset
104644 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104644 AU0 0	Vanilla Noir Caesarstone
104644 MV0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
104644 KF0 0	phantom black

GROHE Arina

Flush plate with Silk Motion technology

for dual flush actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical installation

160 x 201 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern

and 80 mm cistern

compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

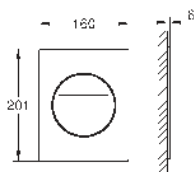
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)

battery status warning

auto flush

cleaning mode

for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990



GROHE SPA

104645 000 0	chrome
104645 SD0 0	stainless steel
104645 LS0 0	moon white
104645 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104645 DA0 0	warm sunset
104645 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104645 AU0 0	Vanilla Noir Caesarstone
104645 MV0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
104645 KF0 0	phantom black

GROHE Arina

Flush plate with Silk Motion technology

for dual flush actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical installation

160 x 201 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern

and 80 mm cistern

compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)

battery status warning

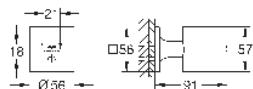
auto flush

cleaning mode

for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

Reference no.

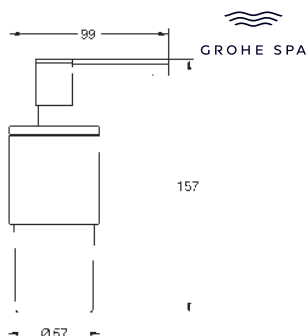
Colour



40 278 001	chrome
40 278 DC1	supersteel
40 278 MS1	satin steel
40 278 GL1	cool sunrise
40 278 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 278 DA1	warm sunset
40 278 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 278 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 278 MG1	satin graphite

**Allure
Holder**

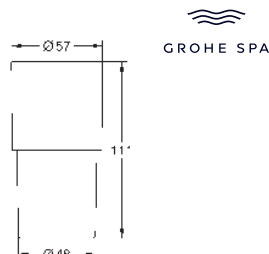
fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 886 000	chrome
40 886 DC0	supersteel
40 886 MS0	satin steel
40 886 GL0	cool sunrise
40 886 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 886 DA0	warm sunset
40 886 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 886 AL0	brushed hard graphite
40 886 MG0	satin graphite

Soap dispenser

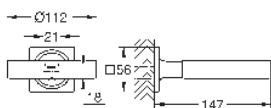
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 882 000

Glass

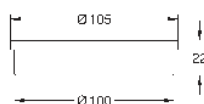
material: glass
fits holders Allure 40 278 xx1 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



40 963 001	chrome
40 963 DC1	supersteel
40 963 MS1	satin steel
40 963 GL1	cool sunrise
40 963 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 963 DA1	warm sunset
40 963 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 963 AL1	brushed hard graphite
40 963 MG1	satin graphite

**Allure
Holder**

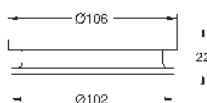
for soap dish 40 883 00 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 883 000

Soap dish

material: glass
fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 964 001

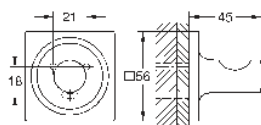
chrome/frosted granite

Allure

Hair dryer inlet

material: plastic

fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 284 001

chrome

40 284 DC1

supersteel

40 284 MS1

satin steel

40 284 GL1

cool sunrise

40 284 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 284 DA1

warm sunset

40 284 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 284 AL1

brushed hard graphite

40 284 MG1

satin graphite

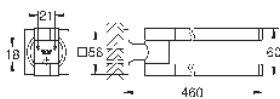
Allure

Robe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 342 001

chrome

40 342 DC1

supersteel

40 342 MS1

satin steel

40 342 GL1

cool sunrise

40 342 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 342 DA1

warm sunset

40 342 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 342 AL1

brushed hard graphite

40 342 MG1

satin graphite

Allure

Double towel bar

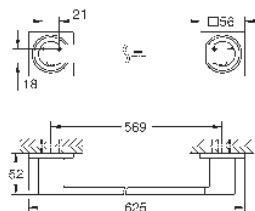
material: metal

pivotable 90°

length 460 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 341 001

chrome

40 341 DC1

supersteel

40 341 MS1

satin steel

40 341 GL1

cool sunrise

40 341 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 341 DA1

warm sunset

40 341 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 341 AL1

brushed hard graphite

40 341 MG1

satin graphite

Allure

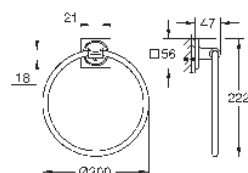
Towel rail

center distance 569 mm

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 339 001

chrome

40 339 DC1

supersteel

40 339 MS1

satin steel

40 339 GL1

cool sunrise

40 339 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 339 DA1

warm sunset

40 339 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 339 AL1

brushed hard graphite

40 339 MG1

satin graphite

Allure

Towel ring

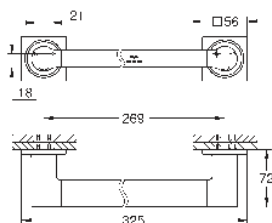
material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no.

Colour



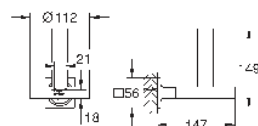
- 40 955 001 chrome
- 40 955 DC1 supersteel
- 40 955 MS1 satin steel
- 40 955 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 955 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 955 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 955 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 955 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 40 955 MG1 satin graphite

Allure
Grab rail
material: metal
concealed fastening
center distance 269 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



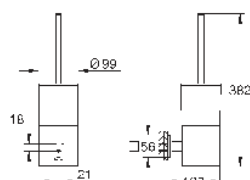
- 40 279 001 chrome
- 40 279 DC1 supersteel
- 40 279 MS1 satin steel
- 40 279 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 279 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 279 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 279 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 279 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 40 279 MG1 satin graphite

Allure
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 40 956 001 chrome
- 40 956 DC1 supersteel
- 40 956 MS1 satin steel
- 40 956 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 956 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 956 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 956 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 956 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 40 956 MG1 satin graphite

Allure
Spare toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

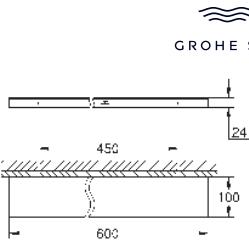


- 40 340 001 chrome
- 40 340 DC1 supersteel
- 40 340 MS1 satin steel
- 40 340 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 340 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 340 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 340 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 340 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 40 340 MG1 satin graphite

Allure
Toilet brush set
wall mounted
concealed fastening
material: glass / metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no.

Colour



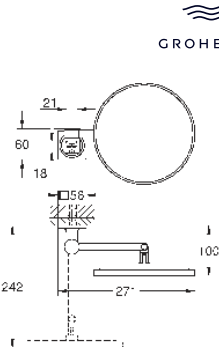
GROHE SPA

40 965 001

chrome

**Allure
Shelf**

wall mounted
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
width 600 mm
depth 100 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 967 001

chrome

40 967 DC1

supersteel

40 967 MS1

satin steel

40 967 GL1

cool sunrise

40 967 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 967 DA1

warm sunset

40 967 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 967 AL1

brushed hard graphite

40 967 MG1

satin graphite

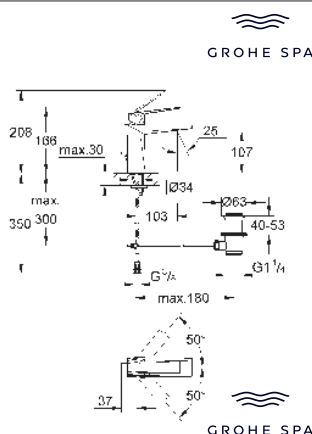
Allure

Beauty / shaving mirror

wall mounted
magnification: x 7
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no.

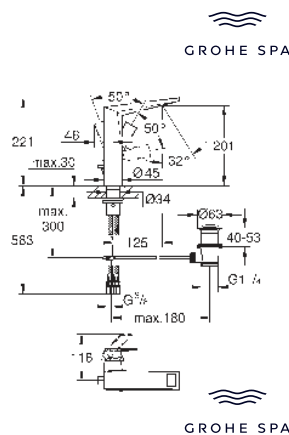
Colour



24 341 000 chrome
24 341 DC0 supersteel
24 341 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

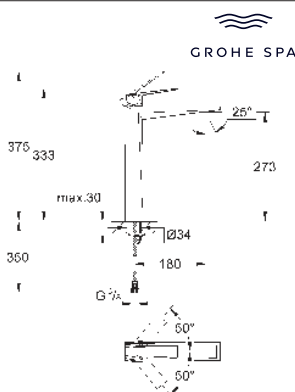
24 342 000 chrome
24 342 DC0 supersteel
24 342 AL0 brushed hard graphite
ditto, smooth body



24 344 000 chrome
24 344 DC0 supersteel
24 344 AL0 brushed hard graphite

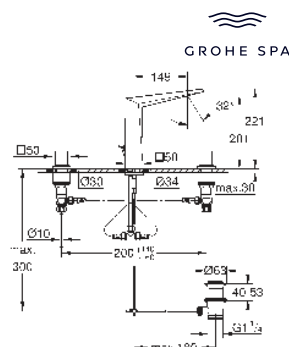
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

24 345 000 chrome
24 345 DC0 supersteel
24 345 AL0 brushed hard graphite
ditto, smooth body



24 346 000 chrome
24 346 DC0 supersteel
24 346 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

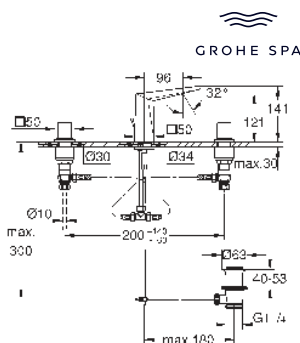


20 627 000 chrome
20 627 DC0 supersteel
20 627 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

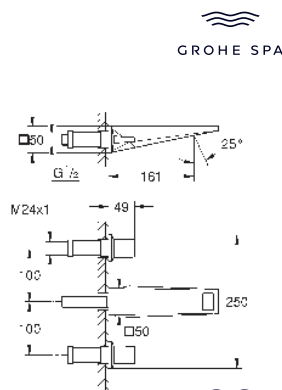
Reference no.

Colour



20 626 000 chrome
20 626 DC0 supersteel
20 626 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
low spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

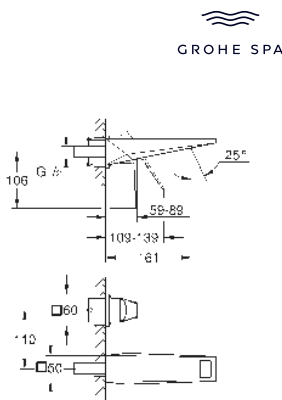


20 628 000 chrome
20 628 DC0 supersteel
20 628 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 161 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

20 629 000 chrome
20 629 DC0 supersteel
20 629 AL0 brushed hard graphite
ditto, projection 210 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



29 402 000 chrome
29 402 DC0 supersteel
29 402 AL0 brushed hard graphite

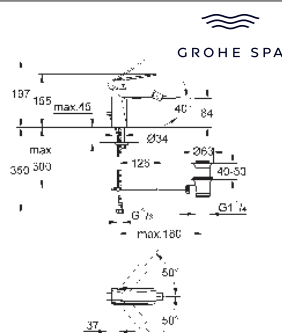
Allure Brilliant
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 403 000 chrome
29 403 DC0 supersteel
29 403 AL0 brushed hard graphite
ditto, projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

Reference no.

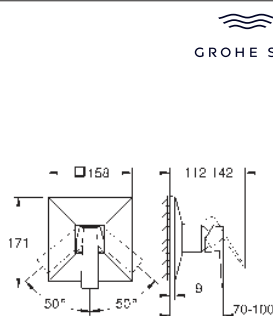
Colour



24 347 000
24 347 DC0
24 347 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

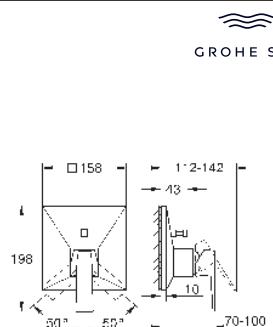


24 277 000
24 277 DC0
24 277 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

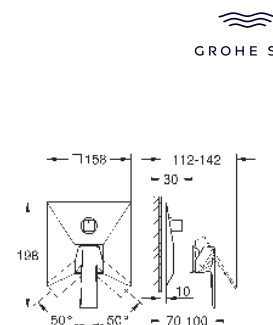


24 279 000
24 279 DC0
24 279 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 340 000
24 340 DC0
24 340 AL0

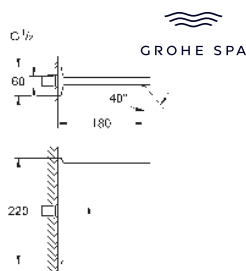
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.

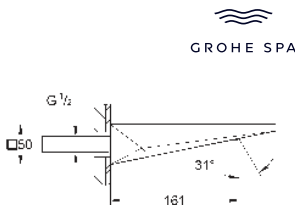
Colour



13 486 000
13 486 DC0
13 486 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

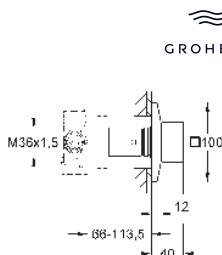
Allure Brilliant
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 180 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



13 485 000
13 485 DC0
13 485 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 161 mm
spout with integrated mousseur

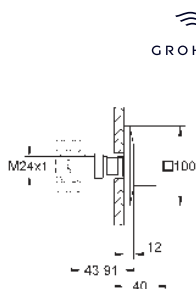


29 399 000
29 399 DC0
29 399 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
5-way diverter
set for final installation for
29 033
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter

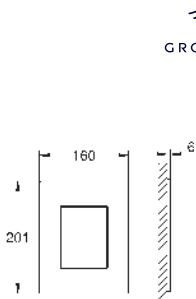


29 398 000
29 398 DC0
29 398 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Concealed valve exposed part
set for final installation for
29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2")
29 068 000 (preassembled ceramic headpart 1/2" -
not to be used for the main line shut-off)
35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

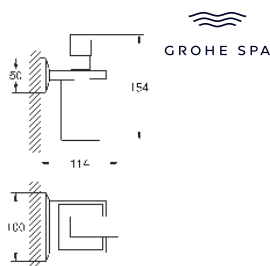
35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



104644 000 0
104644 SD0 0
104644 AL0 0

chrome
stainless steel
brushed hard graphite

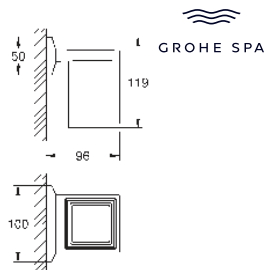
GROHE Arina
Flush plate with Silk Motion technology
for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern
and 80 mm cistern
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990



40 894 000

chrome

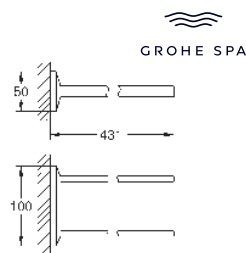
Allure Brilliant
Holder with soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 150 ml
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 893 000

chrome

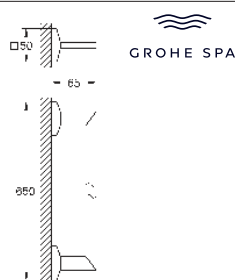
Allure Brilliant
Holder with tumbler
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 895 000

chrome

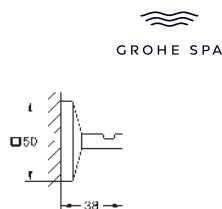
Allure Brilliant
Towel bar
2 arms, not pivotable
length 431 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 896 000

chrome

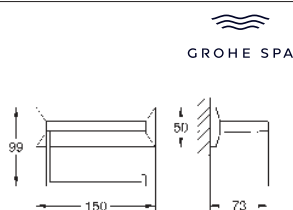
Allure Brilliant
Towel rail
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 897 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 898 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Reference no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

40 900 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

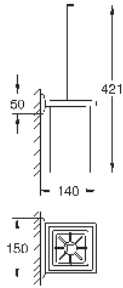
Toilet brush set

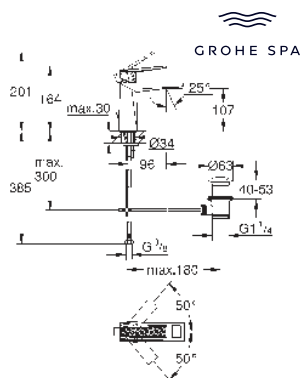
material: glass / metal

wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

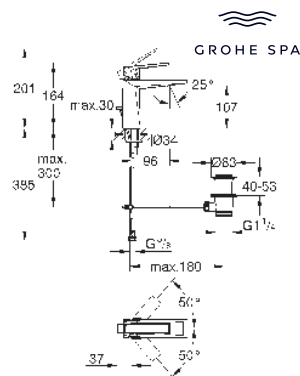




24 397 000 chrome
24 397 DC0 supersteel
24 397 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

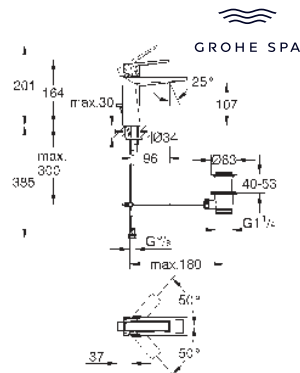
knurled lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 398 000 chrome
24 398 DC0 supersteel
24 398 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

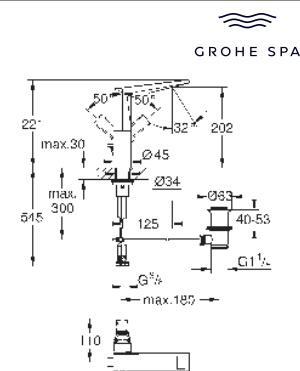
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 399 000 chrome
24 399 DC0 supersteel
24 399 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

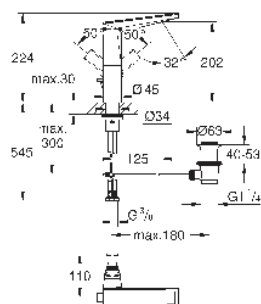
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 400 000 chrome
24 400 DC0 supersteel
24 400 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

knurled lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

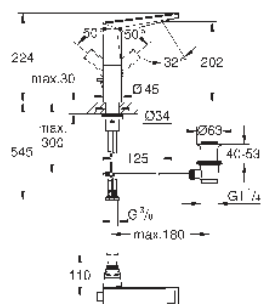


24 408 000
24 408 DC0
24 408 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

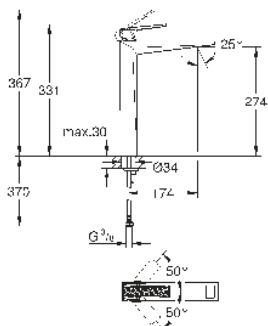


24 414 000
24 414 DC0
24 414 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

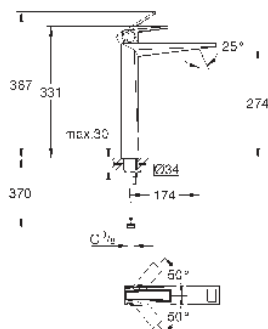


24 417 000
24 417 DC0
24 417 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

knurled lever
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

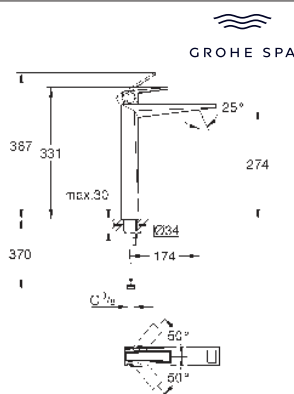


24 418 000
24 418 DC0
24 418 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

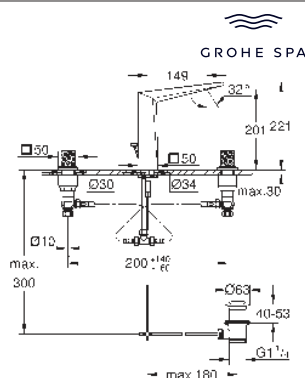
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

lever with white Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



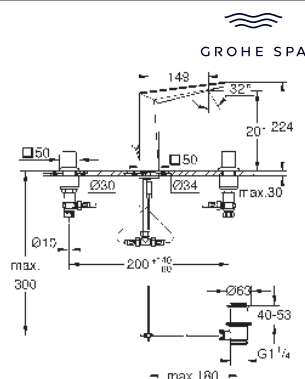
24 419 000 chrome
24 419 DC0 supersteel
24 419 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



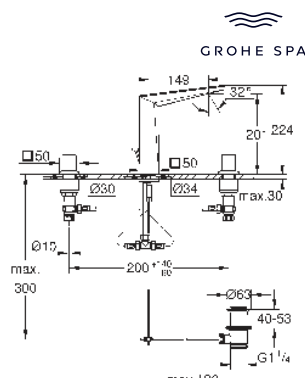
20 667 000 chrome
20 667 DC0 supersteel
20 667 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled trapeze handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



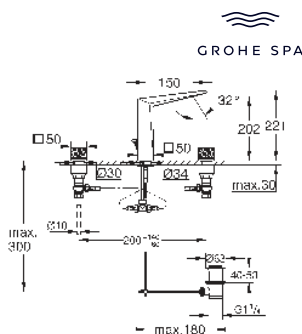
20 668 000 chrome
20 668 DC0 supersteel
20 668 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



20 669 000 chrome
20 669 DC0 supersteel
20 669 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
black Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

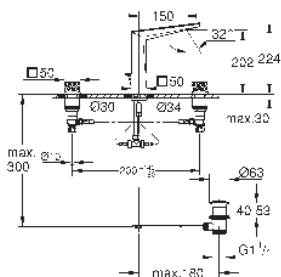


20 670 000
20 670 DC0
20 670 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

knurled knob handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

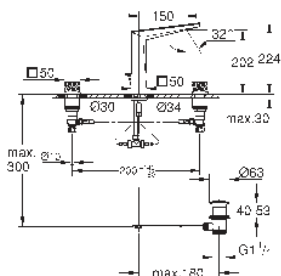


20 671 000
20 671 DC0
20 671 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

white Caesarstone knob handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

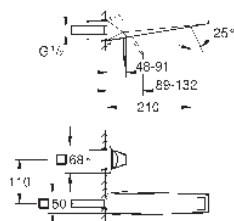


20 672 000
20 672 DC0
20 672 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



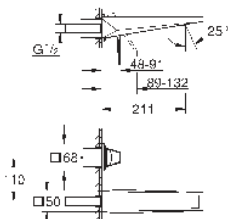
29 517 000
29 517 DC0
29 517 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size

knurled handle
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



29 519 000
29 519 DC0
29 519 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Two-hole basin mixer

M-Size

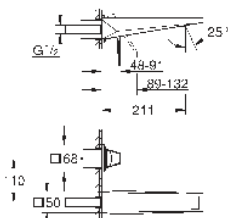
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 002

Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



29 521 000
29 521 DC0
29 521 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Two-hole basin mixer

M-Size

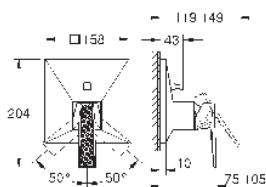
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 002

Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



24 425 000
24 425 DC0
24 425 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

knurled handle

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

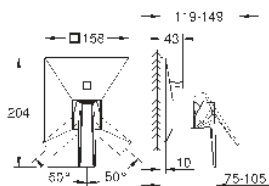
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 426 000
24 426 DC0
24 426 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
white Caesarstone handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

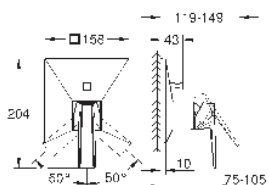
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 427 000
24 427 DC0
24 427 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
black Caesarstone handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

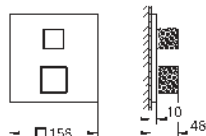
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 428 000
24 428 DC0
24 428 AL0

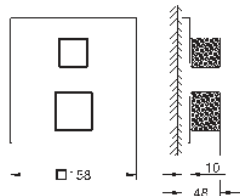
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
knurled handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 429 000
24 429 DC0
24 429 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

white Caesarstone knob handles

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

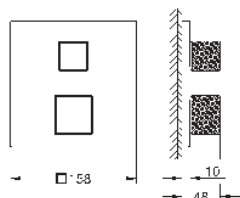
outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 430 000
24 430 DC0
24 430 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

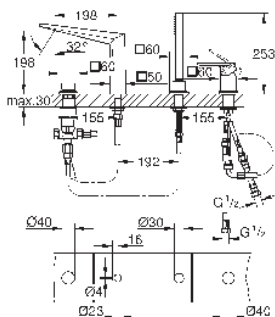
outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 523 000
29 523 DC0
29 523 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

4-hole single-lever bath combination

knurled handle

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath spout with integrated mousseur

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



29 525 000
29 525 DC0
29 525 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

4-hole single-lever bath combination

white Caesarstone handle

spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath spout with integrated mousseur

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

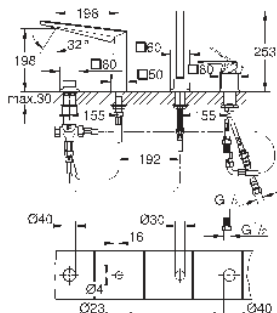
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with (29 037 000)



29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



29 527 000
29 527 DC0
29 527 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

4-hole single-lever bath combination

black Caesarstone handle

spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath spout with integrated mousseur

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

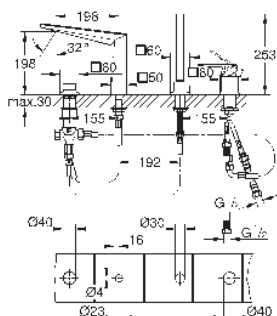
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with (29 037 000)



29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



24 422 000
24 422 DC0
24 422 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

knurled handle

set for final installation for

45 984

without roughing-in-set

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with integrated mousseur

projection 270 mm

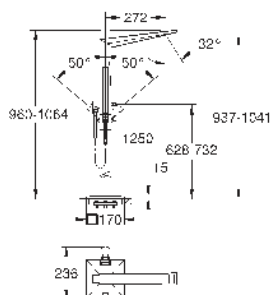
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

with shower holder

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

metal shower hose 1250 mm

protected against backflow



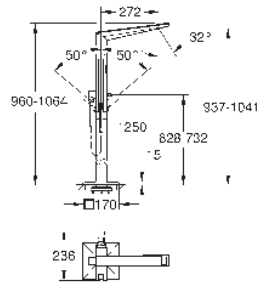
45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



24 423 000
24 423 DC0
24 423 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



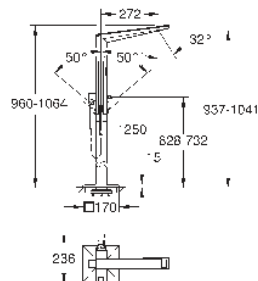
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



24 424 000
24 424 DC0
24 424 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

GROHE
AIRIO

Reference no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

39 958 00H

alpine white

Airio

Vessel basin round 45

without overflow

450 x 450 mm

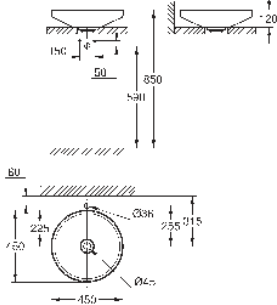
including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

ultra-thin edge design

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

sanitary ware



GROHE SPA

39 966 00H

alpine white

Airio

Vessel basin lozenge 60

without overflow

600 x 400 mm

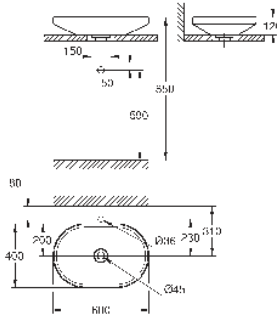
including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

ultra-thin edge design

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

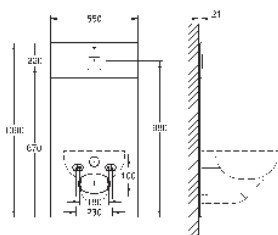
sanitary ware





39 980 KS0

velvet black



GROHE glass module

for Rapid SL / Uniset

with flushing cistern GD 2

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena

or common wall-hung WCs

for tiled/plastered walls

two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)

upper part removable for maintenance

flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate

is kept flush with glass cover

HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections

mounting plate with concealed water connection

for shower toilet Sensia Arena

mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish

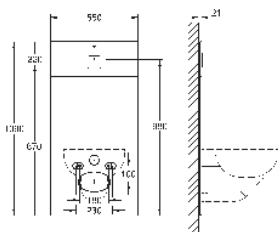
set for noise protection

including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



39 980 LS0

moon white



GROHE glass module

for Rapid SL / Uniset

with flushing cistern GD 2

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena

or common wall-hung WCs

for tiled/plastered walls

two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)

upper part removable for maintenance

flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate

is kept flush with glass cover

HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections

mounting plate with concealed water connection

for shower toilet Sensia Arena

mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish

set for noise protection

including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



104644 000 0

chrome

104644 SD0 0

stainless steel

104644 LS0 0

moon white

104644 MV0 0

White Attica Caesarstone

104644 GL0 0

cool sunrise

104644 DA0 0

warm sunset

104644 AL0 0

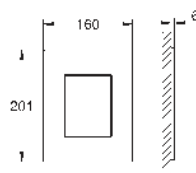
brushed hard graphite

104644 AU0 0

Vanilla Noir Caesarstone

104644 KF0 0

phantom black



GROHE Arina

Flush plate with Silk Motion technology

for dual flush actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical installation

160 x 201 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern

and 80 mm cistern

compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)

battery status warning

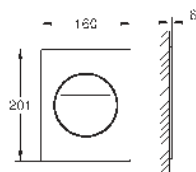
auto flush

cleaning mode

for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

Reference no.

Colour



104645 000 0	chrome
104645 SD0 0	stainless steel
104645 LS0 0	moon white
104645 MV0 0	White Attica Caesarstone
104645 GL0 0	cool sunrise
104645 DA0 0	warm sunset
104645 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
104645 AU0 0	Vanilla Noir Caesarstone
104645 KF0 0	phantom black

GROHE Arina**Flush plate with Silk Motion technology**

for dual flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
160 x 201 mm
material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern, slim cistern
and 80 mm cistern

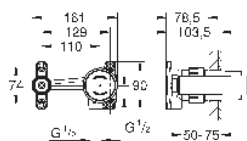
compatible with auto flush of Sensia Arena, Sensia Pro and Hygiena

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: 4 years for a 3 person household (approx. 17000 actuations)
battery status warning
auto flush
cleaning mode
for mains supply please order transformer 100 686 9990

Reference no.

Colour



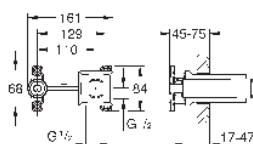
23 429 000

Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

46 901 000

Extension set 25 mm for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer rough-in



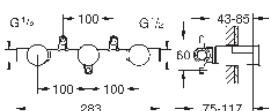
23 200 002

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

46 943 000

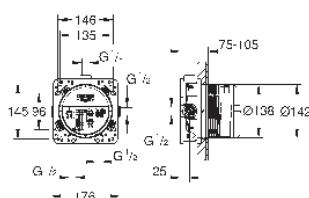
Extension 25 mm



29 025 002

Two-handle basin mixer concealed body, 1/2"

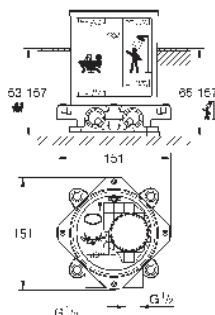
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
gasket
without set for final installation
professional edition



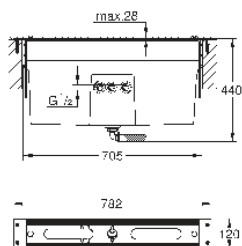
45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2"

for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and
3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/
spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower
mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket
fixing material

Reference no.

Colour



29 037 002

4/5-hole bath combination (optional) baseframe for installation under tiled surround

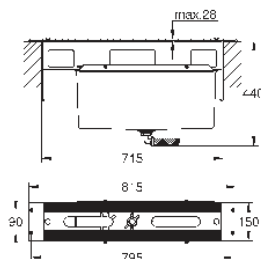
consisting of:

base frame

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



29 037 000

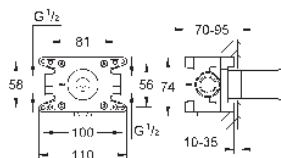
4/5-hole bath combination (optional) baseframe for installation under tiled surround

consisting of:

base frame

drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water

caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system

built-in box with removable protection cover

waterproof membrane base for wall sealing

for masonry and drywall installation

fixing points for front and back wall

aramã DR

pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"

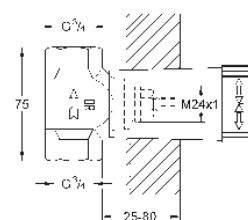
connection threads 1/2"

flow rate:

55 l/min. at 3 bar

installation depth 70 - 95 mm

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



29 802 000

Concealed valve 3/4"

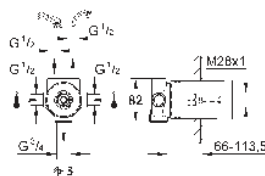
pre-assembled headpart 3/4"

short spindle

protection sleeve

thread union 3/4"

DR-brass



29 033 000

5-way diverter

concealed body

wall installation

with ceramic sealing discs

connection cold and hot 1/2"

2 outlets 1/2"

1 bath outlet 3/4"

installation depth infinitely adjustable

66 - 113 mm

DR-brass

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA
SPA SHOWERS





CONTENTS

Aquasymphony	86
F-digital Deluxe	87
Rainshower Aqua Pure	91
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	96
Rainshower Aqua head showers	99
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	102
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	103
Rainshower Aqua trigger sprays	105
SPA thermostats	106
Rough-in sets	113



26 863 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony

Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm

material: metal

minimum flow rate 25 l/min

min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

1 x AquaCurtain

1 x Pure XL spray

1 x 2 mist spray

2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm

2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)

1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20° and combinations

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

CE approved

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (26 865 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl

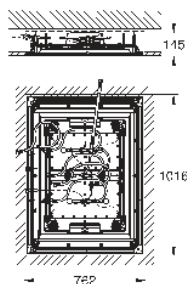
3 x Grohtherm SmartControl (29 126 000)

3 x GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604 000)

1 x Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick wall holder set 1 spray (26 886 000)

this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot

be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



26 865 000

Rainshower Aqua 40"

Rough-in set

for use with Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

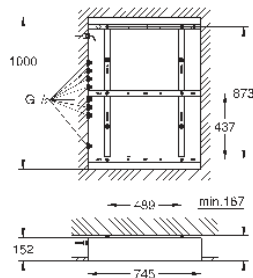
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm

min. installation depth: 167 mm

waterways: brass

1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.





36 475 000

F-digital Deluxe

Bluetooth unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices

with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
wall mounted

86 x 73 x 42 mm

Features:

- reset switch
- status indication (LED)
- stand alone/maximum configuration
- one-to-one connection
- with safety cut-off mechanism (1 user)
- safety shutdown in case of connection loss
- connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)
- CE approved

bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V

bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

requires Base Unit Box 2.0 (36 476 000) or Base Unit Box 4.0 (26 864 000) – to be ordered separately

bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary

System requirements

Android

operating system: as of release 2.3.3

pixel density: 160 dpi minimum

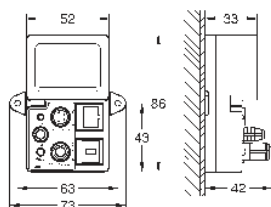
display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch

System requirements

Apple

Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above

Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App are not included in delivery



36 476 000

F-digital Deluxe

Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)

for connecting light, sound and steam modules

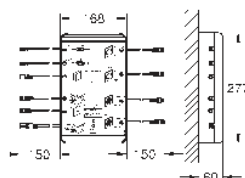
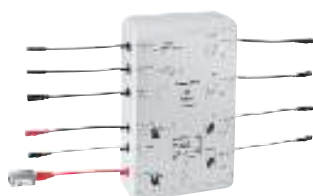
consisting of:

- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 472)
- 2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
- 2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
- 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)

CE approved

must be accessible for service

optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000 component has to be ordered separately



26 864 000

F-digital Deluxe

Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)

to control LightCurtain of Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected

and controlled

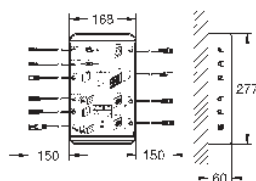
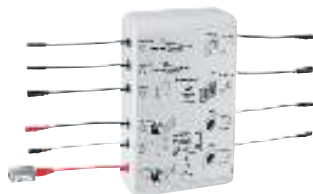
consisting of:

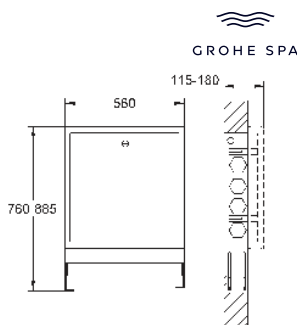
- 2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
- 1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)
- 1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony (26 863 000)
- 2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
- 2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
- 2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)

CE approved

must be accessible for service

optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000 component has to be ordered separately



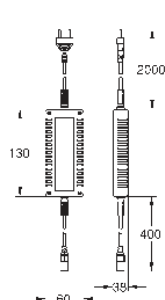


36 474 000

F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set base unit box

for use with base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
550 x 700 x 110 mm
with removable front panel for installation
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches
galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate
1 mm thick steel plate
with two mounting rails and elbow for power outlets
and mounting materials

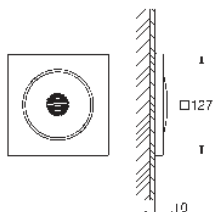


42 633 000

F-digital Deluxe

Power supply base unit box

power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
total 2 power supplies max (8 devices max.) can be
connected to the base unit box
with one power supply 4 devices (light/sound modules) can be driven
per light module: 1 device
per sound module: 1 device
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC
CE and CCC approved



36 473 000

36 473 MS0

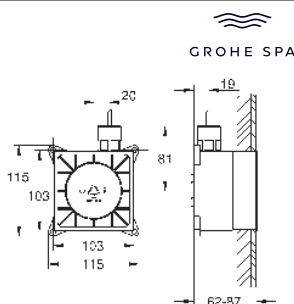
36 473 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

F-digital Deluxe

Sound set

127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
consisting of:
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 413 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.



29 413 000

F-digital Deluxe

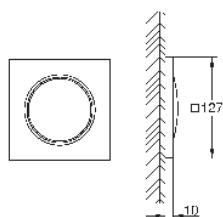
Rough-in set sound set

for use with double sound modules (36 473 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece



36 472 000
36 472 MS0
36 472 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite



F-digital Deluxe

Light set

127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
consisting of:
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC
CE approved

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 412 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
For detailed planning and product information please contact your local GROHE Customer Service.

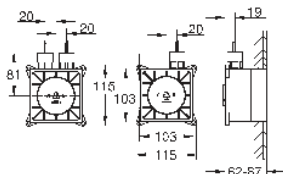


29 412 000

F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set light set

for use with double light modules (36 472 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)



26 828 000

100751 MS0 0
100751 MG0 0

satin steel
satin graphite

F-digital Deluxe

Steam generator 9.9 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor

consisting of:
steam generator 3.3 to 9.9 kW
480 x 350 x 160 mm
suitable for steam rooms up to 16 m³
supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz
power 9.9 kW
water inlet 3/4"
operating pressure 1 - 10 bar (via pressure reducer)
automatic emptying
water outlet 1/2"
steam outlet 1/2"
type of protection IP 23
CE approved
with connection plug
steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil
127 x 127 mm
connection thread 1/2"

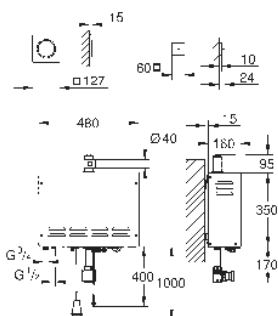
temperature sensor module

60 x 60 x 12 mm

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 414 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation



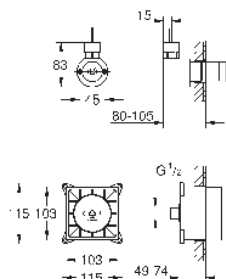
29 414 000

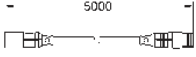
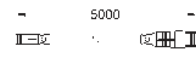
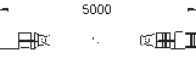
F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set steam generator

for use with steam module (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)

consisting of:
- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m



	 42 634 000 chrome F-digital Deluxe Cable extension (4-pin) steam generator and LED light of Aquasymphony, 5 m extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and steam generator (26 828 000 or 26 829 000) cable extension up to 10 m 
	 42 635 000 chrome F-digital Deluxe Cable extension (5-pin) light set, 5 m Cable extension between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and light modules (36 472) each light module needs a separate extension cable cable extension up to 10 m 
	 42 636 000 chrome F-digital Deluxe Cable extension (2-pin) for power supply and speaker, 5 m connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and power supply (42 633 or 42 638) or sound rough-in (29 413) each power supply/sound rough-in needs a separate extension cable cable extension up to 5 m 
	 42 637 000 chrome F-digital Deluxe Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and temperature sensor cable extension up to 10 m 



100964 000 0

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, white acrylic spray plate swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

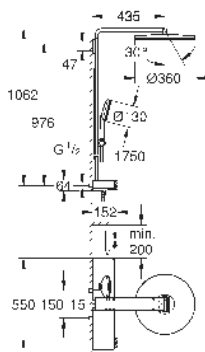
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)

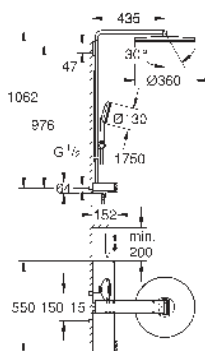
to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall must be maintained





100964 K10 0
100964 KF0 0
100964 AL0 0
100964 GL0 0
100964 DA0 0

black/chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, black acrylic spray plate

swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for

volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)

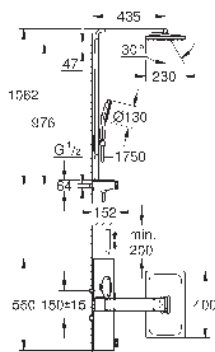
to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall

must be maintained



100961 000 0

chrome



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square, 400 x 230 mm, white acrylic spray plate

swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)

to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall must be maintained



100961 KIO 0
100961 KF0 0
100961 AL0 0
100961 GL0 0
100961 DA0 0

black/chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset

Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square 400 x 230 mm, black acrylic spray plate

swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for

volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

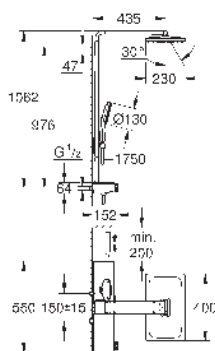
internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677)

to change the filter, a minimum distance of 20 cm from the right-hand side wall must be maintained



101676 000 0

chrome

Rainshower Aqua

Hand shower 3 sprays

white acrylic spray plate

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

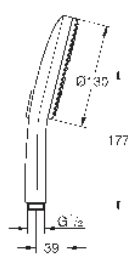
SpeedClean anti-lime system

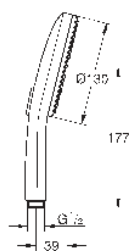
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

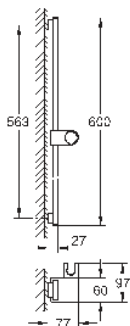
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar





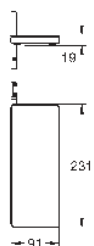
101676 KI0 0	black/chrome
101676 KF0 0	phantom black
101676 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
101676 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
101676 GL0 0	cool sunrise
101676 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
101676 DA0 0	warm sunset
101676 DC0 0	supersteel

Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 3 sprays
 black acrylic spray plate
 spray patterns:
 GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
 suitable for instantaneous heater
 min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



101673 000 0	chrome
101673 KF0 0	phantom black
101673 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
101673 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
101673 GL0 0	cool sunrise
101673 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
101673 DA0 0	warm sunset
101673 DC0 0	supersteel

Rainshower Aqua
Shower rail, 600 mm
 metal wall brackets
 height adjustable glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish



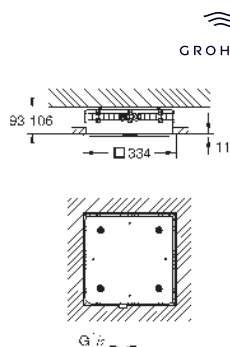
101677 000 0	chrome
--------------	--------

Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
 for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
 compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
 height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
 with white glass shower tray
 material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish



101677 KI0 0	black/chrome
101677 KF0 0	phantom black
101677 AL0 0	brushed hard graphite
101677 GN0 0	brushed cool sunrise
101677 GL0 0	cool sunrise
101677 DL0 0	brushed warm sunset
101677 DA0 0	warm sunset
101677 DC0 0	supersteel

Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
 for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
 compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
 height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
 with black glass shower tray
 material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

26 731 000
26 731 MS0
26 731 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Mono

Ceiling shower 1 spray including rough-in

spray pattern:

GROHE PureRain

including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations

334 x 334 mm

spray plate chrome

connection thread 1/2"

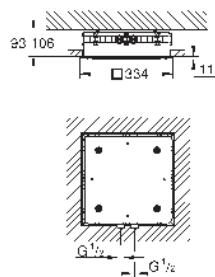
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 733 000
26 733 MS0
26 733 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Duo

Ceiling shower 2 sprays including rough-in

spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations

334 x 334 mm

spray plate chrome

connection threads 1/2"

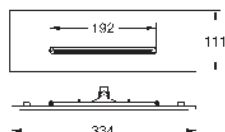
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 + 16 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 734 000
26 734 MS0
26 734 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Cascade

Ceiling shower cover including spray former

1 spray:

GROHE XL Waterfall

334 x 111 mm

spray plate chrome

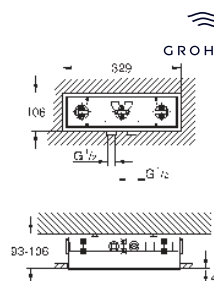
spray insert white

GROHE Long-Life finish

min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

rough-in box 26 739 000 to be ordered separately

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

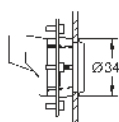
26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua

Small rough-in for ceiling showers

ready for 2 water ways (including 2 x connection threads 1/2"; water guide, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations)

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



GROHE SPA

26 735 000
26 735 MS0
26 735 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Mist

Spray former

spray pattern:

GROHE Drizzle spray

Ø 34 mm

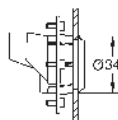
spray insert grey

GROHE Long-Life finish

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 1 l/min (with non-restricted flow)

rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately



26 737 000
26 737 MS0
26 737 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

**Rainshower Aqua Pure
Spray former**

spray pattern:
GROHE Pure XL spray
Ø 34 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

Min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 27 l/min

rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover
26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately



26 784 000
26 784 MS0
26 784 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

**Rainshower Aqua 1 hole
Ceiling shower cover**

for 1 spray
334 x 111 mm

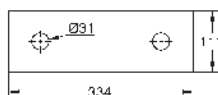
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as
rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 785 000
26 785 MS0
26 785 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

**Rainshower Aqua 2 holes
Ceiling shower cover**

for 1 - 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm

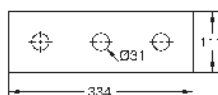
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as
rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 786 000
26 786 MS0
26 786 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

**Rainshower Aqua 3 holes
Ceiling shower cover**

for 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm

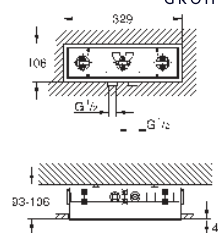
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as
rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers

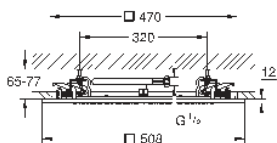


26 739 000

**Rainshower Aqua
Small rough-in for ceiling showers**

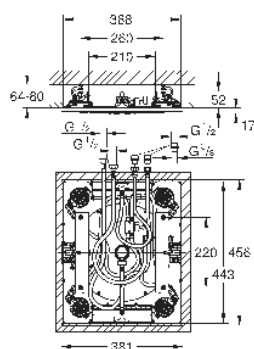
ready for 2 water ways (including 2 x connection threads 1/2", water guide,
mounting material and sealing material for further combinations)

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



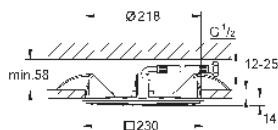
chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



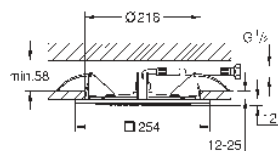
chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

the ceiling shower has to be controlled by 3 or 4 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (more than 53 l/min)



chrome

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 887 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 15" Head shower 3 sprays

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
material: metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

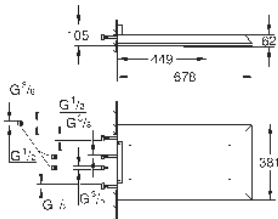
flow of single spray at 3 bar:

1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

requires rough-in set (26 855 000) - to be ordered separately
head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



26 855 000

Rainshower Aqua 15" Rough-in set

for use with Rainshower Aqua 15" multi spray head shower

295 mm (width) x 121 mm (height) x 181 mm (depth)
max. installation depth: 91 mm

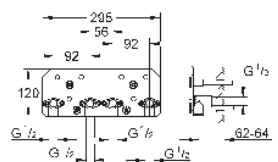
min. wall thickness: not less than 200 mm

minimum screw-in depth of stud bolts: 14 mm

full metal construction

waterways: brass

1/2" connections



26 862 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 10" Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray

consisting of:

head shower Rainshower Aqua 10" (26 871)

1 spray:

Rain

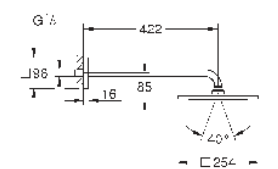
shower arm Rainshower square 422 mm (26 145)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 860 000

chrome

26 860 MS0

satin steel

26 860 MG0

satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua 10" Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray

consisting of:

head shower Rainshower Aqua 10" (26 872)

material: metal

1 spray:

Rain

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

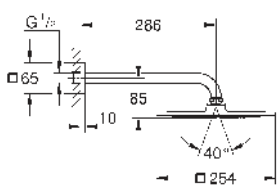
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

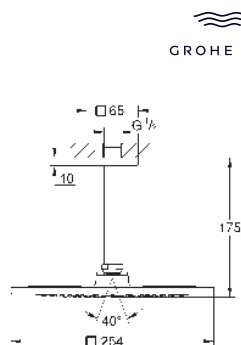
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar





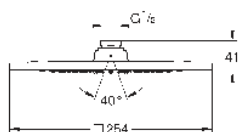
GROHE SPA

26 861 000
26 861 MS0
26 861 MG0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray

consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10" (26 872)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



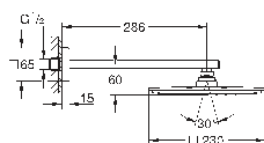
GROHE SPA

26 872 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower 1 spray

Rain
254 x 254 mm
material: metal
ball joint $\pm 20^\circ$ rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



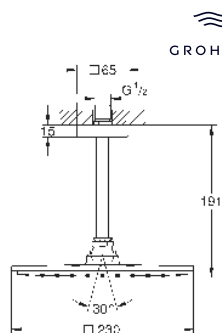
GROHE SPA

26 858 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray

consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



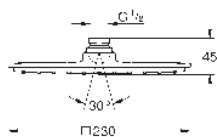
GROHE SPA

26 859 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray

consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 877 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

230 x 230 mm

material: metal

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

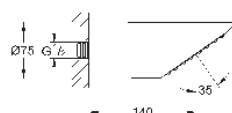
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 890 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 75
Head shower 1 spray

Normal spray

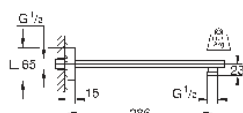
sprayface: metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 709 000

chrome

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm

material: metal

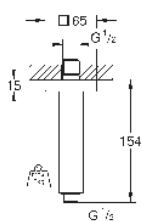
connection thread 1/2"

with square escutcheon and rectangular arm

suitable for square Rainshower Allure and

Euphoria Cube head shower

GROHE Long-Life finish



27 711 000

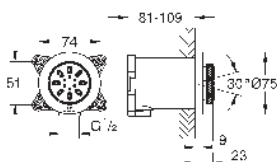
chrome

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish



26 801 000	chrome
26 801 DC0	supersteel
26 801 MS0	satin steel
26 801 GL0	cool sunrise
26 801 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 801 DA0	warm sunset
26 801 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 801 A00	hard graphite
26 801 AL0	brushed hard graphite
26 801 MG0	satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Body spray round 2 spray

spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
ØOslash; 75 mm
pivoting range $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.3 l/min

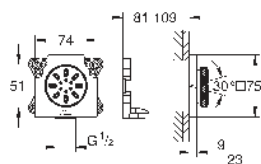
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

not suitable for instantaneous heater



26 802 000	chrome
26 802 DC0	supersteel
26 802 MS0	satin steel
26 802 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 802 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 802 A00	hard graphite
26 802 AL0	brushed hard graphite
26 802 MG0	satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Body spray cube 2 spray

spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.3 l/min

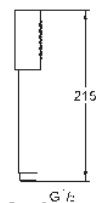
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

not suitable for instantaneous heater



26 866 000	chrome
26 866 DC0	supersteel
26 866 MS0	satin steel
26 866 GL0	cool sunrise
26 866 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 866 DA0	warm sunset
26 866 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 866 A00	hard graphite
26 866 AL0	brushed hard graphite
26 866 MG0	satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Stick

Hand shower 1 spray

Normal spray

material: metal

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

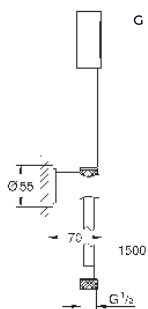
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 892 000	chrome
------------	--------

Rainshower Aqua Stick

Wall holder set 1 spray

material: metal

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 889 000)

wall shower holder (26 894 000)

shower hose (28 151 002)

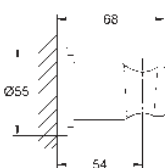
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 894 000	chrome
------------	--------

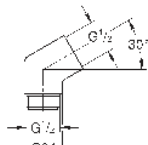
Rainshower Aqua

Wall hand shower holder

not adjustable

material: metal

GROHE Long-Life finish



26 893 000	chrome
------------	--------

Rainshower Aqua

Adapter 1/2" x 1/2"

material: metal

for use with hand shower holder or shower rail

GROHE Long-Life finish



26 885 000	chrome
26 885 DC0	supersteel
26 885 MS0	satin steel
26 885 GL0	cool sunrise
26 885 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 885 DA0	warm sunset
26 885 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 885 A00	hard graphite
26 885 AL0	brushed hard graphite
26 885 MG0	satin graphite

Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

Hand shower 1 spray

Normal spray
material: metal

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

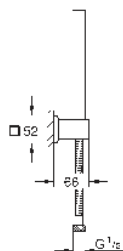
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 886 000	chrome
------------	--------

Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

Wall holder set 1 spray

consisting of:

hand shower, metal (26 885 000)

wall shower holder (26 847 000)

metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)

GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

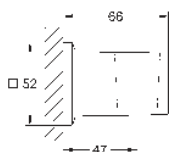
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 847 000	chrome
26 847 DC0	supersteel
26 847 AL0	brushed hard graphite

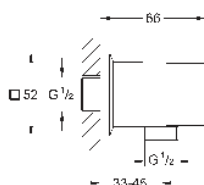
Allure Brilliant

Wall hand shower holder

not adjustable

material: metal

GROHE Long-Life finish



26 850 000	chrome
26 850 DC0	supersteel
26 850 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant

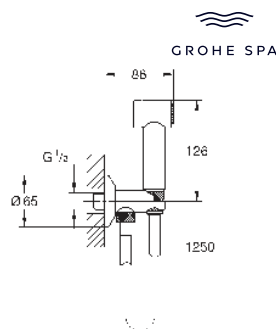
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"

male connection thread 1/2"

protected against backflow

material: metal

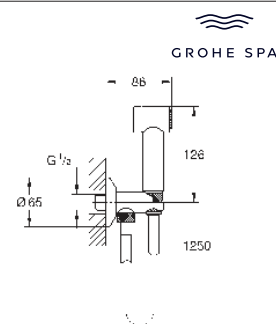
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 841 000

chrome

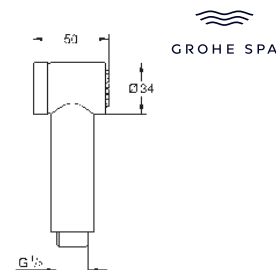
Rainshower Aqua
Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (26 839)
valve with integrated shower holder (26 842)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 843 000

chrome

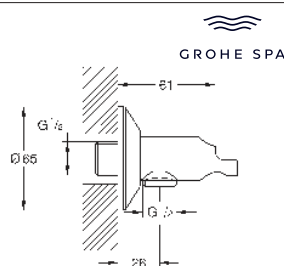
Rainshower Aqua
Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (26 839)
valve with integrated shower holder (26 842)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 839 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



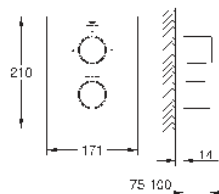
26 842 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua
Valve
with wall shower holder
escutcheon
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

Reference no.

Colour



27 618 000
100752 MS0 0
100752 MG0 0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Grotherm F

Thermostatic Trim with integrated 2-way diverter

for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000 sold separately

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

metal handle for temperature control

metal handle for Aquadimmer control with multiple function

- shut off and flow control

- diverter for 2 outlets

3rd outlet requires separate volume control

rectangular metal wall escutcheon with

hidden fixing and hidden sealings

flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets at the same time

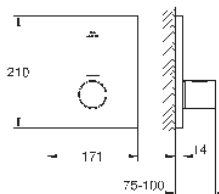
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar

- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar

- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar

35 500 000

GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



27 619 000
100753 MS0 0
100753 MG0 0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Grotherm F

Thermostatic trim

for high-flow, multiple outlet custom shower applications

requires separate volume controls

for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000 sold separately

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

metal handle for temperature control

rectangular metal wall escutcheon with

hidden fixing and hidden sealings

flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets at the same time

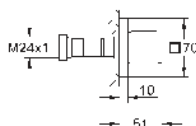
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar

- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar

without concealed body

35 500 000

GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



 GROHE SPA

26 879 000
100754 MS0 0
100754 MG0 0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Grotherm F

Single volume control trim

for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2" connections) /

35 029 000 (1/2" NPT connections)

sold separately

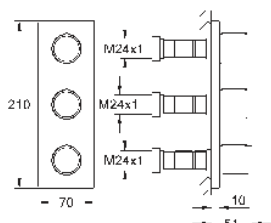
metal handle for volume control

metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing and hidden sealing

GROHE Long-Life finish

35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



 GROHE SPA

26 880 000
100755 MS0 0
100755 MG0 0

chrome
satin steel
satin graphite

Grotherm F

Triple volume control trim

for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2" connections) /

35 032 000 (1/2" NPT connections)

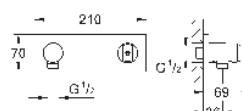
sold separately

metal handles for volume control

metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing and hidden sealing

vertical and horizontal installation

GROHE Long-Life finish



26 878 000

chrome

Grotherm F

Wall shower union with integrated shower holder
shower outlet 1/2"

vertical and horizontal installation

protected against backflow

for use with rough-in box 35 107 000 (1/2" connection), sold separately

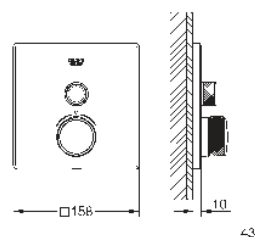
hand shower and shower hose sold separately



35 107 000

chrome

Grotherm F rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000



29 123 000

chrome

29 123 DC0

supersteel

29 123 MS0

satin steel

29 123 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 123 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 123 A00

hard graphite

29 123 AL0

brushed hard graphite

29 123 MG0

satin graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered

fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min

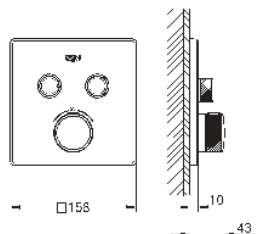
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.

Colour



29 124 000	chrome
29 124 DC0	supersteel
29 124 MS0	satin steel
29 124 GL0	cool sunrise
29 124 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 124 DA0	warm sunset
29 124 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 124 A00	hard graphite
29 124 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 124 MG0	satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

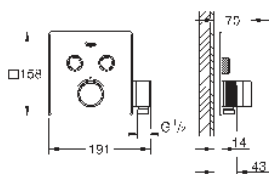
outlet B = 24 l/min

outlet C = 26 l/min

outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 125 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation

with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

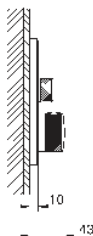
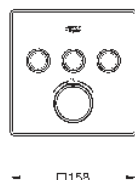
outlet B = 24 l/min

hand shower = 12 l/min

outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 126 000	chrome
29 126 DC0	supersteel
29 126 MS0	satin steel
29 126 GL0	cool sunrise
29 126 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 126 DA0	warm sunset
29 126 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 126 A00	hard graphite
29 126 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 126 MG0	satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet A = 23 l/min

outlet B = 27 l/min

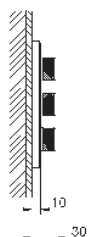
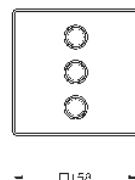
outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 127 000	chrome
29 127 DC0	supersteel
29 127 MS0	satin steel
29 127 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 127 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 127 A00	hard graphite
29 127 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 127 MG0	satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

10 mm thin profile escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet D = 28 l/min

outlet E = 28 l/min

outlet A = 28 l/min

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

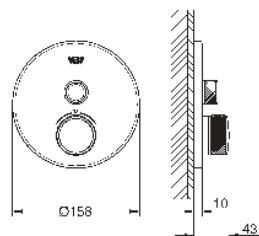
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.

Colour



29 118 000	chrome
29 118 DC0	supersteel
29 118 MS0	satin steel
29 118 GL0	cool sunrise
29 118 DA0	warm sunset
29 118 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 118 A00	hard graphite
29 118 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 118 MG0	satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

without roughing-in-set

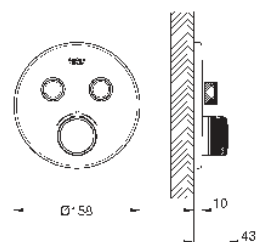
flow performance:

outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min

outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 119 000	chrome
29 119 DC0	supersteel
29 119 MS0	satin steel
29 119 GL0	cool sunrise
29 119 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 119 DA0	warm sunset
29 119 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 119 A00	hard graphite
29 119 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 119 MG0	satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

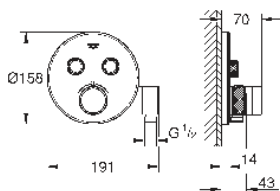
outlet B = 24 l/min

outlet C = 26 l/min

outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 120 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

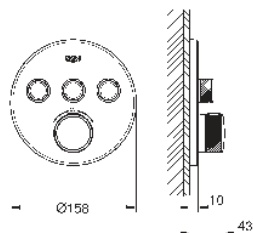
outlet B = 24 l/min

hand shower = 12 l/min

outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 121 000

chrome

29 121 DC0

supersteel

29 121 MS0

satin steel

29 121 GL0

cool sunrise

29 121 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 121 DA0

warm sunset

29 121 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 121 A00

hard graphite

29 121 AL0

brushed hard graphite

29 121 MG0

satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet A = 23 l/min

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

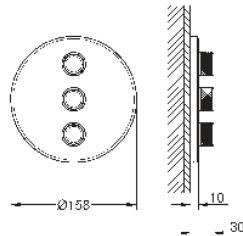
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.

Colour

29 122 000	chrome
29 122 DC0	supersteel
29 122 MS0	satin steel
29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
29 122 DA0	warm sunset
29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 122 A00	hard graphite
29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 122 MG0	satin graphite



Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set

flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



14 077 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

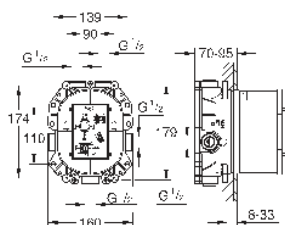
SmartControl

Caps concealed

consisting of:

9 caps with 6 different symbols

fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl
mixer sets for final installation



35 500 000

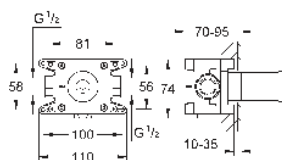
GROHE Rapido T

Thermostatic mixer for concealed installation for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F

without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
two top outlets 1/2", lockable
high flow rate up to 50 l/min. by use of three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" can only be used with separate stopvalve
safe to install, stable built-in-box and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing trim set
aramă DR

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



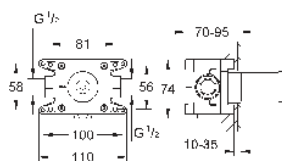
35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR

pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



35 107 000

chrome

Grohtherm F

Rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000

for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
flushing plug
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR

1/2" connections
installation depth 70 - 95 mm



FOR THE PROS, FROM THE PROS GROHE PROFESSIONAL

YOUR DAILY SUPPORTER

We know the great number of tasks and challenges the installers face every day. That is why making their work life easier has always been at the heart of our innovation mindset.

PROFESSIONAL

GROHE



A DIFFERENTIATED PORTFOLIO WITH DEDICATED PRODUCT LINES

- Dedicated product lines with GROHE Professional logo
Eurosmart Bath & Kitchen faucets
Grohtherm thermostats
Tempesta showers
Rapido Shower Frame incl. Rapido Smartbox
for concealed showers
- Dedicated products with GROHE Professional logo
are not sold by GROHE to DIY and E-commerce
- Clear USP's on the packaging to ease product selection
by the installer in OTC's



FAST – EASY – SAFE

THE NEW GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

The increasing trend towards concealed showers poses a challenge to installers as these installations are complex and time-consuming. The recently launched GROHE Rapido Shower Frame allows installation of concealed showers in just a few steps: fast, easy and safe.

- ✓ **Available as mono or duo version**
for an one- or a two-spray head shower
combined with a hand shower

- ✓ **Pre-assembled components** & mixed
water pipes, sealed,
insulated and leak-tested
ex factory



Universal rough-in
GROHE Rapido SmartBox
already installed

- ✓ **Fit for on-the-wall
installations or stud
walls thanks to the
slim installation depth**



**SAVE UP
TO THREE
HOURS
OF YOUR
TIME!****



* Warranty – further information: www.guarantee.grohe.com

** Compared to the average installation time of a GROHE concealed shower system





GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE **THE LABOR FORCE SHORTAGE & DEVELOPS THE NEXT GENERATION**

- With our GIVE Program we are helping to close the gap of skilled installers
- Introduce GROHE to young and developing plumbing students and to collaborate with installers schools across the EMENA region
- To help improve facilities, GROHE sets up a fully functioning training environment with modern equipment, training material and a written examination that will set new industry standards



Within the GIVE Program GROHE also supports WorldSkills as a Global Industry Partner to demonstrate what impact skilled professionals can have today and for a more sustainable future.

EVERY DROP COUNTS

GROHE'S RESOURCE-EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGIES



¹ WWF, Hygienic Paper, 2020

² Calculation based on the following parameters: Household of 4 people using the basin mixer for 5 minutes per person per day. Costs are based on the following estimate: Energy cost (electricity) 0,29 €/kWh, water cost 0,0035 €/litre. Assumption of flow rates: Old product flow rate: 8 l/min. New product flow rate: 5 l/min. New basin mixer equipped with GROHE SilkMove ES energy-saving functionality and water-saving EcoJoy technology. GROHE does not guarantee the accuracy and correctness of the results, as the calculation depends on many unforeseeable factors and is therefore non-binding. In particular, it depends on water and energy prices, consumer behavior and the technical installations on site.

³ DUH 2019, www.duh.de/mehrweg-klimaschutz0/einweg-plastikflaschen; based on a family of four

⁴ "Creation of a Product Carbon Footprint for GROHE water systems for drinking and hot water supply", Sebastian Schär, Prof. Dr. Jutta Geldermann, University Duisburg-Essen (2021). The service life of GROHE Blue Home considered in the study is 10 years.

⁵ "The real water consumption behind drinking water: The case of Italy", Journal of Environmental Management 92 (2011)

1 GROHE SENSIA PRO

SAVES UP TO 15 KG OF TOILET PAPER EACH YEAR PER PERSON¹

The hygiene principle of the shower toilet is similar to the idea of hand washing and combines the advantages of a toilet and a bidet.

3 GROHE FLUSHING SYSTEMS

ADJUSTABLE WATER USAGE

A concealed dual-flush cistern allows users to control water usage when flushing, offering two volume options: large, 6 litres and small, 3 litres.

5 GROHE SENSE

SAVE UP TO 10% OF WATER EACH YEAR

The smart water security system detects leaks and avoids water damage.

7 CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED® GOLD GROHE TEMPESTA SHOWER RAIL SET

DESIGNED FOR CIRCULAR ECONOMY

The fitting is designed and manufactured in such a way that at the end of its life the components can be used to create new products, thus reducing waste and resource extraction. Further certified products are the faucets GROHE Eurosmart and GROHE BauEdge – both in S-size – and GROHE Eurosmart Kitchen.

9 GROHE TOUCHLESS FAUCETS

UP TO 70% REDUCTION IN WATER CONSUMPTION

Water only flows when needed since the mixer switches off, whenever the user retracts the hands from underneath the faucet, for example during soaping, or after a pre-set time.

2 GROHE CERAMICS

DECREASE OF HIGH CLEANING EFFORTS

GROHE Sensia Pro's Triple Vortex Flush is exceptionally thorough and effective. Other GROHE ceramics are available with special surfaces such as GROHE Pure Guard: Long-lasting ions with an anti-bacterial effect prevent bacteria growth.

4 GROHE SILKMOVE ES

PREVENTS UNNECESSARY WARM WATER USAGE

The starting point of the lever in the mid-position only allows the flow of cold water and prevents unnecessary hot water consumption, which saves energy. For an apartment building with 1,000 units, over 270,000 € can be saved per year.²

6 GROHE ECOJOY

REDUCING THE WATER CONSUMPTION WITHOUT COMPROMISING ON COMFORT

The GROHE EcoJoy technology is available on numerous models of showers and faucets across most of all design and price segments. The integrated flow restrictor automatically reduces water consumption up to 50%.

8 GROHE THERMOSTAT WITH ECOBUTTON

MAINTAINING A CONSTANT TEMPERATURE WHILE SAVING WATER

Thermostats automatically adjust for temperature fluctuations, allowing the shower to be used without constant readjustment. Additionally, the EcoButton reduces water consumption by up to 50%. To increase water flow, users need to press a button, encouraging more mindful and sustainable water use.

10 GROHE BLUE HOME

SAVES AROUND 800³ SINGLE-USE PLASTIC BOTTLES EACH YEAR

The water system provides sparkling, medium and still water that is filtered and chilled directly from the kitchen tap. In addition, 76% of the CO₂ emissions⁴ generated during the production of bottled water can be saved. Water consumption is also minimized: One liter of water becomes one liter of drinking water while in the production process for one liter of bottled water seven liters of water are used⁵.

GROHE
BATH FITTINGS





CONTENTS

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	124
Fittings	Lineare	127
	Eurocube	133
	GROHE Plus	142
	Essence	148
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	157
	Concetto	161
	Eurostyle	167
	Cubeo	171
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	175
	Eurosmart	181
	Eurosmart Care	188
	Euroeco	192
	BauEdge	196
	BauLoop	201
	BauClassic	205
	BauFlow	207
Universal	Universal tap	210
	Rough-in sets	211
Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	214
Accessories	Selection	217
	Selection Cube	222
	Essentials	225
	Essentials Cube	233
	BauCosmopolitan	237

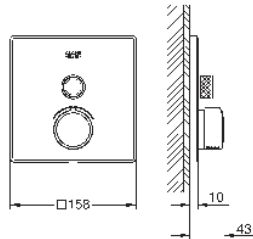
GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Reference no.

Colour

29 147 000

chrome



SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

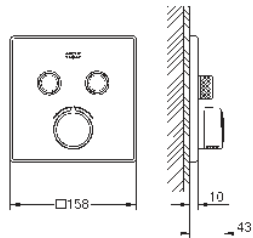
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 148 000

chrome



SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 2 valves

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

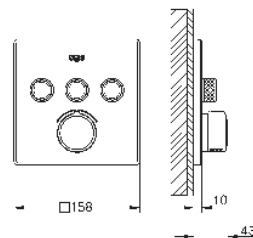
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 149 000

chrome



SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 3 valves

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

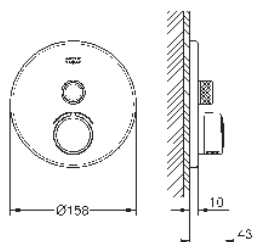
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Reference no.

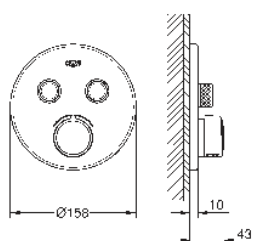
Colour

**29 144 000****chrome****SmartControl****Concealed mixer with one valve**

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

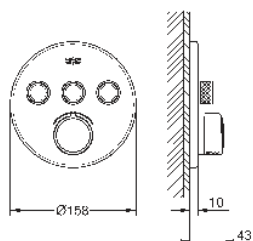
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation****29 145 000****chrome****SmartControl****Concealed mixer with 2 valves**

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 604 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation****29 146 000****chrome****SmartControl****Concealed mixer with 3 valves**

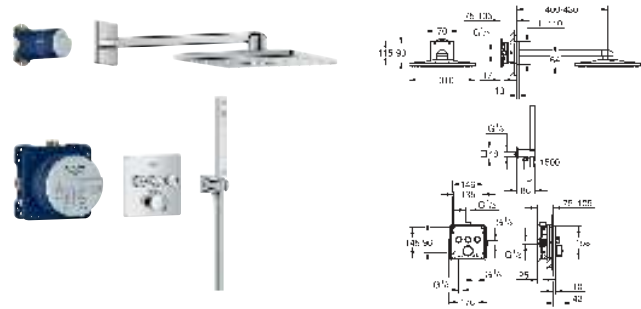
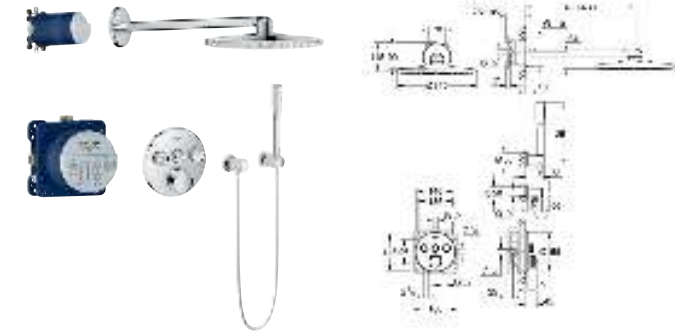
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

35 604 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**

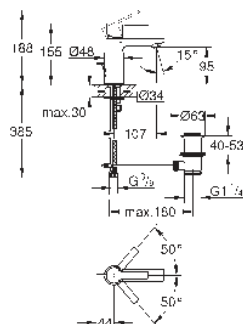
GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

	Reference no.	Colour
	34 873 000 SmartControl Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube consisting of: concealed mixer with 3 valves (29 149) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483) hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower	chrome
	34 709 000 SmartControl Perfect shower set consisting of: concealed mixer with 3 valves SmartControl mixer set for final installation (29 146 000) GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 Rainshower 310 head shower set (26 475) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000) Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367) Rainshower wall holder (27 074 000) Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)	chrome
	34 712 000 SmartControl Perfect shower set consisting of: concealed mixer with 3 valves SmartControl mixer set for final installation (29 149 000) GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000) hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000) Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)	chrome
	14 077 XH0 SmartControl Caps concealed consisting of: 9 caps with 6 different symbols fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer sets for final installation	chrome/frosted granite

GROHE LINEARE

Reference no.

Colour



32 109 001
32 109 DC1
32 109 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XS-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

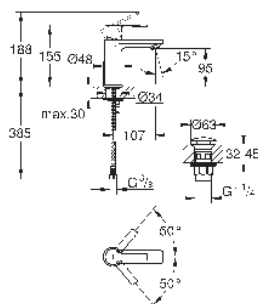
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 791 001
23 791 DC1
23 791 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XS-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

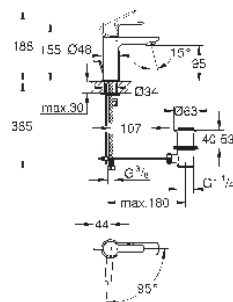
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 790 001

chrome

Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XS-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

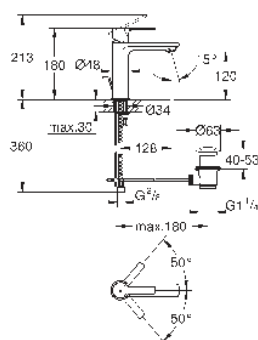
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 114 001
32 114 DC1
32 114 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

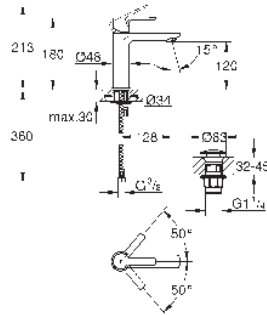
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

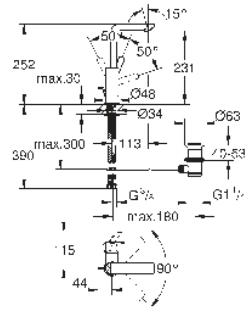
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



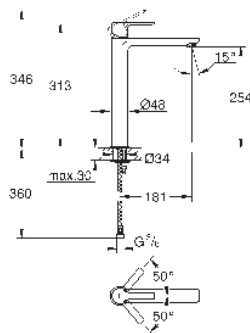
23 106 001 chrome
23 106 DC1 supersteel
23 106 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



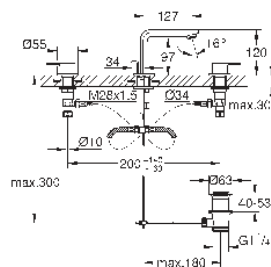
23 296 001 chrome
23 296 DC1 supersteel
23 296 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 405 001 chrome
23 405 DC1 supersteel
23 405 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



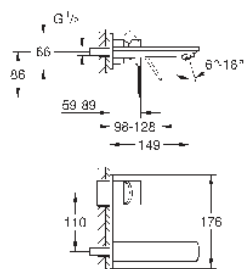
20 304 001 chrome

Lineare
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm

GROHE LINEARE

Reference no.

Colour



19 409 001
19 409 DC1
19 409 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare

Two-hole basin mixer

M-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal escutcheon

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 149 mm

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 444 001

chrome

23 444 DC1

supersteel

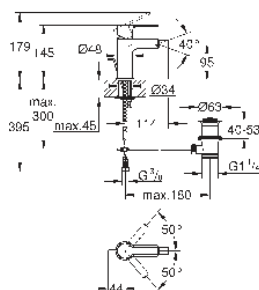
23 444 AL1

brushed hard graphite

ditto, projection 207 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



33 848 001

chrome

33 848 DC1

supersteel

33 848 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Lineare

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

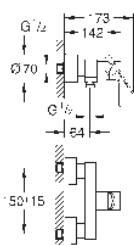
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



33 865 001

chrome

33 865 DC1

supersteel

33 865 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Lineare

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

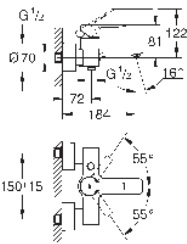
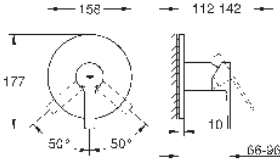
shower outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

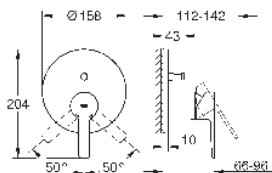
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

	Reference no.	Colour
	33 849 001	chrome
	33 849 DC1	supersteel
	33 849 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur shower outlet 1/2" integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar pillar installation optional with pillar unions 12 030 000	
	33 850 001	chrome
	Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower mousseur shower outlet 1/2" integrated non-return valve covered S-unions protected against backflow with shower set consisting of: metal stick hand shower wall shower holder Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 594 000) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	
	24 063 001	chrome
	24 063 DC1	supersteel
	24 063 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	

GROHE LINEARE

Reference no.

Colour



24 064 001
24 064 DC1
24 064 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

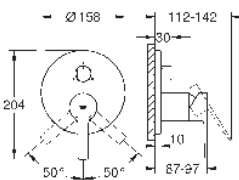
flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 095 001
24 095 DC1
24 095 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

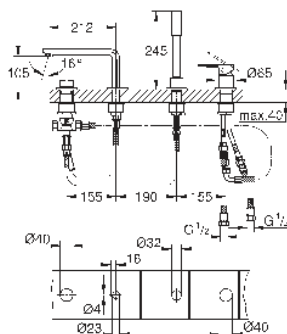
3-way diverter

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 577 001
19 577 DC1
19 577 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare

4-hole single-lever bath combination

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

metal lever

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

metal stick hand shower

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with (29 037 000)

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

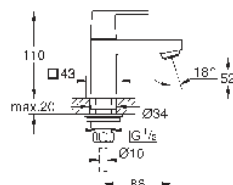
Supporting legs for baseframe

	Reference no.	Colour
	19 965 001	chrome
	Lineare Three-hole single-lever bath combination Three hole installation GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish consisting of: single lever mixer operating element diverter bath/shower without spout metal stick hand shower metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with (29 037 000) for combination with (28 990 / 28 991)	
	29 037 000	Baseframe for installation under tiled surround
	45 388 000	Supporting legs for baseframe
	23 792 001	chrome
	23 792 DC1	supersteel
	23 792 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted set for final installation for 45 984 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with mousseur projection 271 mm integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2" with shower holder metal stick hand shower shower hose 1250 mm protected against backflow	
	13 383 001	chrome
	13 383 DC1	supersteel
	13 383 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Lineare Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	

GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no.

Colour

**23 137 000****chrome****Eurocube****Pillar tap****XS-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

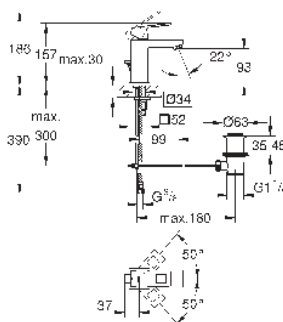
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm

**23 127 00E****chrome****23 127 DC0****supersteel****23 127 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Eurocube****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

temperature limiter

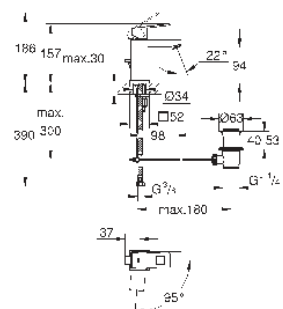
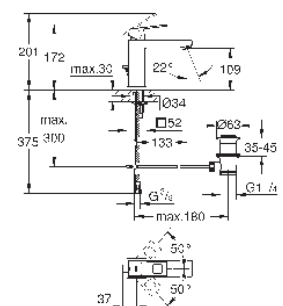
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 132 00E****chrome****ditto, smooth body, with restricted flow****23 445 000****chrome****23 445 DC0****supersteel****23 445 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Eurocube****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

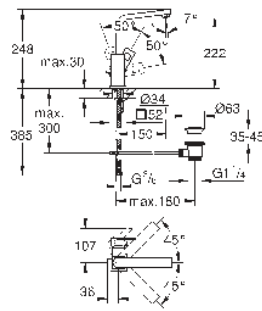
SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

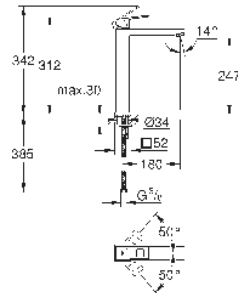
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 446 000**chrome****ditto, smooth body**



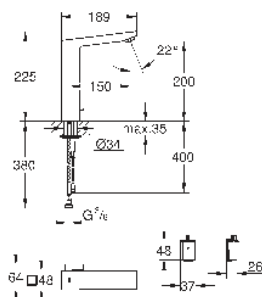
23 135 00E chrome
23 135 DC0 supersteel
23 135 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 406 000 chrome
23 406 DC0 supersteel
23 406 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

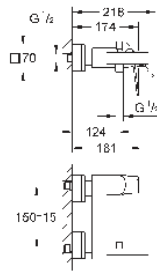


36 441 000 chrome
36 441 DC0 supersteel
36 441 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Reference no.

Colour



23 140 000
23 140 DC0
23 140 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Eurocube

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

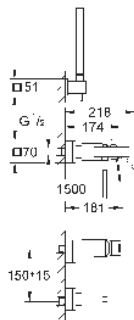
mousseur

integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



23 141 000

chrome

Eurocube

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur, integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

covered S-unions

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

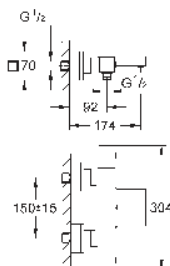
consisting of:

hand shower (27 698 000)

wall shower holder (27 693 000)

shower hose 1500 mm (28 151 000)

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



34 497 000

chrome

Grohtherm Cube

Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

integrated mixed water shut off

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

- integrated GROHE EcoButton

(economy button with economy stop for shower)

- flow control

- diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

GROHE XL Waterfall

flow straightener

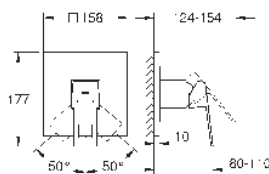
built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



24 061 000

24 061 DC0

24 061 AL0

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube

Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

flow performance:

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

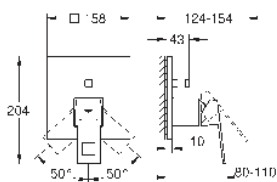
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no.

Colour

**24 062 000****chrome****24 062 DC0****supersteel****24 062 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Eurocube****Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridgewall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

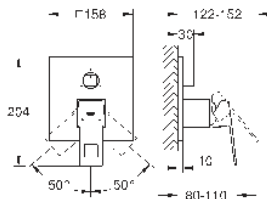
metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation****24 094 000****chrome****24 094 DC0****supersteel****24 094 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Eurocube****Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter**

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

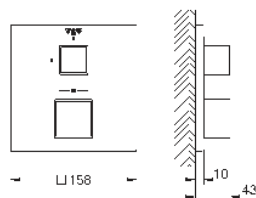
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridgewall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

3-way diverter

flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set

35 604 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation****24 153 000****chrome****24 153 DC0****supersteel****24 153 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Grohtherm Cube****Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve**

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finishwall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C**GROHE SafeStop Plus** optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

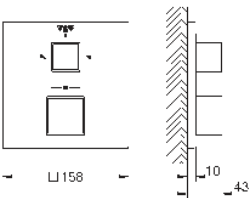
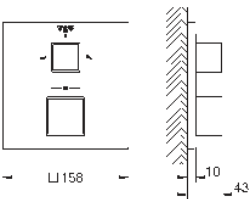
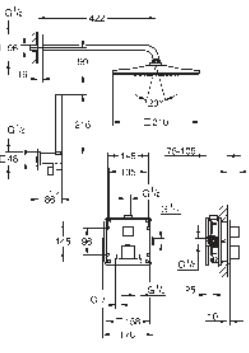
flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

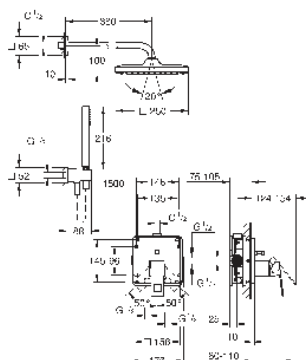
35 604 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**

	Reference no.	Colour
	24 154 000	chrome
	24 154 DC0	supersteel
	24 154 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Grotherm Cube Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE Long-Life finish wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed head and hand shower symbol GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set	
	35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
	24 155 000	chrome
	24 155 DC0	supersteel
	24 155 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Grotherm Cube Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE Long-Life finish wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable printed hand shower and bath filler symbol GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min outlet C = 30 l/min without roughing-in-set	
	35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
	34 868 000	chrome
	Grotherm Cube Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube consisting of: concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 154) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145) hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower	
		

GROHE EUROCUBE

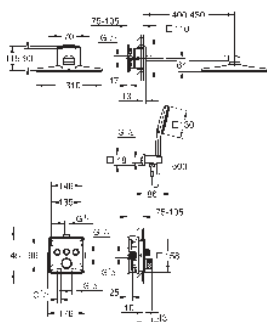
Reference no.

Colour

**25 289 000****chrome****Eurocube****Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube**

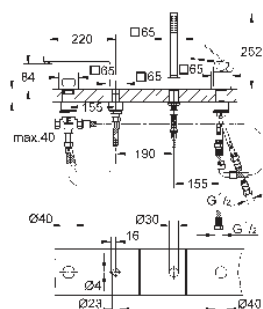
consisting of:

concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 062)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
 Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
 hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
 wall shower holder (26 370)
 Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
 optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

**34 864 000****chrome****34 864 DC0****supersteel****34 864 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Grohtherm SmartControl****Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube**

consisting of:

concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
 Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
 Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
 optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

**19 897 001****chrome****19 897 DC1****supersteel****19 897 AL1****brushed hard graphite****Eurocube****4-hole single-lever bath combination****GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

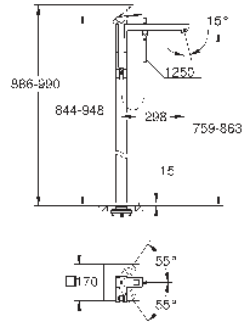
consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing
 single lever mixer operating element
 metal lever
 bath inlet with mousseur
 diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for use with (29 037 000)
 min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 000**Baseframe for installation under tiled surround****45 388 000****Supporting legs for baseframe**

Reference no.

Colour

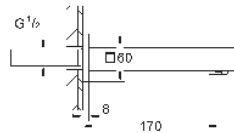


23 672 001 chrome
23 672 DC1 supersteel
23 672 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
protected against backflow
with shower holder

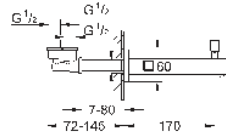
45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 038 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



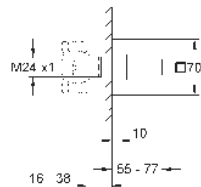
13 303 000 chrome
13 303 DC0 supersteel
13 303 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



13 304 000 chrome

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



19 910 000 chrome
Eurocube
Volume Control Trim
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"
without concealed body
installation depth infinitely adjustable
16 - 38 mm
metal handle
sliding escutcheon with wall sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish
for use with rough-in valve 29 273 & 29 274

29 800 002
Concealed valve 1/2", pre-assembled headpart 1/2", thread union 1/2"

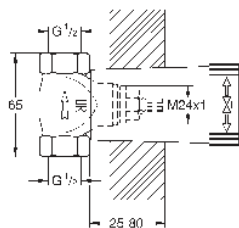
29 802 002
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 002
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no.

Colour

**29 800 000**

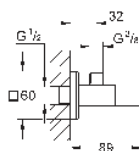
Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2", DR-brass

29 802 000

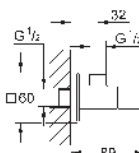
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000

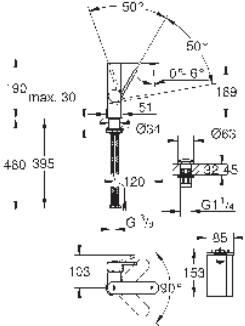
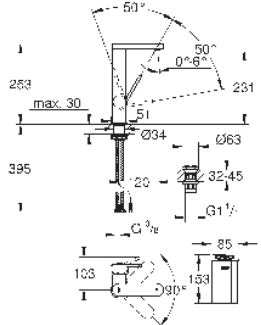
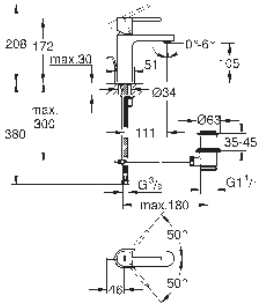
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

**22 012 000****22 012 DC0****22 012 AL0****chrome****supersteel****brushed hard graphite****Eurocube****Angle valve 1/2"**

wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

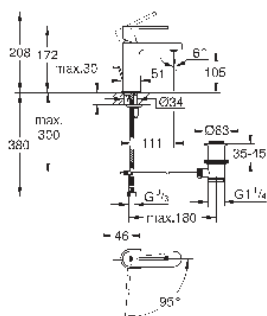
**22 013 000****chrome****Eurocube****Angle valve 1/2"**

wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

	Reference no.	Colour
	23 958 003	chrome
	23 958 DC3	supersteel
	23 959 003	chrome
	32 612 003	chrome
	32 612 DC3	supersteel
	32 612 AL3	brushed hard graphite
	GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display M-size colour LED water temperature display infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray automatic return to mousseur single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min SpeedClean mousseur GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system swivel spout with easy docking swivel area 90° smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses 1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell external battery	
		
	GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size colour LED water temperature display infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray automatic return to mousseur single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min SpeedClean mousseur GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system swivel spout with easy docking swivel area 90° smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses 1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell external battery	
		
	GROHE Plus Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min SpeedClean mousseur GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
		

Reference no.

Colour



23 870 003

chrome

GROHE Plus**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter

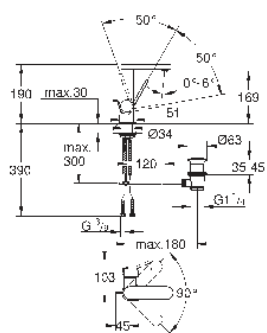
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 871 003

chrome

23 871 DC3

supersteel

23 871 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

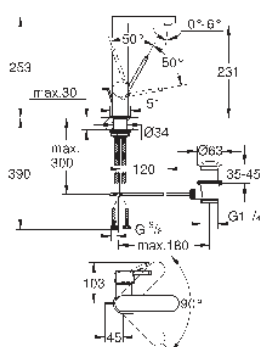
rapid installation system

swivel spout with easy docking

swivel area 90°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 851 003

chrome

23 851 DC3

supersteel

23 851 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

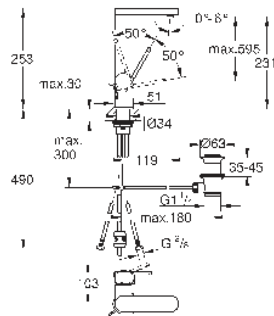
rapid installation system

swivel spout with easy docking

swivel area 90°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 843 003
23 843 DC3
23 843 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

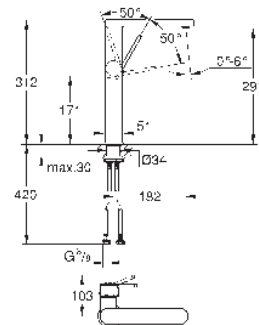
pull out spout

GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and

smooth docking back to the starting position

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 618 003
32 618 DC3
32 618 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

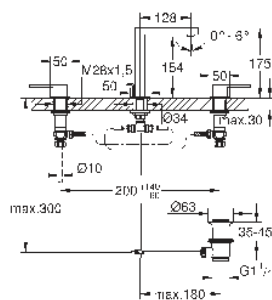
SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 301 003

chrome

GROHE Plus

Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

metal lever

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE FastFixation installation system

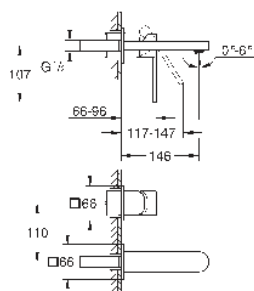
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm

Reference no.

Colour



29 303 003
29 303 DC3
29 303 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus**Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size**

wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 200
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

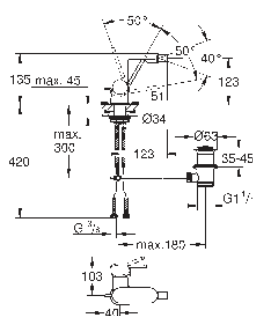
29 306 003

chrome

ditto, projection 203 mm

23 200 002

Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



33 241 003

chrome

GROHE Plus**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

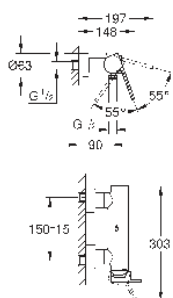
rapid installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



33 577 003

chrome

33 577 DC3

supersteel

33 577 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

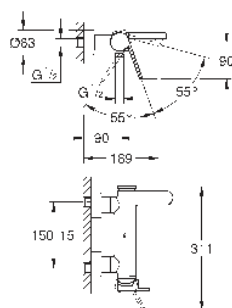
shower outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



33 553 003

chrome

33 553 DC3

supersteel

33 553 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

laminar mousseur

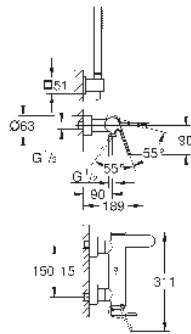
shower outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



33 547 003

chrome

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

laminar mousseur

shower outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

with shower set

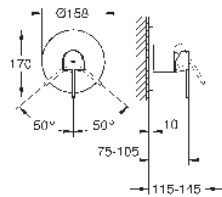
consisting of:

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)

wall shower holder (27 693 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 059 003

chrome

24 059 DC3

supersteel

24 059 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

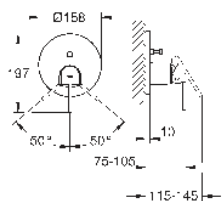
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation


24 060 003

chrome

24 060 DC3

supersteel

24 060 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

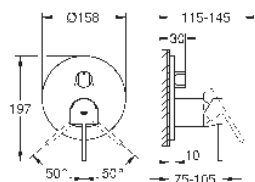
metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation


24 093 003

chrome

24 093 DC3

supersteel

24 093 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

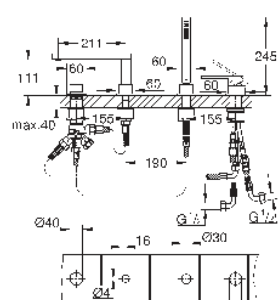
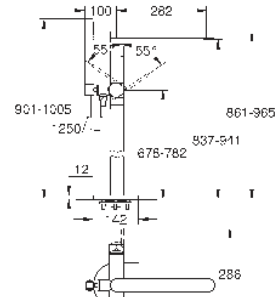
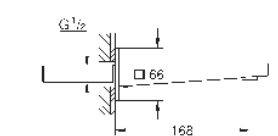
3-way diverter

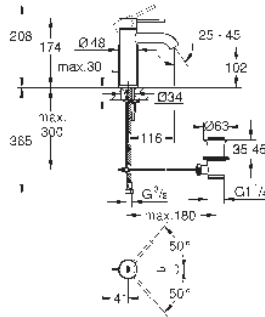
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Reference no.	Colour
 	29 307 003 29 307 DC3 29 307 AL3 chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite GROHE Plus 4-hole single-lever bath combination GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish consisting of: pre-assembled spout laminar mousseur single lever mixer operating element metal lever diverter bath/shower hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow can be used with 29 037 002 min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	29 037 002 Baseframe for installation under tiled surround 45 388 000 Supporting legs for baseframe
 	23 846 003 23 846 DC3 23 846 AL3 chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite GROHE Plus Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted set for final installation for 45 984 001 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with laminar mousseur projection 282 mm integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2" with shower holder hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362) protected against backflow min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	45 984 001 Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts
 	13 404 003 13 404 DC3 13 404 AL3 chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite GROHE Plus Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish laminar mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 168 mm	



- 24 171 001 chrome
- 24 171 DC1 supersteel
- 24 171 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 171 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 171 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 171 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 171 A01 hard graphite
- 24 171 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

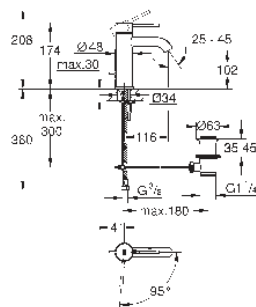
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

replaces Essence basin mixer 23 589 xx1

- 24 172 001 chrome
 - 24 172 DC1 supersteel
 - 24 172 GL1 cool sunrise
 - 24 172 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
 - 24 172 DA1 warm sunset
 - 24 172 DL1 brushed warm sunset
 - 24 172 A01 hard graphite
 - 24 172 AL1 brushed hard graphite
 - 24 172 KF1 phantom black
- ditto, smooth body



- 24 180 001 chrome

Essence

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

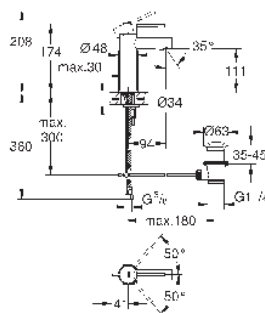
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

replaces Essence basin mixer 23 591 001



- 24 175 001 chrome

Essence

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

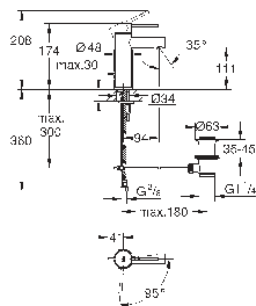
professional edition

replaces Essence basin mixer 32 898 001

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no.

Colour



24 183 001

chrome

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

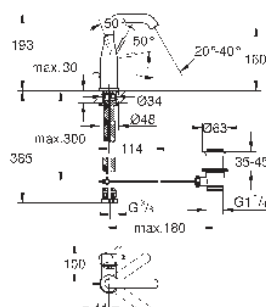
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

replaces Essence basin mixer 23 379 001



24 173 001

chrome

24 173 DC1

supersteel

24 173 GL1

cool sunrise

24 173 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 173 DA1

warm sunset

24 173 DL1

brushed warm sunset

24 173 A01

hard graphite

24 173 AL1

brushed hard graphite

24 176 KF1

phantom black

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

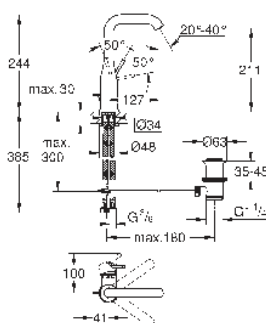
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

replaces Essence basin mixer 23 462 xx1



24 174 001

chrome

24 174 DC1

supersteel

24 174 GL1

cool sunrise

24 174 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

24 174 DA1

warm sunset

24 174 DL1

brushed warm sunset

24 174 A01

hard graphite

24 174 AL1

brushed hard graphite

24 177 KF1

phantom black

Essence**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

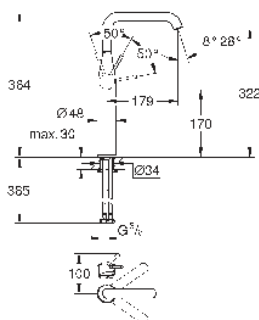
flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

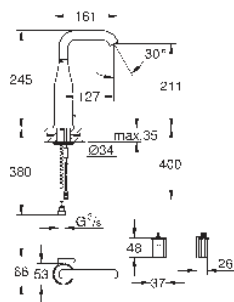
professional edition

replaces Essence basin mixer 32 628 xx1

Colour



Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 90° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 901 xx1

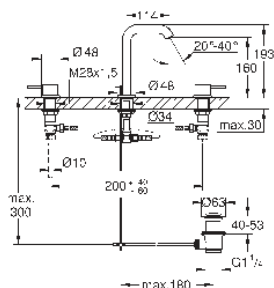


Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
 with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
 for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
 battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 laminar spray regulator
 flexible connection hoses
 non-return valve
 dirt strainers
 with integrated solenoid valve
 external battery
 rapid installation system
 multistage battery status display
 7 pre-set programs:
 auto flush
 thermal disinfection
 cleaning mode
 additional functions and precise settings
 by remote control 36 407
 CE approved
 acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
 type of protection faucet IP 59K
 min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no.

Colour



20 296 001	chrome
20 296 DC1	supersteel
20 296 GL1	cool sunrise
20 296 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
20 296 DA1	warm sunset
20 296 DL1	brushed warm sunset
20 296 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essence**Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

metal lever

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm

29 192 001	chrome
29 192 DC1	supersteel
29 192 GL1	cool sunrise
29 192 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
29 192 DA1	warm sunset
29 192 DL1	brushed warm sunset
29 192 A01	hard graphite
29 192 AL1	brushed hard graphite
29 192 KF1	phantom black

Essence**Two-hole basin mixer****M-Size**

wall mounted

set for final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal escutcheon

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

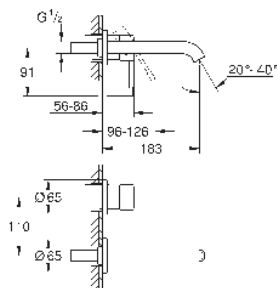
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 183 mm

professional edition

replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 408 xx1



29 193 001	chrome
29 193 DC1	supersteel
29 193 GL1	cool sunrise
29 193 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
29 193 DA1	warm sunset
29 193 DL1	brushed warm sunset
29 193 A01	hard graphite
29 193 AL1	brushed hard graphite
29 193 KF1	phantom black

ditto, projection 230 mm

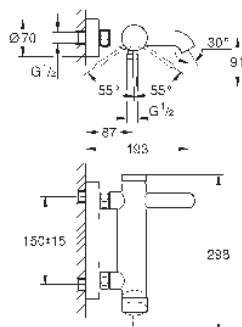
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no.

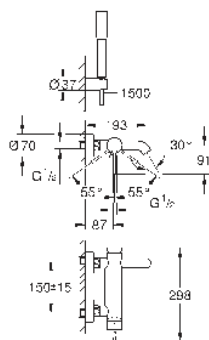
Colour



25 250 001	chrome
25 250 DC1	supersteel
25 250 GL1	cool sunrise
25 250 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
25 250 DA1	warm sunset
25 250 DL1	brushed warm sunset
25 250 A01	hard graphite
25 250 AL1	brushed hard graphite
25 250 KF1	phantom black

Essence**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

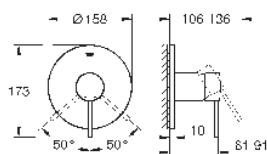
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 624 xx1



25 249 001	chrome
------------	--------

Essence**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
wall shower holder Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100 (27 594 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 628 001



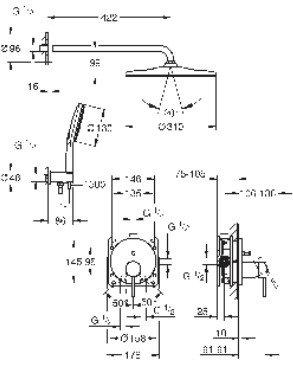
24 168 001	chrome
24 168 DC1	supersteel
24 168 GL1	cool sunrise
24 168 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 168 DA1	warm sunset
24 168 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 168 A01	hard graphite
24 168 AL1	brushed hard graphite
24 168 KF1	phantom black

Essence**Single-lever shower mixer**

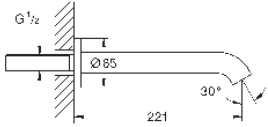
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition
replaces Essence shower mixer 24 057 xx1

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Reference no.	Colour
	24 167 001	chrome
	24 167 DC1	supersteel
	24 167 GL1	cool sunrise
	24 167 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	24 167 DA1	warm sunset
	24 167 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	24 167 A01	hard graphite
	24 167 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	24 167 KF1	phantom black
	Essence Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever automatic 2-way diverter flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set professional edition replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter 24 058 xx1	
	35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
	24 169 001	chrome
	24 169 DC1	supersteel
	24 169 GL1	cool sunrise
	24 169 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	24 169 DA1	warm sunset
	24 169 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	24 169 A01	hard graphite
	24 169 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essence Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever 3-way diverter flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set professional edition replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter 24 092 xx1	
	35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
	25 287 000	chrome
	25 287 DC0	supersteel
	25 287 GL0	cool sunrise
	25 287 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	25 287 DA0	warm sunset
	25 287 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	25 287 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Essence Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 consisting of: concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 167) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set including horizontal shower arm 422 mm Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658) Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower	
		

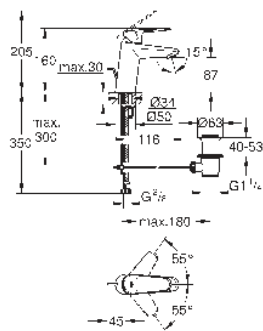
	Reference no.	Colour
	25 251 001	chrome
	25 251 DC1	supersteel
	25 251 GL1	cool sunrise
	25 251 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	25 251 DA1	warm sunset
	25 251 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	25 251 A01	hard graphite
	25 251 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	25 251 KF1	phantom black
	Essence 4-hole single-lever bath combination GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish pre-assembled spout fixing single lever mixer operating element metal lever bath inlet with mousseur diverter bath/shower Stick hand shower metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set) flexible connection hoses connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with (29 037 000) professional edition replaces Essence four-hole bath combination 19 578 xx1	
	29 037 000	Baseframe for installation under tiled surround
	45 388 000	Supporting legs for baseframe
	45 388 000	
	29 037 000	Supporting legs for direct floor installation fixing material in units of 2
	25 248 001	chrome
	25 248 DC1	supersteel
	25 248 GL1	cool sunrise
	25 248 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	25 248 DA1	warm sunset
	25 248 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	25 248 A01	hard graphite
	25 248 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	25 248 KF1	phantom black
	Essence Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted set for final installation for 45 984 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° projection 277 mm integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2" with shower holder metal stick hand shower Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362) protected against backflow professional edition replaces Essence floor mounted bath mixer 23 491 xx1	
	45 984 001	Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

	Reference no.	Colour
	13 449 001	chrome
	13 449 DC1	supersteel
	13 449 GL1	cool sunrise
	13 449 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	13 449 DA1	warm sunset
	13 449 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	13 449 A01	hard graphite
	13 449 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essence Bath spout wall mounted mousseur male thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish projection 221 mm	

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour



33 190 20E

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation installation system

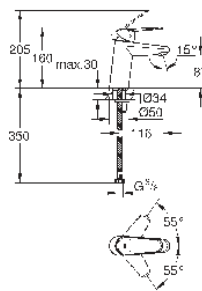
with centering support

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 469 20E

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

metal lever

single hole installation

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation installation system

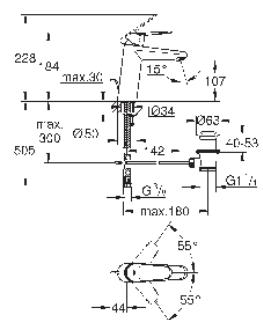
with centering support

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 448 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 449 002

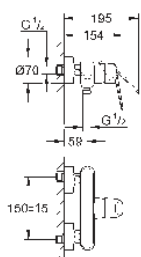
chrome

ditto, smooth body

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

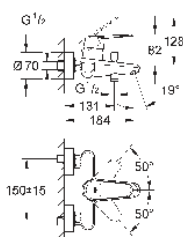
Reference no.

Colour

**33 569 002****chrome**

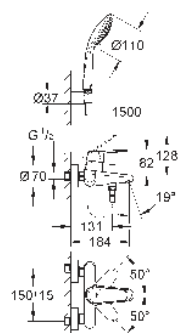
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

**33 390 002****chrome**

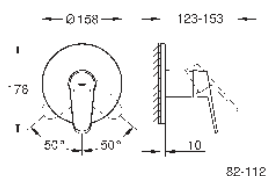
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur, integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

**33 395 002****chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

**24 055 002****chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

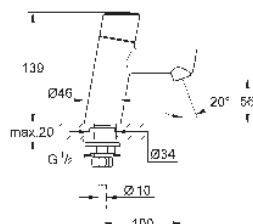
GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

	Reference no.	Colour
	24 056 002	chrome
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever automatic 2-way diverter flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in-set	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	
	13 278 002	chrome
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	
	13 279 002	chrome
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	
	13 279 DC2	supersteel
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	
	13 279 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	
	13 279 DA2	warm sunset
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	
	13 279 DL2	brushed warm sunset
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower with concealed connection piece male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	

GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no.

Colour



32 207 001

chrome

Concetto**Pillar tap****XS-Size****single hole installation**

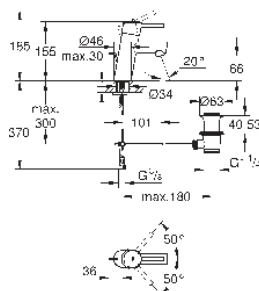
metal lever

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**SpeedClean** mousseur

union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 204 10E

chrome

Concetto**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

temperature limiter

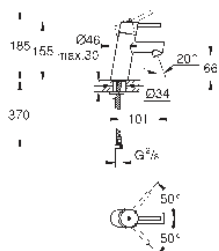
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**SpeedClean** mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

with centering support

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 240 10E

chrome

Concetto**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**SpeedClean** mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

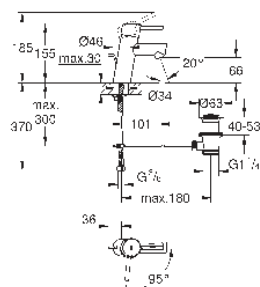
with centering support

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 380 10E

chrome

Concetto**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

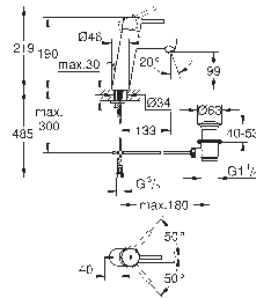
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 450 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

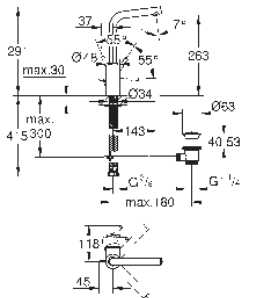
flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 451 001

chrome

ditto, smooth body



23 739 002

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel tubular spout with stop limiter

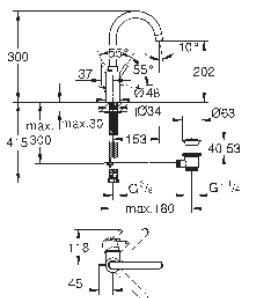
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



32 629 002

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation

metal lever

covered lever fixing

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout

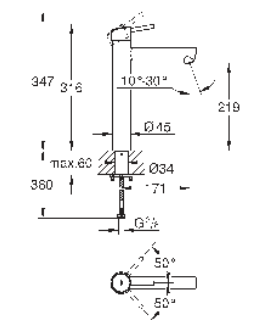
with stop restriction

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 920 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation

metal lever

for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

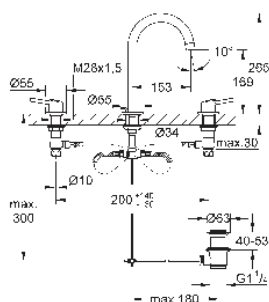
flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no.

Colour

**20 216 001****chrome****Concetto****Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

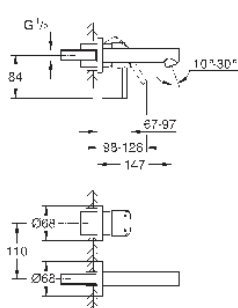
with centering support

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between middle-body and side valves

union nut with 10.5 mm drilling

**19 575 001****chrome****Concetto****Two-hole basin mixer****S-Size**

wall mounted

set for final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

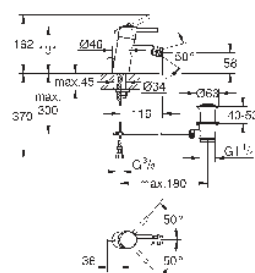
metal escutcheon

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 147 mm

23 571 000**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers****32 208 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

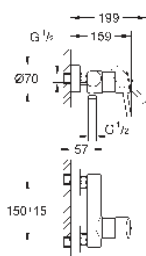
with centering support

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

**32 210 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

with integrated non return-valve

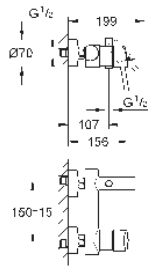
S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 211 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

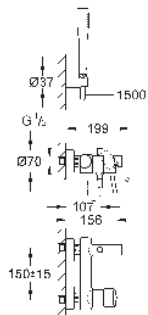
S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 212 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

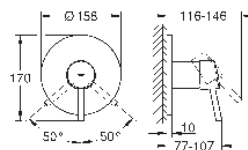
with shower set

consisting of:

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)

wall shower holder (27 056)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 053 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

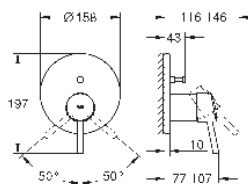
metal lever

flow performance:

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation


24 054 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

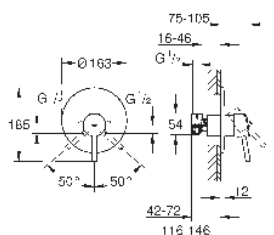
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no.

Colour

**32 213 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body

33 964 000

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

metal lever

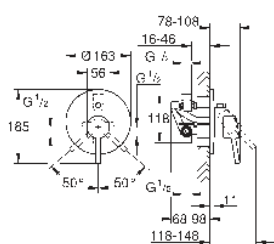
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal escutcheon

screwed

optional temperature limiter

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

**32 214 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body

33 963 000

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

metal lever

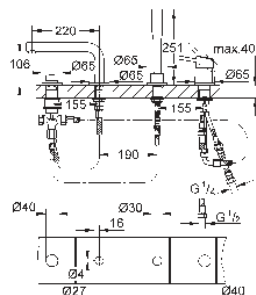
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal escutcheon

screwed

optional temperature limiter

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

**19 576 002****chrome****Concetto****4-hole single-lever bath combination****GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

consisting of:

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

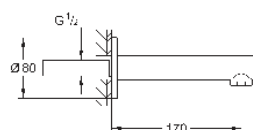
flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037 000

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

**13 280 001****chrome****Concetto****Bath spout**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

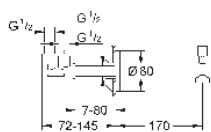
male thread 1/2"

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no.

Colour



13 281 001

chrome

Concetto

Bath spout with diverter

Bath spout w
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

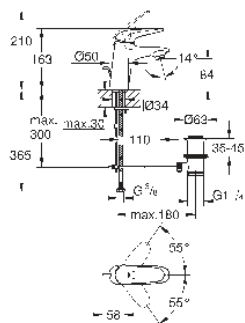
automatic diverter: bath/shower

male thread 1/2"

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no.

Colour

**23 707 003****chrome****Eurostyle****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

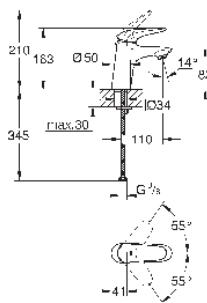
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 715 003****chrome****Eurostyle****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

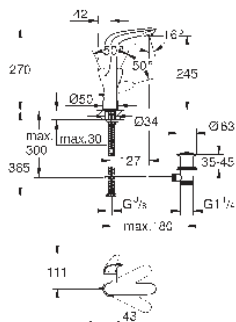
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

**23 718 003****chrome****Eurostyle****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****single hole installation**

solid metal lever

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

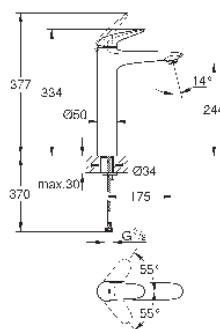
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel cast spout

swivel area 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

**23 719 003****chrome****Eurostyle****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****single hole installation**

solid metal lever

for free-standing basins**GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

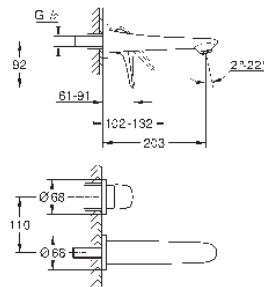
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



29 097 003

chrome

Eurostyle

**Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size**

wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
solid metal lever

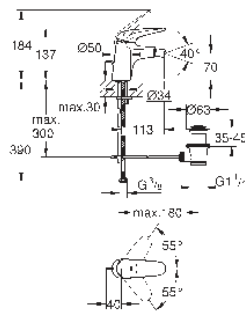
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



23 720 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

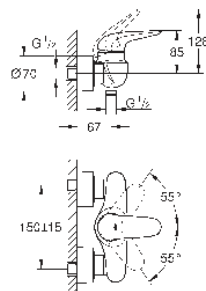
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

with ball joint

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 722 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

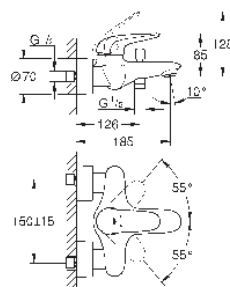
adjustable flow rate limiter

shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

protected against backflow



23 726 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

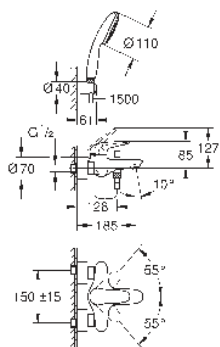
covered S-unions

protected against backflow

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no.

Colour



25 286 003

chrome

Eurostyle**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted
solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

with shower set 1 spray (Rain)

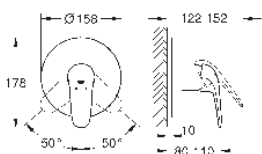
consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min

wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 046 003

chrome

Eurostyle**Single-lever shower mixer**

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

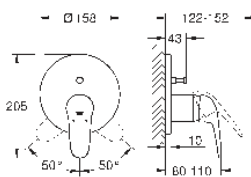
flow performance:

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 047 003

chrome

Eurostyle**Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

automatic 2-way diverter

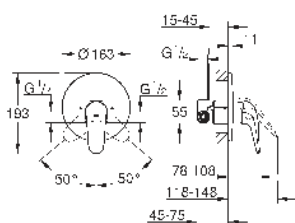
flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



23 725 003

chrome

Eurostyle**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

(19 507 003)

with concealed body

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

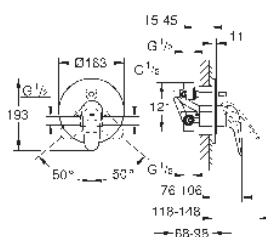
GROHE Long-Life finish

metal wall escutcheon

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



23 730 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

Single-level ba wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

GRONL Fast
consisting of:

set for final installation

(19 506 003)

with concealed body

adjustable flow rate li

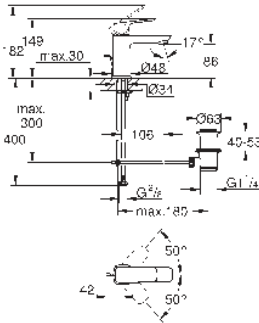
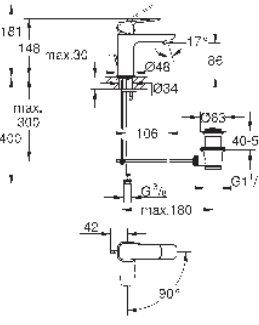
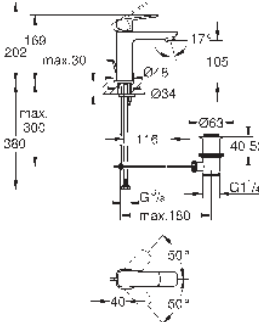
automatic diverter: bath/sh

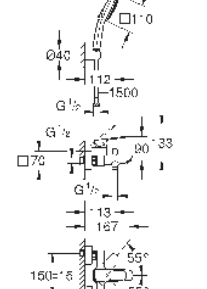
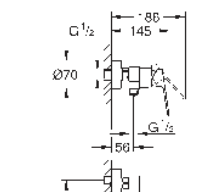
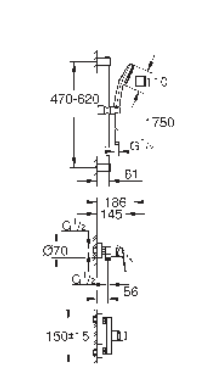
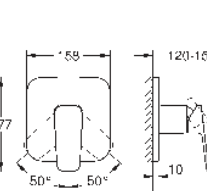
solid metal lever

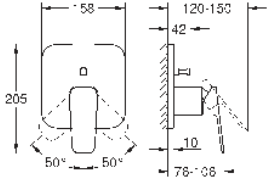
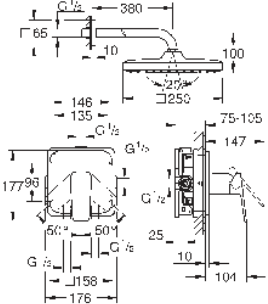
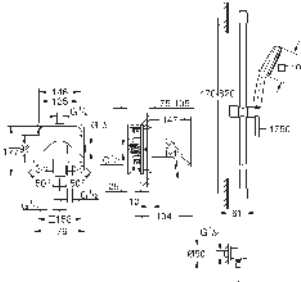
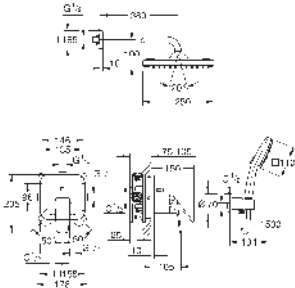
optional temperature limiter ref.

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
metal wall escutcheons

metal wall escutcheons

	Reference no.	Colour
	101694 000 0	chrome
	101694 243 0	matte black
	GROHE Cubeo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min GROHE FastFixation installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	101699 000 0	chrome
	101699 243 0	matte black
	ditto, smooth body	
	101730 000 0	chrome
	101730 243 0	matte black
	GROHE Cubeo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min GROHE FastFixation installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	101732 000 0	chrome
	101732 243 0	matte black
	ditto, smooth body with push open waste set	
	101749 000 0	chrome
	101749 243 0	matte black
	GROHE Cubeo Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" M-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min GROHE FastFixation installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	
	101755 000 0	chrome
	101755 243 0	matte black
	ditto, smooth body	

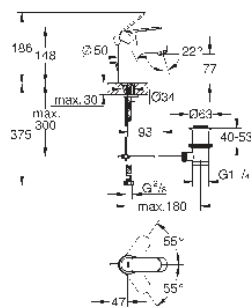
	Reference no.	Colour
	101814 000 0	chrome
	101814 243 0	matte black
	GROHE Cubeo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower shower bottom outlet 1/2" with integrated non return-valve spout with mousseur S-unions wall escutcheon protected against backflow with shower set consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746) wall shower holder (28 605) shower hose Relaxaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)	
	101824 000 0	chrome
	101824 243 0	matte black
	GROHE Cubeo Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish shower bottom outlet 1/2" with integrated non return-valve protected against backflow S-unions wall escutcheon	
	101825 000 0	chrome
	101825 243 0	matte black
	GROHE Cubeo Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish adjustable flow rate limiter shower bottom outlet 1/2" with integrated non return-valve protected against backflow S-unions wall escutcheon with shower set Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)	
	101777 000 0	chrome
	101777 243 0	matte black
	GROHE Cubeo Single-lever shower mixer set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable metal lever flow performance: outlet B or C = 30 l/min without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	

Reference no.		Colour
	101778 000 0	chrome
	101778 243 0	matte black
GROHE Cubeo Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing) metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable automatic 2-way diverter metal lever flow performance: outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min without roughing-in set 35 600/35 604 (please order separately)		
		
35 604 000 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation		
	105334 000 0	chrome
	105334 243 0	matte black
GROHE Cubeo Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 consisting of: concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777) Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm without roughing-in-set		
		
	105335 000 0	chrome
	105335 243 0	matte black
GROHE Cubeo Concealed shower system with Tempesta 110 set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 consisting of: concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777) Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748) shower outlet elbow (27 057) without roughing-in-set		
		
	105336 000 0	chrome
	105336 243 0	matte black
GROHE Cubeo Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 consisting of: concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (101 778) Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm Tempesta Cube 110 wall holder set 3 sprays (26 910) without roughing-in-set		
		

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour

**32 825 00E****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation installation system

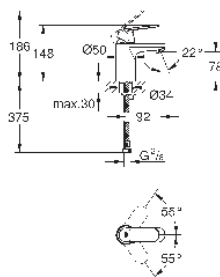
with centering support

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

**32 824 000****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation installation system

with centering support

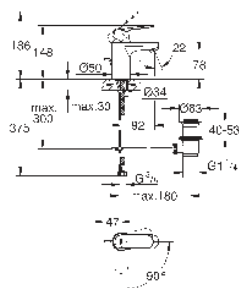
mousseur

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

**23 377 00E****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

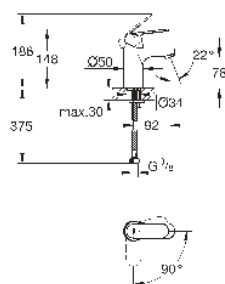
GROHE FastFixation installation system

with centering support

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

**23 376 00E****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

with centering support

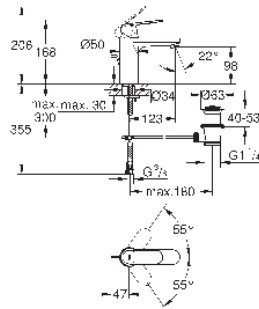
smooth body

flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour



23 325 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

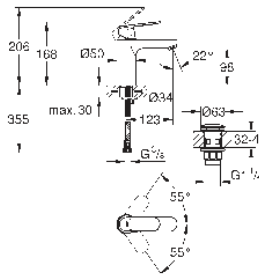
GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



23 926 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

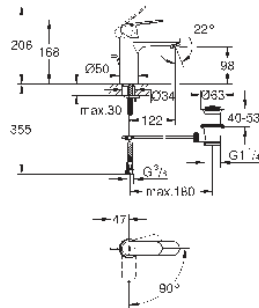
GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



23 396 00E

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

GROHE Long-Life finish

temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

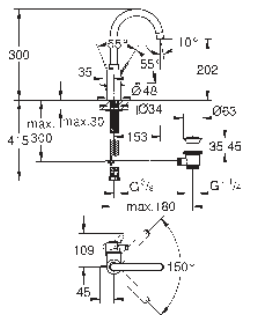
GROHE FastFixation installation system

with centering support

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



32 830 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

covered lever fixing

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout with stop limiter

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

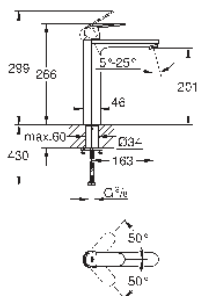
flexible connection hoses

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour

**23 921 000****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

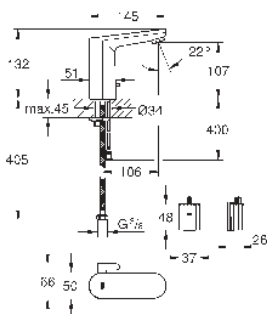
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

**36 327 002****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve

dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

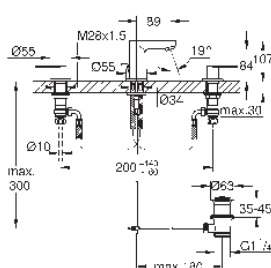
CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

replaces 36 327 001

**20 187 000****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size

metal lever

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation installation system

with centering support

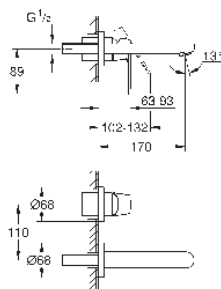
spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses

between spout and side valves

union nut with 10.5 mm drilling

**19 381 000****chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted

set for final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal escutcheon

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

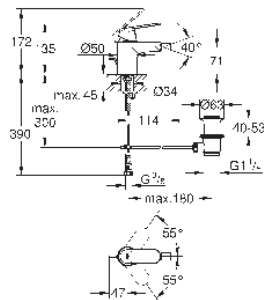
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour



32 839 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

with centering support

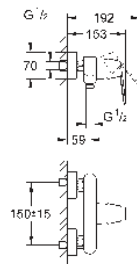
ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 837 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

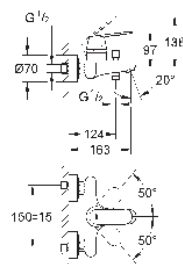
with integrated non return-valve

S-unions

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

protected against backflow

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 831 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

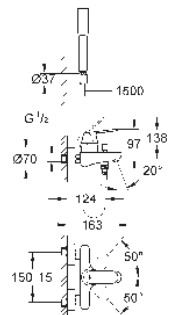
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 832 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

S-unions

protected against backflow

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

with shower set

consisting of:

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367)

wall shower holder (27 056)

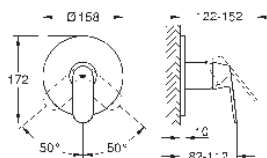
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE

EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour



24 044 000

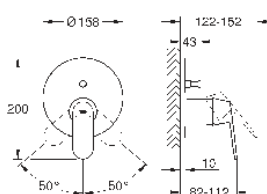
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 045 000

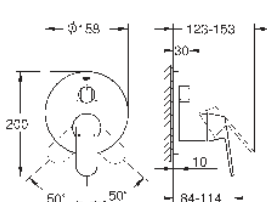
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 226 000

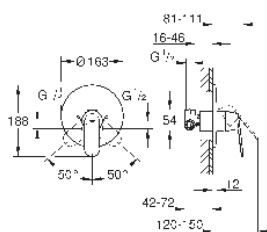
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



32 880 000

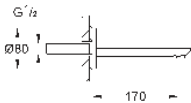
chrome

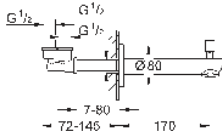
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body 33 962 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

	Reference no.	Colour
	32 879 000 Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall installation GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish consisting of: set for final installation concealed body 33 961 000 adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate approx. 2.5 l/min automatic diverter: bath/shower metal lever metal wall escutcheon screwed optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000	chrome

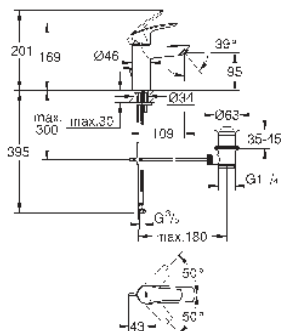
		13 261 000 Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	chrome
---	---	--	--------

		13 262 000 Eurosmart Cosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur automatic diverter: bath/shower male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm	chrome
---	---	--	--------

GROHE EUROSMART

Reference no.

Colour



33 265 003
33 265 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

flexible connection hoses

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

professional edition

23 922 003
23 922 2433

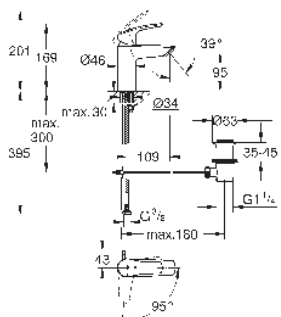
chrome
matte black

ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

32 467 003
32 467 2433

chrome
matte black

ditto, smooth body



32 926 003
32 926 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

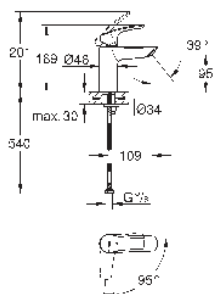
GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

lift rod in lateral position

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 192 003

chrome

Eurosmart**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

Cradle to Cradle Certified Gold

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

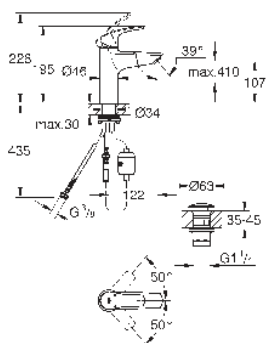
flexible connection hoses

professional edition

GROHE EUROSMART

Reference no.

Colour

**23 976 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

pull out spout

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

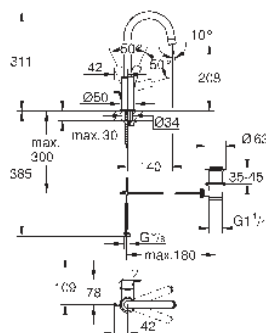
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of

the spray head back to the starting position

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

**23 537 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

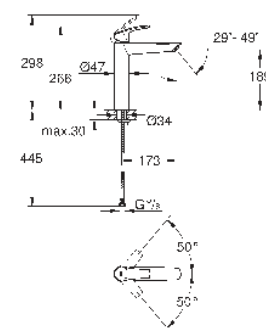
GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel tubular spout

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

**23 971 003****chrome****23 971 2433****matte black****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****for free-standing basins****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

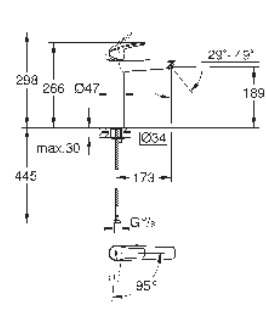
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

**24 164 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****for free-standing basins****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

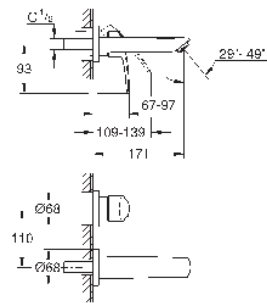
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



29 337 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Two-hole basin mixer

S-Size

wall mounted

metal lever

without concealed body

set for final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

metal escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

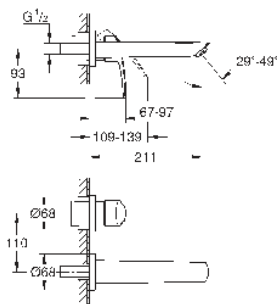
centre distance 110 mm

projection 171 mm

professional edition

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



29 338 003

chrome

29 338 2433

matte black

Eurosmart

Two-hole basin mixer

M-Size

wall mounted

metal lever

without concealed body

set for final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

metal escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

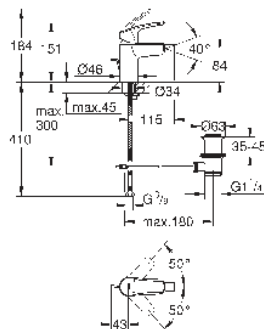
centre distance 110 mm

projection 211 mm

professional edition

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



32 929 003

chrome

32 929 2433

matte black

Eurosmart

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

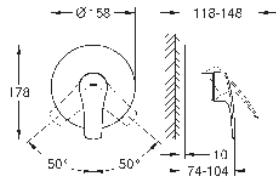
GROHE FastFixation installation system

with ball joint

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 042 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

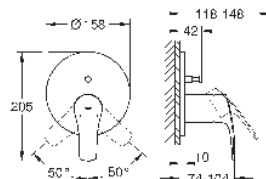
flow performance:

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

professional edition

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation


24 043 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

flow performance:

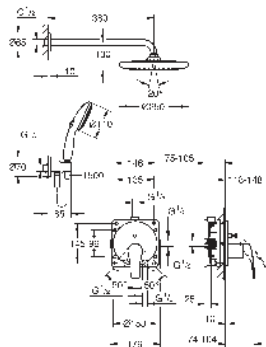
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

metal lever

professional edition

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation


25 288 000

chrome

Eurosmart

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250

consisting of:

concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 043)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm

380 mm

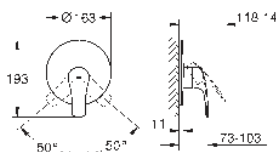
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with

wall shower holder (28 679)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



19 451 003

chrome

19 451 2433

matte black

Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer

set for final installation for

33 962 000, 33 964 000, 33 966 000

without concealed body

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

professional edition

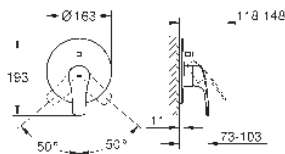
33 964 000

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

GROHE EUROSMART

Reference no.

Colour



19 450 003
19 450 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart**Single-lever bath mixer**

set for final installation for
33 961 000, 33 963 000, 33 965 000

without concealed body

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation

automatic diverter: bath/shower

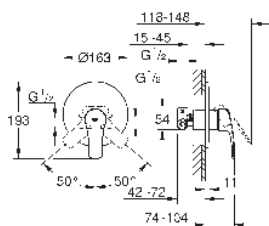
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

professional edition

33 963 000

Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body



33 556 003

chrome

Eurosmart**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation

consisting of:

set for final installation (19 451 003)

with concealed body

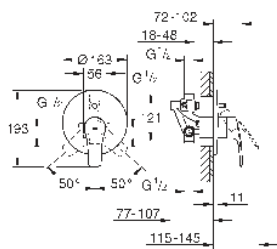
adjustable flow rate limiter

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

professional edition



33 305 003

chrome

Eurosmart**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation

consisting of:

set for final installation (19 450 003)

with concealed body

adjustable flow rate limiter

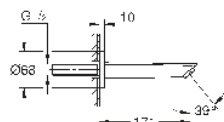
automatic diverter: bath/shower

metal escutcheon

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

professional edition



13 448 003
13 448 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart**Bath spout**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

male thread 1/2"

projection 171 mm

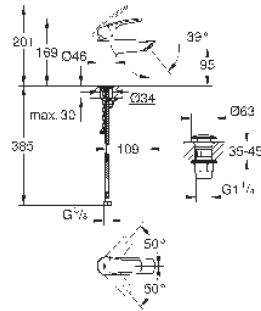
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Reference no.

Colour



23 988 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection not possible

single hole installation

metal lever
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

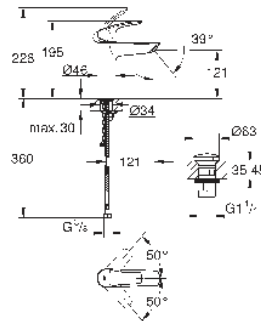
GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1

professional edition



23 989 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection not possible

single hole installation

metal lever
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

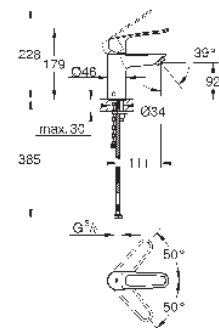
GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1

professional edition



23 986 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included

single hole installation

loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

laminar flow straightener

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1

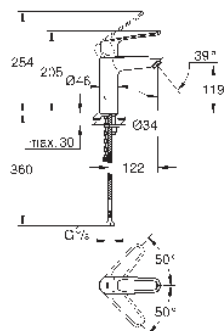
professional edition

GROHE

EUROSMART CARE

Reference no.

Colour

**23 987 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

thermostatic scalding protection
 maximum temperature adjustable
 thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
 tool for thermal disinfection included

single hole installation

loop metal lever

lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

laminar flow straightener

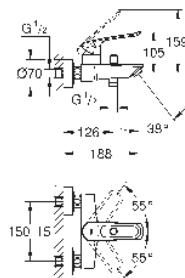
GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1

professional edition

**25 241 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

loop metal lever

lever length 123 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

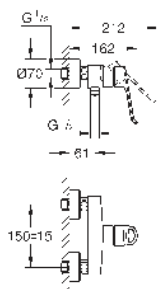
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

protected against backflow

professional edition

**25 242 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

loop metal lever

lever length 115 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

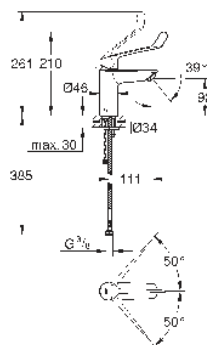
with integrated non return-valve

S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

protected against backflow

professional edition

**23 984 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

thermostatic scalding protection

maximum temperature adjustable

thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature

tool for thermal disinfection included

single hole installation

long metal lever

lever length 147 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

laminar flow straightener

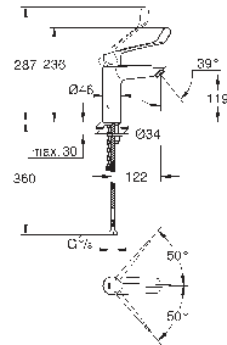
GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1

professional edition



23 985 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included

single hole installation

long metal lever

lever length 147 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

laminar flow straightener

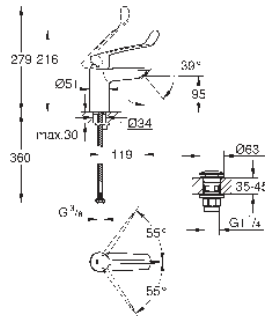
GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

max. pressure differential 5:1

professional edition



23 982 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

long metal lever

lever length 156 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

laminar flow straightener

adjustable flow rate limiter

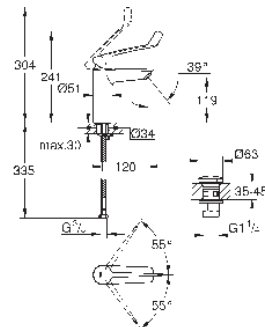
with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



23 983 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation

long metal lever

lever length 156 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

laminar flow straightener

adjustable flow rate limiter

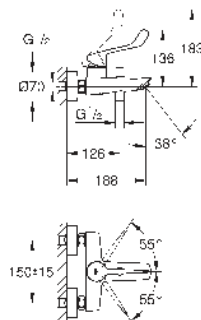
with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



25 243 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

long metal lever

lever length 124 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"

S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

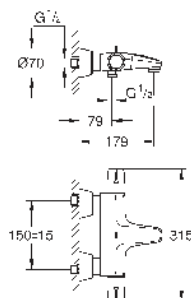
protected against backflow

professional edition

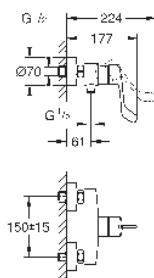
GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Reference no.

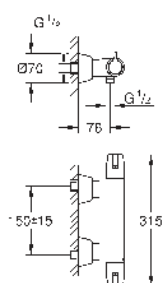
Colour

**34 665 000****chrome**
Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"

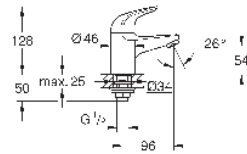
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

**25 244 003****chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 120 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

**34 667 000****chrome**
Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus



20 616 001

chrome

Euroeco

Pillar tap 1/2"

XS-Size

single hole installation

ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°

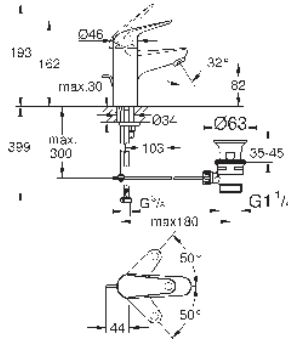
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

fixation nut G 1/2"

professional edition



23 262 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

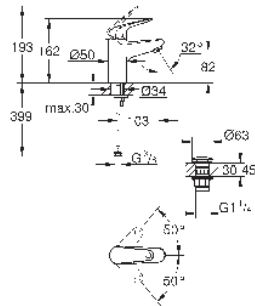
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 256 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

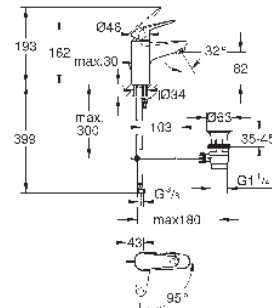
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 257 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

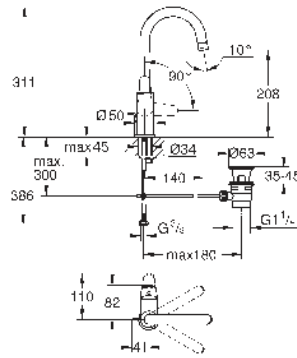
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 272 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

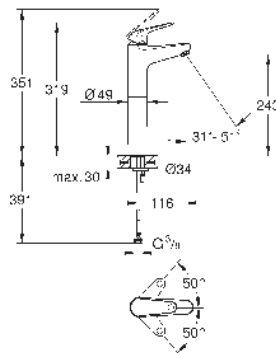
rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 273 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

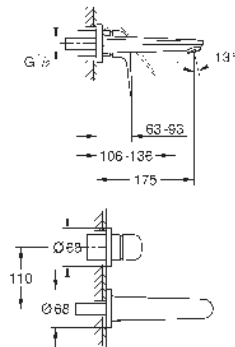
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 274 001

chrome

Euroeco

Two-hole basin mixer

wall mounted

set for final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

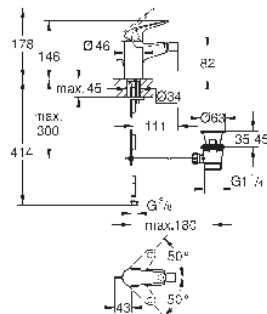
centre distance 110 mm

projection 177 mm

professional edition

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



23 263 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

with ball joint

rapid installation system

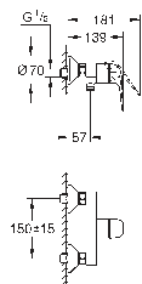
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

Reference no.

Colour

**32 740 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

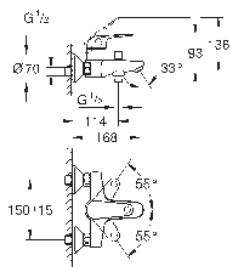
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions

professional edition

**32 743 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

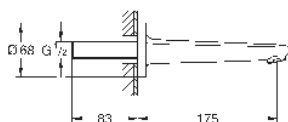
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions

professional edition

**13 471 001****chrome****Euroeco****Bath spout**

wall mounted

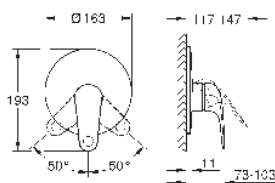
GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

projection 171 mm

male thread 1/2"

professional edition

**32 742 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

concealed installation

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

set for final installation (29 388 001)

concealed body (33 964)

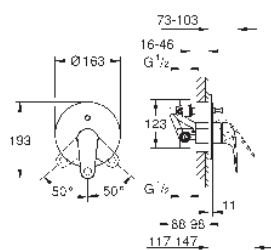
metal lever

adjustable flow rate limiter

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

professional edition

**32 747 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

concealed installation

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

set for final installation (29 392 001)

concealed body (33 963)

metal lever

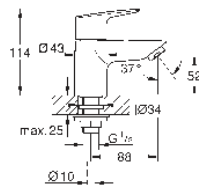
adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

professional edition



20 421 001

chrome

BauEdge

Pillar tap 1/2"

XS-Size

single hole installation

ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°

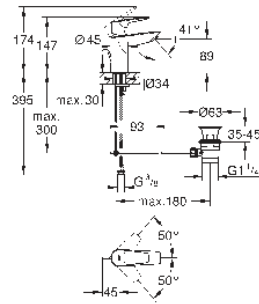
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

fixation nut G 1/2"

professional edition



23 328 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

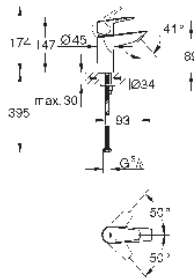
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



23 330 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

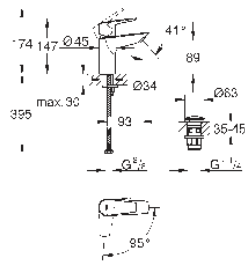
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



23 899 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

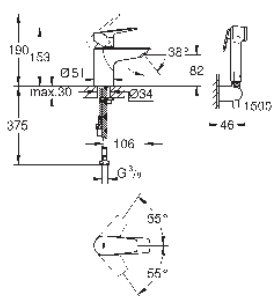
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

Reference no.

Colour



23 757 001

chrome

BauEdge**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****single hole installation**GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter**GROHE Long-Life finish****GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

with shower set consisting of:

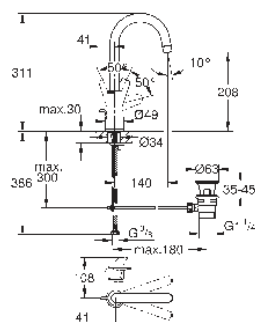
hand shower with integrated diverter

wall shower holder

shower hose

shower hose 1500 mm

professional edition



23 760 001

chrome

BauEdge**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

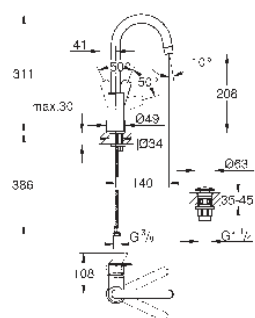
rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



23 911 001

chrome

BauEdge**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

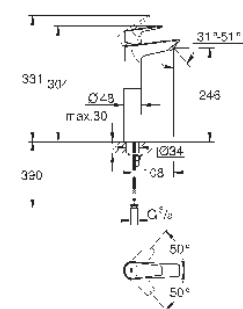
rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



23 761 001

chrome

BauEdge**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****for free-standing basins****single hole installation**

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

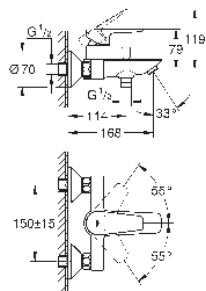
smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

Reference no.

Colour

**23 604 001****chrome****BauEdge****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

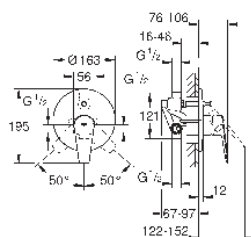
with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions

metal wall escutcheon

professional edition

**29 079 001****chrome****BauEdge****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

metal lever

concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

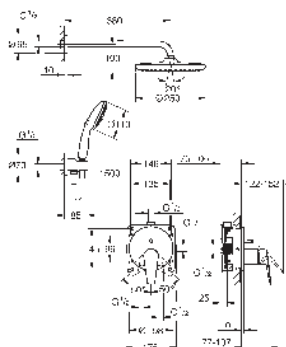
adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

professional edition

**25 290 000****chrome****BauEdge****Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250**

consisting of:

concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

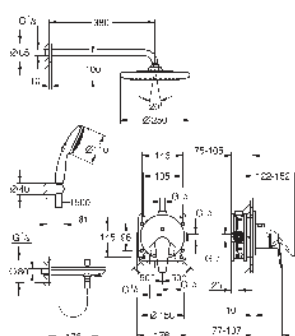
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with

wall shower holder (28 679)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

**25 291 000****chrome****BauEdge****Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250**

consisting of:

concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

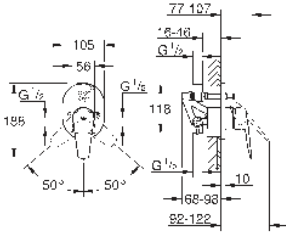
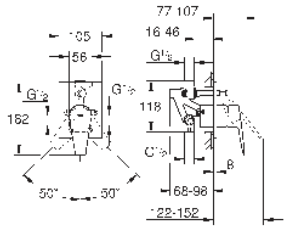
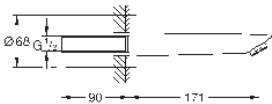
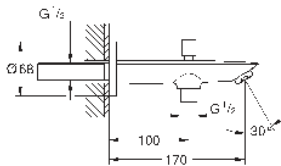
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)

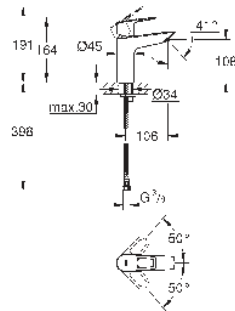
wall shower holder (28 605)

bath spout with diverter (13 390)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

Reference no.		Colour
		29 039 001 chrome
		BauEdge Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" concealed installation consisting of: set for final installation concealed body GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
		29 353 001 chrome
		BauEdge Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" concealed installation consisting of: set for final installation concealed body GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish adjustable flow rate limiter automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
		13 255 001 chrome
		BauCosmopolitan Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur projection 171 mm male thread 1/2"
		13 425 001 chrome
		BauCosmopolitan Bath spout with diverter wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur non-return valve automatic diverter: bath/shower female thread 1/2"



23 917 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

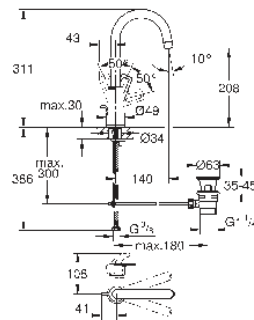
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



23 763 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

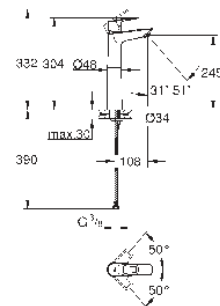
rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



23 764 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

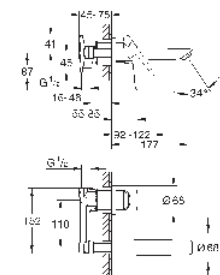
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



20 289 001

chrome

BauLoop

Two-hole basin mixer

wall mounted

consisting of:

set for final installation and concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

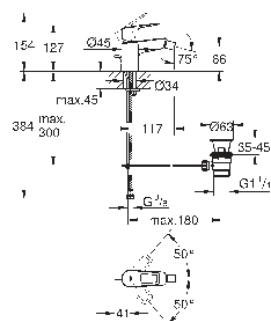
GROHE Long-Life finish

centre distance 110 mm

projection 177 mm

Reference no.

Colour

**23 338 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"**
single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

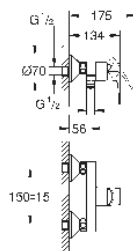
with ball joint

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

**23 633 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

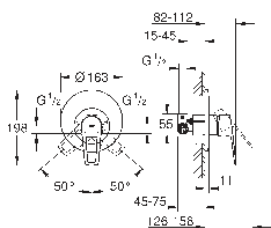
with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions

metal wall escutcheon

professional edition

**29 080 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

metal lever

concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

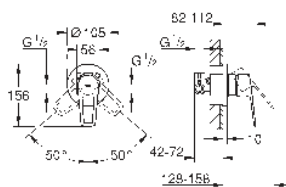
GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

professional edition

**29 042 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body

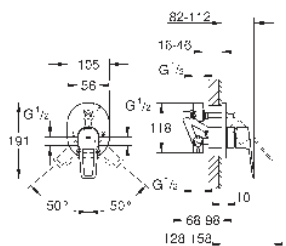
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

**29 041 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

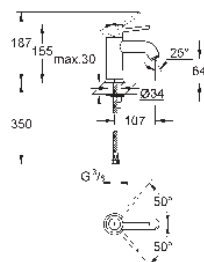
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

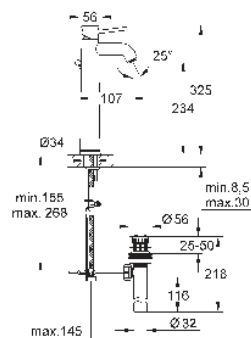
GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Reference no.

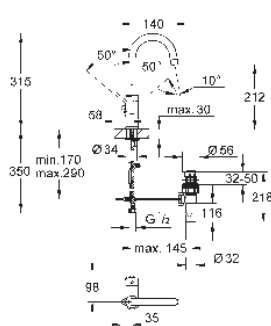
Colour

**23 162 000****chrome**

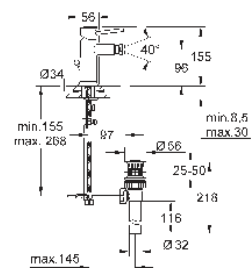
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

**32 868 000****chrome**

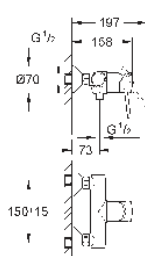
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
for free-standing basins
 metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1"
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

**23 095 000****chrome**

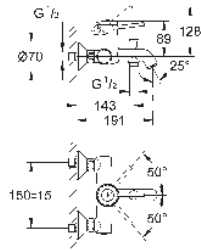
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
 metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 swivel tubular spout
 mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1"
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

**32 864 000****chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1"
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system

**32 867 000****chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 adjustable minimum flow rate
 approx. 2.5 l/min
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheon
 S-Union with conical flange as standard equipment
 optional temperature limiter



32 865 000

chrome

BauClassic

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

automatic diverter: bath/shower

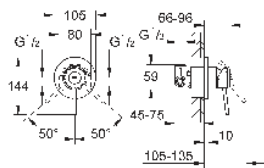
mousseur

S-unions

metal wall escutcheon

S-Union with conical flange as standard equipment

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



29 048 000

chrome

BauClassic

Single-lever shower mixer

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body (32 962 001)

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

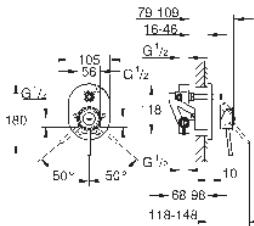
adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



29 047 000

chrome

BauClassic

Single-lever bath mixer

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body (32 963 001)

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

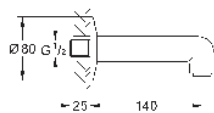
adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



13 258 000

chrome

BauClassic

Bath spout

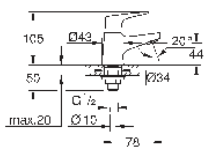
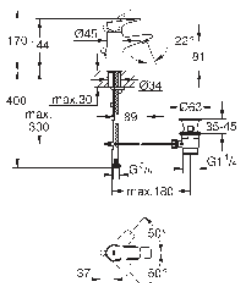
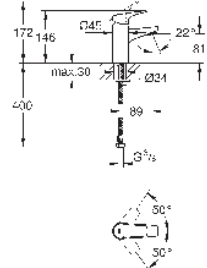
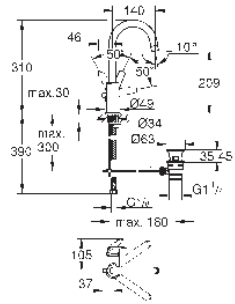
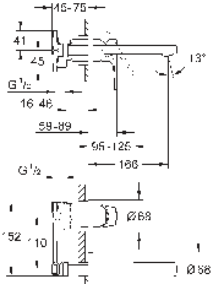
wall mounted

chrome finish

mousseur

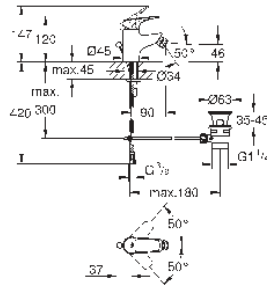
projection 140 mm

female thread 1/2"

	Reference no.	Colour
 	20 575 000 BauFlow Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size single hole installation metal lever ceramic headpart 1/2", 90° GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min fixation nut G 1/2"	chrome
 	23 801 000 BauFlow Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	chrome
 	23 752 000 BauFlow Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" S-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses	chrome
 	23 753 000 BauFlow Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" L-Size single hole installation metal lever GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min rapid installation system swivel tubular spout plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses	chrome
 	20 287 000 BauFlow Two-hole basin mixer wall mounted consisting of: set for final installation concealed body metal lever GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 166 mm	chrome

Reference no.

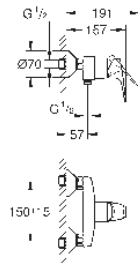
Colour



23 754 000

chrome

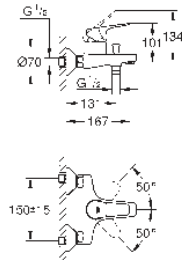
BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 755 000

chrome

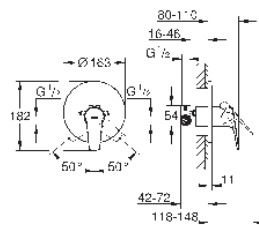
BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



23 756 000

chrome

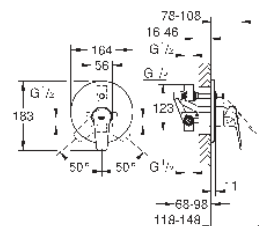
BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



29 112 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (33 964)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



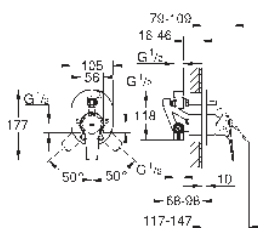
29 113 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (33 963)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

Reference no.

Colour

**29 045 000****chrome****BauFlow****Single-lever bath mixer**

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body (32 963 001)

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

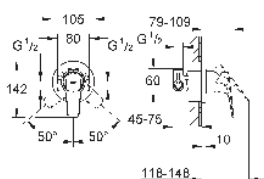
adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter

**29 046 000****chrome****BauFlow****Single-lever shower mixer**

concealed installation

consisting of:

set for final installation

concealed body (32 962 001)

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

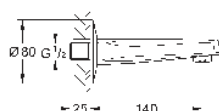
adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate

approx. 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

**13 252 000****chrome****BauContemporary****Bath spout**

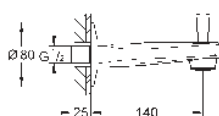
wall mounted

chrome finish

mousseur

projection 140 mm

female thread 1/2"

**13 254 000****chrome****BauContemporary****Bath spout**

wall mounted

chrome finish

mousseur

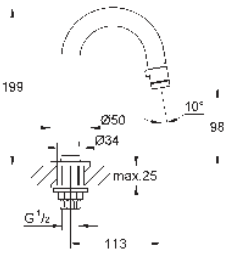
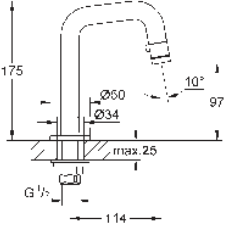
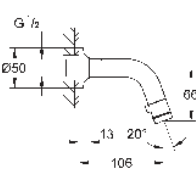
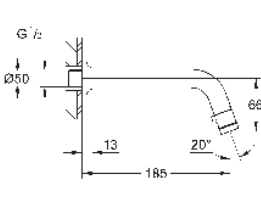
automatic diverter: bath/shower

projection 140 mm

female thread 1/2"

flexible connection hoses

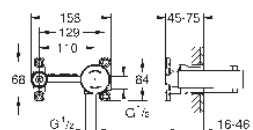
GROHE UNIVERSAL TAP

		Reference no.	Colour
		20 201 000	chrome
		20 201 DC0	supersteel
		20 201 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Universal pillar tap DN15 C-spout Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart union nut 1/2" with 10.5 mm drilling GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min projection 113 mm	
		20 202 000	chrome
		Universal pillar tap DN15 7°-spout Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart union nut 1/2" with 10.5 mm drilling GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min projection 114 mm	
		20 205 000	chrome
		Universal wall-mounted tap DN15 Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min projection 106 mm	
		20 203 000	chrome
		Universal wall-mounted tap DN15 Flow-Stop mousseur ceramic headpart connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min projection 185 mm	

GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no.

Colour

**23 571 000****Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

without finishing trim set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

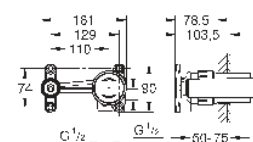
with temperature limiter

spout can be positioned on the right or left

DR-brass

installation device

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

46 943 000**Extension 25 mm****23 429 000****Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers

without finishing trim set

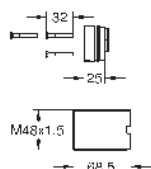
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge

wall installation

installation device

DR-brass

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

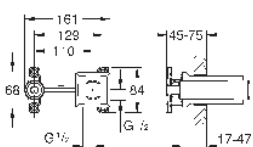
**46 901 000****Extension-set, 25 mm**

for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

including disassembly-key

**23 200 002****Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body**

for 2-hole basin mixers

wall installation

without finishing trim set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

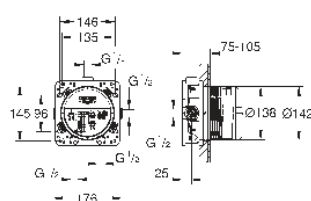
spout can be positioned on the right or left

installation depth 45 to 75 mm

DR-brass

installation device

allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

46 943 000**Extension 25 mm****35 604 000****Rapido SmartBox****Universal rough-in box, 1/2"**

3 outlets 1/2"

2 inlets below, 1/2"

installation depth 75-105 mm

connection unit in DR brass

pre-mounted flushing plug

stable build-in box and protective cover

fixation options for solid walls and dry

cladding

gasket

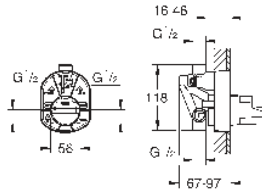
without set for final installation

professional edition

GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no.

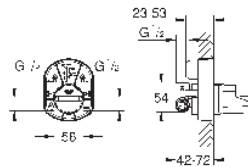
Colour



33 963 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for bath and shower
without finishing trim set
wall installation

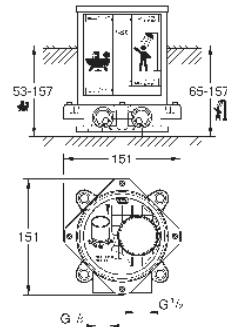
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
top and bottom outlet 1/2"
cap included
diverter in set for final installation
clockwise thread



33 964 000

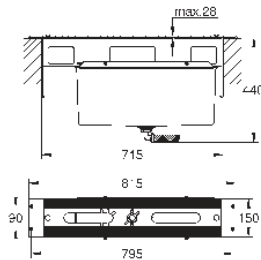
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for shower
without finishing trim set
wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
top outlet 1/2"
clockwise thread



45 984 001

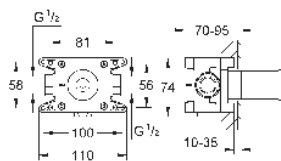
Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and
3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/
spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower
mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket
fixing material



29 037 000

**4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround**
consisting of:

base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



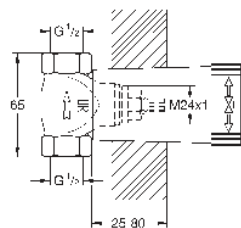
35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramã DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

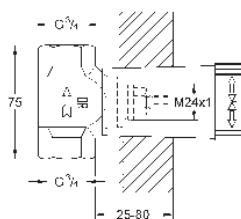
GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no.

Colour

**29 800 000**

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2", DR-brass

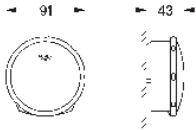
**29 802 000**

Concealed valve 3/4"
pre-assembled headpart 3/4"
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4"
DR-brass

GROHE TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

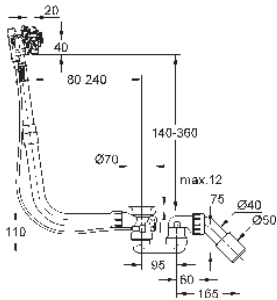
Reference no.

Colour



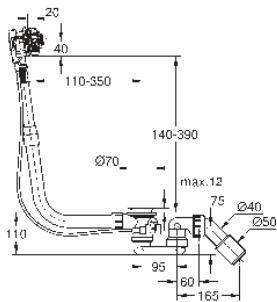
- 19 952 000
- 19 952 DC0
- 19 952 MS0
- 19 952 GL0
- 19 952 GN0
- 19 952 DA0
- 19 952 DL0
- 19 952 A00
- 19 952 AL0
- 19 952 MG0
- 19 952 2430
- 19 952 KF0
- chrome
- supersteel
- satin steel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite
- satin graphite
- matte black
- phantom black

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
 set for final installation
 consisting of:
 escutcheon, supply part, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 990/28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish

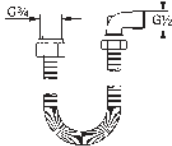


- 28 990 000
- 28 990 DC0
- 28 990 MS0
- 28 990 GL0
- 28 990 GN0
- 28 990 DA0
- 28 990 DL0
- 28 990 A00
- 28 990 AL0
- 28 990 MG0
- chrome
- supersteel
- satin steel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite
- satin graphite

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
 for normal bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 without anti-vacuum device
 installation acc. to DIN 1988
 only with anti-vacuum device
 A2 type
 or Talentofill connection set (28 995)



- 28 991 000
- chrome
- Talentofill**
- Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system**
- for body formed bath tubs
- without finishing trim set
- with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
- without anti-vacuum device
- installation acc. to DIN 1988
- only with anti-vacuum device
- A2 type
- or Talentofill connection set (28 995)

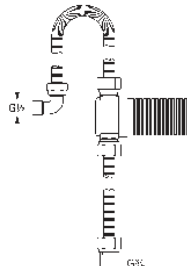


- 28 993 000
- Talentofill**
- Connection set 3/4"**
- with 1.5 m-flexible connection pipe
- without finishing trim set

GROHE TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no.

Colour

**28 995 000****Talentofill****Connection set 3/4"**

with concealed anti-vacuum device

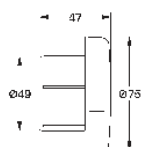
consisting of:

-concealed-pipe-interrupter

(A2 type, DIN 1988, part IV)

- 3.5 m-flexible connection pipe (in 2 parts)

without escutcheon (19 954)

**19 954 000****chrome****Talentofill****Escutcheon**

for connection set 28 995

GROHE Long-Life finish**28 963 000****Inlet part with mousseur**

suitable for Talentofill 28 990/28 991 production before 03/2007

**29 009 000****Inlet part with mousseur**

suitable for Talentofill 28 990/28 991 production after 03/2007

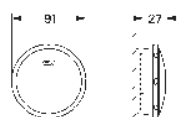
**14 055 000****Backflow protection combination (DIN-EN1717)**

retrofit set for protection against backflow in combination

with integrated inlet-, pop-up and waste systems

replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use

fits trim sets for 2 outlets made for combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox: Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl Mixer, Grohtherm 2-handle thermostats, single-lever mixers

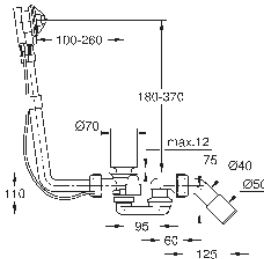
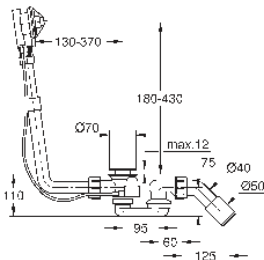
**19 025 000****chrome****Talento****Waste and overflow set for bath tubes**

set for final installation

escutcheon, waste plug, fixing set

in combination with**Talentofill 28 939/28 943****GROHE Long-Life** finish

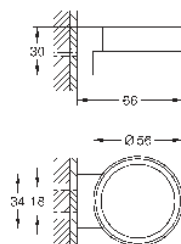
GROHE TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no.		Colour
		28 939 000 chrome Talento Pop-up bath waste and overflow set for normal bath and deep shower trays with bowden cable without finishing trim set bottle trap 45° waste elbow
		28 943 000 Talento Pop-up bath waste and overflow set for special baths with bowden cable without finishing trim set bottle trap 45° waste elbow

GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.

Colour



41 027 000	chrome
41 027 DC0	supersteel
41 027 GL0	cool sunrise
41 027 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 027 DA0	warm sunset
41 027 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 027 A00	hard graphite
41 027 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection**Holder**

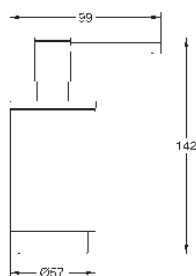
material: metal

for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or
Selection glass (41 029 000)

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

41 217 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



41 028 000	chrome
41 028 DC0	supersteel
41 028 GL0	cool sunrise
41 028 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 028 DA0	warm sunset
41 028 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 028 A00	hard graphite
41 028 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection**Soap dispenser**

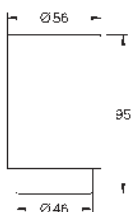
material: glass / metal

filling quantity 120 ml

fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0

GROHE Long-Life finish

41 218 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

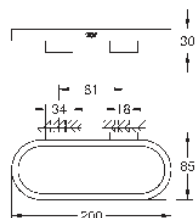


41 029 000	chrome
------------	--------

Selection**White glass**

material: glass

fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0



41 035 000	chrome
41 035 DC0	supersteel
41 035 GL0	cool sunrise
41 035 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 035 DA0	warm sunset
41 035 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 035 A00	hard graphite
41 035 AL0	brushed hard graphite

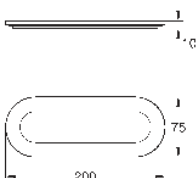
Selection**Towel ring/holder**

material: metal

holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037)

length 200 mm

concealed fastening

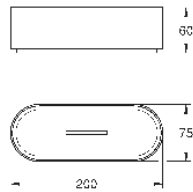
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 036 000	glass clear
------------	-------------

Selection**Soap dish without holder**

material: glass

for use with towel ring (41 035)



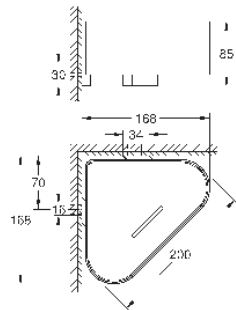
41 037 000

Selection

Shower tray without holder

material: plastic

for use with towel ring (41 035)



41 038 000

41 038 DC0

41 038 GL0

41 038 GN0

41 038 DA0

41 038 DL0

41 038 A00

41 038 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

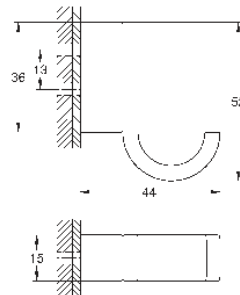
Selection

Corner shower tray with holder

material: metal/plastic

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



41 039 000

41 039 DC0

41 039 GL0

41 039 GN0

41 039 DA0

41 039 DL0

41 039 A00

41 039 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

Selection

Single robe hook

material: metal

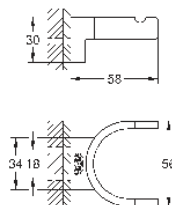
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

41 216 KF0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



41 049 000

41 049 DC0

41 049 GL0

41 049 GN0

41 049 DA0

41 049 DL0

41 049 A00

41 049 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

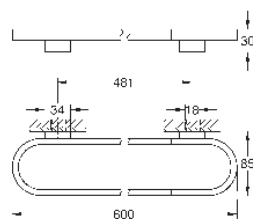
Selection

Double robe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



41 056 000

41 056 DC0

41 056 GL0

41 056 GN0

41 056 DA0

41 056 DL0

41 056 A00

41 056 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

Selection

Towel rail

material: metal

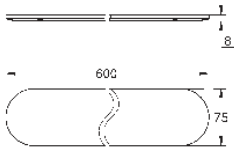
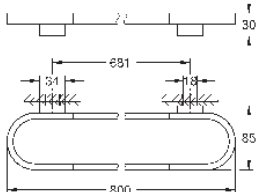
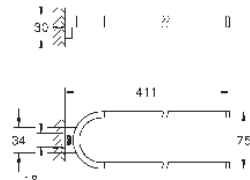
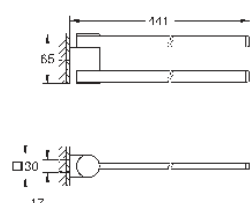
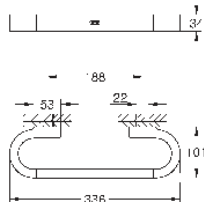
length 600 mm

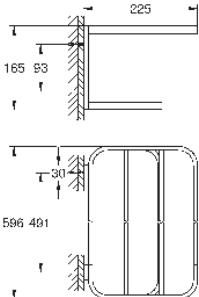
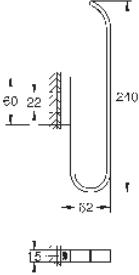
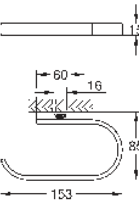
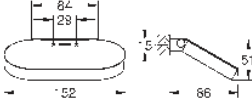
concealed fastening

for use with glass shelf (41 057)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SELECTION

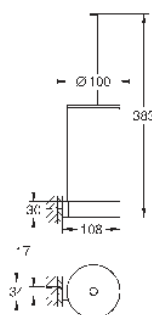
	Reference no.	Colour
	41 057 000 Selection Glass shelf material: glass for use with towel rail (41 056)	chrome
		
	41 058 000 41 058 DC0 41 058 GL0 41 058 GN0 41 058 DA0 41 058 DL0 41 058 A00 41 058 AL0 Selection Towel rail material: metal length 800 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		
	41 059 000 41 059 DC0 41 059 GL0 41 059 GN0 41 059 DA0 41 059 DL0 41 059 A00 41 059 AL0 Selection Towel holder, non pivotable material: metal depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		
	41 063 000 41 063 DC0 41 063 GL0 41 063 GN0 41 063 DA0 41 063 DL0 41 063 A00 41 063 AL0 Selection Towel holder, pivotable material: metal depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		
	41 219 KF0 ditto, Professional exclusive	phantom black
	41 064 000 41 064 DC0 41 064 GL0 41 064 GN0 41 064 DA0 41 064 DL0 41 064 A00 41 064 AL0 Selection Grip bar material: metal length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		

	Reference no.	Colour
	 41 066 000 41 066 DC0 41 066 GL0 41 066 GN0 41 066 DA0 41 066 DL0 41 066 A00 41 066 AL0 Selection Multi-towel rack material: metal length 596 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 41 067 000 41 067 DC0 41 067 GL0 41 067 GN0 41 067 DA0 41 067 DL0 41 067 A00 41 067 AL0 Selection Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls) material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 41 068 000 41 068 DC0 41 068 GL0 41 068 GN0 41 068 DA0 41 068 DL0 41 068 A00 41 068 AL0 Selection Toilet paper holder without cover material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	41 220 KF0 ditto, Professional exclusive	phantom black
	 41 069 000 41 069 DC0 41 069 GL0 41 069 GN0 41 069 DA0 41 069 DL0 41 069 A00 41 069 AL0 Selection Toilet paper holder with cover material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite

GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.

Colour



41 076 000	chrome
41 076 DC0	supersteel
41 076 GL0	cool sunrise
41 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 076 DA0	warm sunset
41 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 076 A00	hard graphite
41 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection**Toilet brush set**

material: glass / metal

wall mounted

concealed fastening

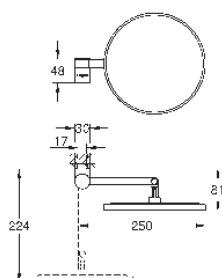
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 215 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

40 951 000	chrome
40 951 DC0	supersteel
40 951 GL0	cool sunrise
40 951 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 951 DA0	warm sunset
40 951 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 951 A00	hard graphite
40 951 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Spare brush	

40 791 001	white
40 791 KS1	velvet black
Spare brush head	

40 993 000	glass matt
Spare glass for brush	



41 077 000	chrome
41 077 DC0	supersteel
41 077 GL0	cool sunrise
41 077 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 077 DA0	warm sunset
41 077 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 077 A00	hard graphite
41 077 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection**Shaving mirror**

material: glass / metal

without lights

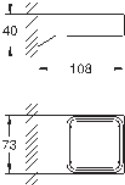
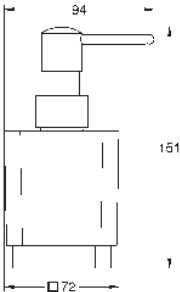
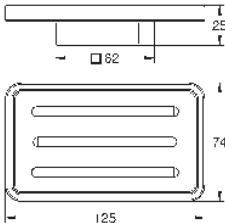
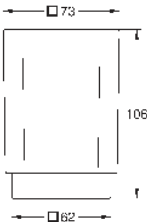
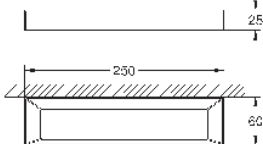
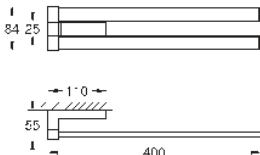
magnification: x 7

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

102279 KF0 0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

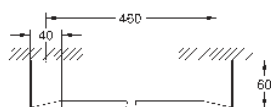
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

		Reference no.	Colour
		40 865 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Holder material: metal for Selection Cube glass (40 783 000), Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
		40 805 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 300 ml fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00) GROHE Long-Life finish	
		40 806 000	glass matt
		Selection Cube Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)	
		40 783 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Glass material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)	
		40 766 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
		40 768 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Double towel bar material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 400 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	

GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Reference no.

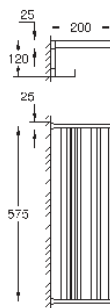
Colour

**40 767 000****chrome****Selection Cube****Towel rail**

500 mm (functional length 459 mm)

material: metal

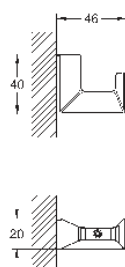
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish**40 804 000****chrome****Selection Cube****Multi bath towel rack**

material: metal

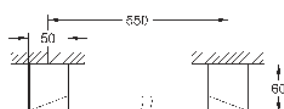
600 mm (functional length 575 mm)

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish**40 782 000****chrome****Selection Cube****Robe hook**

material: metal

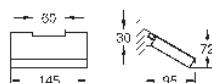
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish**40 807 000****chrome****Selection Cube****Grip bar/towel bar**

material: metal

600 mm (functional length 548 mm)

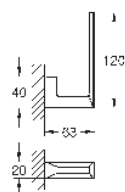
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish**40 781 000****chrome****Selection Cube****Toilet paper holder**

material: metal

concealed fastening

with cover

GROHE Long-Life finish**40 784 000****chrome****Selection Cube****Spare toilet paper holder**

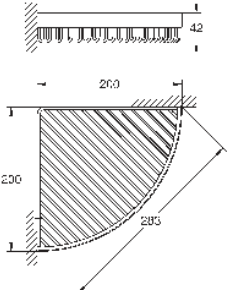
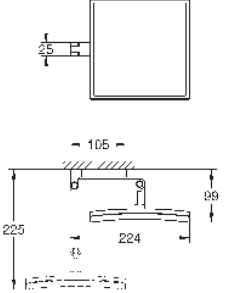
material: metal

wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

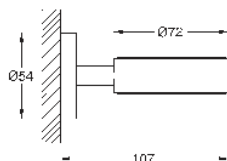
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 857 000 Selection Cube Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	40 870 000 Spare brush head	
	40 868 000 Spare brush	chrome
	40 867 000 Spare glass	glass matt
	40 809 000 Selection Cube Soap wire basket material: metal for corner installation GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
		
	40 808 000 Selection Cube Shaving mirror material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening magnification: x 3 GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
		

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.

Colour



40 369 001	chrome
40 369 DC1	supersteel
40 369 GL1	cool sunrise
40 369 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 369 DA1	warm sunset
40 369 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 369 A01	hard graphite
40 369 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials Holder

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening

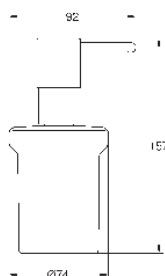
GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102466 243 0	matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



40 394 001	chrome
40 394 DC1	supersteel
40 394 GL1	cool sunrise
40 394 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 394 DA1	warm sunset
40 394 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 394 A01	hard graphite
40 394 AL1	brushed hard graphite

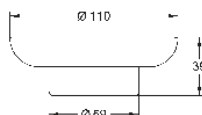
Essentials

Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)

GROHE Long-Life finish

102470 243 0	matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

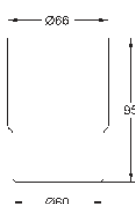


40 368 001	glass clear
------------	-------------

Essentials

Soap dish

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

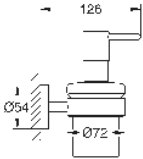
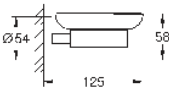
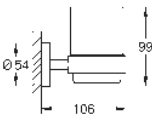
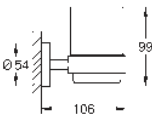
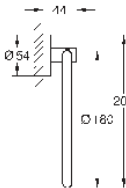
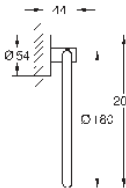


40 372 001	chrome
------------	--------

Essentials

Crystal glass

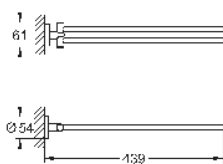
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

Reference no.		Colour
		40 448 001 40 448 DC1 chrome supersteel
		Essentials Soap dispenser with holder material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml consisting of: holder (40 369 001) soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only
		102257 243 0 matte black ditto, Professional exclusive
		40 444 001 40 444 DC1 chrome supersteel
		Essentials Soap dish with holder material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 369 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only
		40 447 001 40 447 DC1 chrome supersteel
		Essentials Crystal glass with holder material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 369 001) Glass cup (40 372 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only
		102256 243 0 matte black ditto, Professional exclusive
		40 365 001 40 365 DC1 40 365 GL1 40 365 GN1 40 365 DA1 40 365 DL1 40 365 A01 40 365 AL1 chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		Essentials Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only
		102461 243 0 matte black ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.

Colour



40 371 001	chrome
40 371 DC1	supersteel
40 371 GL1	cool sunrise
40 371 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 371 DA1	warm sunset
40 371 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 371 A01	hard graphite
40 371 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials**Towel bar**

material: metal

2 arms, pivotable

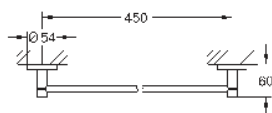
439 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

102467 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 688 001	chrome
40 688 DC1	supersteel
40 688 GL1	cool sunrise
40 688 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 688 DA1	warm sunset
40 688 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 688 A01	hard graphite
40 688 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials**Towel rail**

material: metal

504 mm (functional length 450 mm)

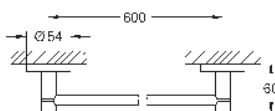
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

holding force: max. 10 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 366 001	chrome
40 366 DC1	supersteel
40 366 GL1	cool sunrise
40 366 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 366 DA1	warm sunset
40 366 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 366 A01	hard graphite
40 366 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials**Towel rail**

material: metal

654 mm (functional length 600 mm)

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

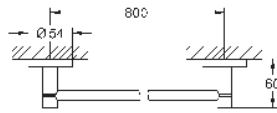
holding force: max. 10 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102251 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

Reference no.

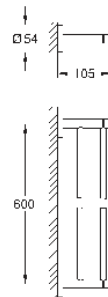
Colour



- 40 386 001 chrome
- 40 386 DC1 supersteel
- 40 386 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 386 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 386 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 386 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 386 A01 hard graphite
- 40 386 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**Essentials
Towel rail**

material: metal
854 mm (functional length 800 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



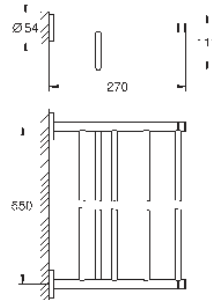
- 40 802 001 chrome
- 40 802 DC1 supersteel
- 40 802 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 802 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 802 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 802 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 802 A01 hard graphite
- 40 802 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials

Double towel rail

material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

102473 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive

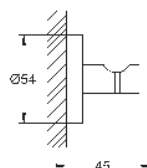


- 40 800 001 chrome
- 40 800 DC1 supersteel
- 40 800 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 800 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 800 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 800 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 800 A01 hard graphite
- 40 800 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials

Multi bath towel rack

material: metal
604 mm (functional length 550 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



- 40 364 001 chrome
- 40 364 DC1 supersteel
- 40 364 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 364 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 364 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 364 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 364 A01 hard graphite
- 40 364 AL1 brushed hard graphite

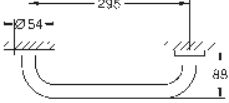
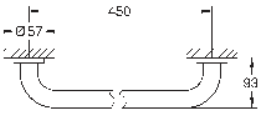
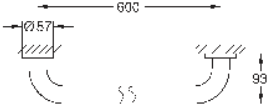
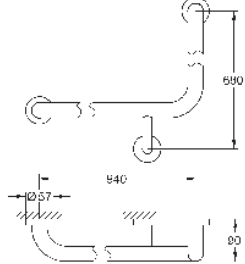
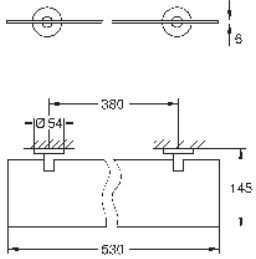
Essentials

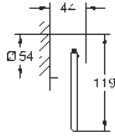
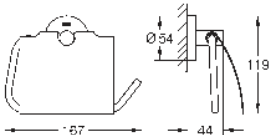
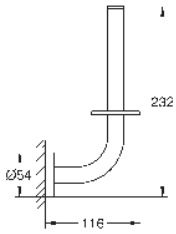
Robe hook

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102460 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE ESSENTIALS

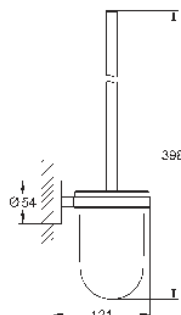
		Reference no.	Colour
		40 421 001	chrome
		40 421 DC1	supersteel
		40 421 GL1	cool sunrise
		40 421 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
		40 421 DA1	warm sunset
		40 421 DL1	brushed warm sunset
		40 421 A01	hard graphite
		40 421 AL1	brushed hard graphite
		Essentials Grip bar material: metal 349 mm (functional length 295 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)	
		102471 243 0	matte black
		ditto, Professional exclusive	
		40 793 001	chrome
		40 793 DC1	supersteel
		Essentials Grip bar material: metal 507 mm (functional length 450 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)	
		40 794 001	chrome
		40 794 DC1	supersteel
		Essentials Grip bar material: metal 657 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)	
		40 797 001	chrome
		Essentials Grip bar material: metal 737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)	
		40 799 001	chrome
		Essentials Glass shelf material: glass / metal 530 mm (functional length 380 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	

	Reference no.	Colour
 	40 689 001	chrome
	40 689 DC1	supersteel
	40 689 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 689 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 689 DA1	warm sunset
	40 689 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 689 A01	hard graphite
	40 689 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Toilet paper holder material: metal without cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
	102472 243 0	matte black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	40 367 001	chrome
	40 367 DC1	supersteel
	40 367 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 367 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 367 DA1	warm sunset
	40 367 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 367 A01	hard graphite
	40 367 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Toilet paper holder material: metal with cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
	102465 243 0	matte black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	40 385 001	chrome
	40 385 DC1	supersteel
	40 385 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 385 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 385 DA1	warm sunset
	40 385 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 385 A01	hard graphite
	40 385 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Spare toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
	102469 243 0	matte black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.

Colour



- 40 374 001 chrome
 40 374 DC1 supersteel
 40 374 GL1 cool sunrise
 40 374 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
 40 374 DA1 warm sunset
 40 374 DL1 brushed warm sunset
 40 374 A01 hard graphite
 40 374 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials**Toilet brush set**

material: glass / metal

wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

holding force: max. 5 kg

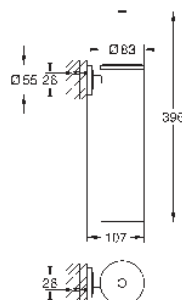
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

- 102468 243 0 matte black
 ditto, Professional exclusive

- 40 791 001 white
 40 791 KS1 velvet black
 Spare brush head

- 40 392 000 chrome
 40 392 DC0 supersteel
 Spare brush

- 40 393 000
 Spare glass



- 40 696 000 chrome
 40 696 GL0 cool sunrise
 40 696 DC0 supersteel
 40 696 DA0 warm sunset
 40 696 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Essentials**Toilet brush set metal**

material: metal

wall mounted

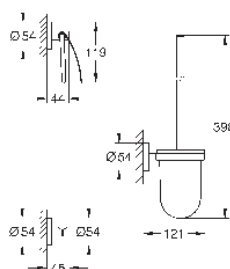
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

black brush head

removable inner plastic container



- 40 407 001 chrome
 40 407 DC1 supersteel

Essentials**City restroom accessories set 3-in-1**

material: glass / metal

consisting of:

toilet brush set (40 374 001)

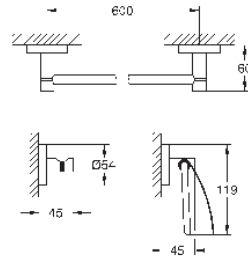
robe hook (40 364 001)

toilet paper holder (40 367 001)

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 775 001
40 775 DC1

chrome
supersteel

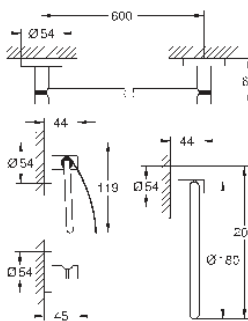
Essentials

Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1

material: metal
consisting of:
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 776 001

chrome

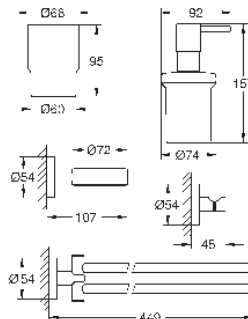
Essentials

Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1

material: metal
consisting of:
towel ring (40 365 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 846 001

chrome

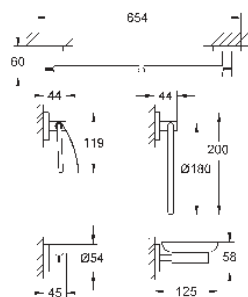
Essentials

Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1

material: metal
consisting of:
soap dispenser with holder (40 448 001)
crystal glass with holder (40 447 001)
double towel bar (40 371 001), suitable for screwing only (including screws and dowels)
robe hook (40 364 001)
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 344 001

chrome

Essentials

Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1

material: glass / metal
consisting of:
towel ring (40 365 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
paper holder with cover (40 367 001)
soap dish with holder (40 444 001)
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 915 000

Glue for bath accessories

contains syringe with with glue and adapter for the wall mounting plate
curing time 24 hours

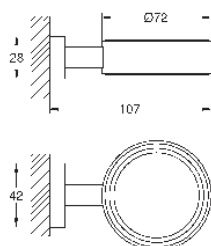
one pack is required for one wall holder plate, please note for bath towel holders suitable for tiles, marble, stone, glass, concrete, wood, plastic and metal
not suitable for wallpaper, plaster and coating

This mixture is classified as not hazardous, but subject to special labeling. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Reference no.

Colour

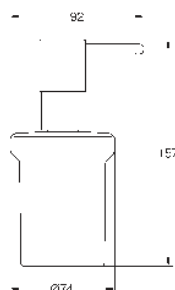


40 508 001
40 508 DC1
40 508 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube Holder

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

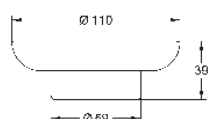


40 394 001
40 394 DC1
40 394 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

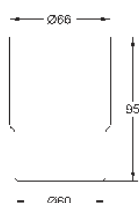


40 368 001

glass clear

Essentials Soap dish

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

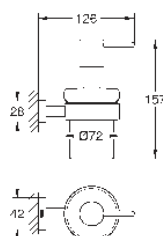


40 372 001

chrome

Essentials Crystal glass

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

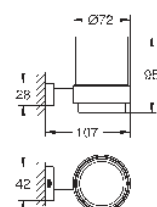


40 756 001

chrome

Essentials Cube Soap dispenser with holder

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



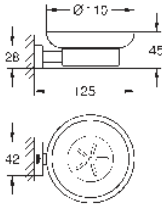
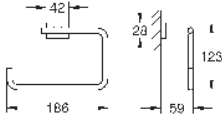
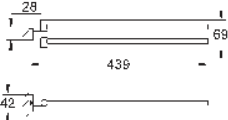
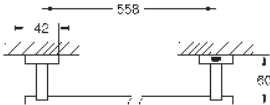
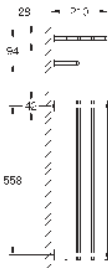
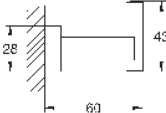
40 755 001

chrome

Essentials Cube Crystal glass with holder

material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
crystal glass (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

		Reference no.	Colour
		40 754 001	chrome
		Essentials Cube Soap dish with holder material: glass / metal consisting of: holder (40 508 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
		40 510 001	chrome
		40 510 DC1 40 510 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	supersteel brushed hard graphite
		40 624 001	chrome
		40 624 DC1 40 624 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel bar material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 439 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	supersteel brushed hard graphite
		40 509 001	chrome
		40 509 DC1 40 509 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel rail material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	supersteel brushed hard graphite
		40 512 001	chrome
		40 512 DC1 40 512 AL1 Essentials Cube Multi-towel rack material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	supersteel brushed hard graphite
		40 511 001	chrome
		40 511 DC1 40 511 AL1 Essentials Cube Robe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	supersteel brushed hard graphite

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Reference no.

Colour

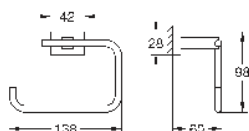


40 514 001
40 514 DC1
40 514 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube**Grip bar**

material: metal
392 mm (functional length 340 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

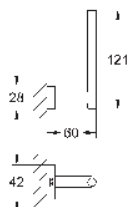


40 507 001
40 507 DC1
40 507 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube**Toilet paper holder**

material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

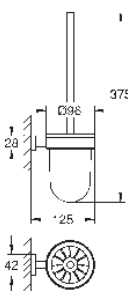


40 623 001
40 623 DC1
40 623 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube**Spare toilet paper holder**

material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 513 001
40 513 DC1
40 513 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube**Toilet brush set**

material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001
40 791 KS1

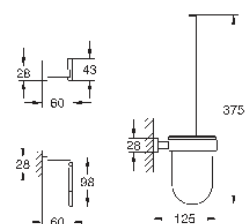
white
velvet black

Spare brush head

40 392 000
40 392 DC0
40 392 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

40 393 000
Spare glass



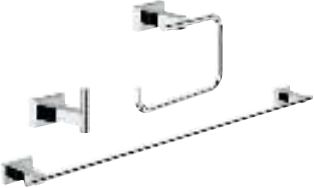
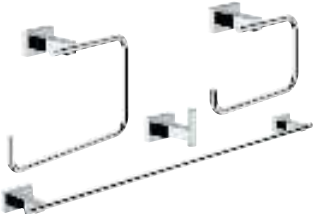
40 757 001

chrome

Essentials Cube**City restroom accessories set 3-in-1**

material: glass / metal
consisting of:
robe hook (40 511 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
toilet brush (40 513 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

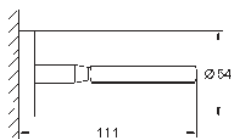
GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 777 001	chrome
	Essentials Cube Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1 material: metal consisting of: robe hook (40 511 001) toilet paper holder (40 507 001) towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
	40 778 001	chrome
	Essentials Cube Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1 material: metal consisting of: robe hook (40 511 001) towel ring (40 510 001) toilet paper holder (40 507 001) towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
	40 758 001	chrome
	Essentials Cube Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1 material: glass / metal consisting of: soap dish with holder (40 754 001) towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001) toilet paper holder (40 507 001) robe hook (40 511 001) towel ring (40 510 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

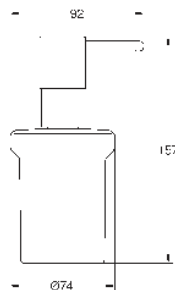
Reference no.

Colour

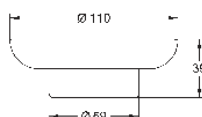
**40 585 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan
Holder**

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001),
soap dish (40 368 001) or
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening

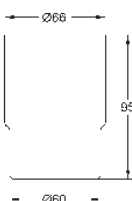
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000
sold separately)

**40 394 001****chrome****Essentials
Soap dispenser**

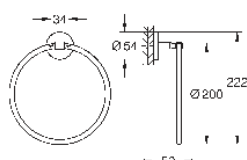
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 368 001****glass clear****Essentials
Soap dish**

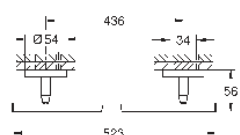
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

**40 372 001****chrome****Essentials
Crystal glass**

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

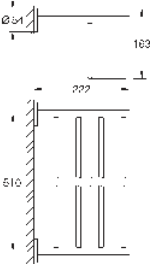
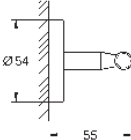
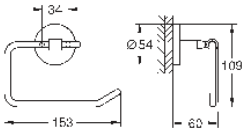
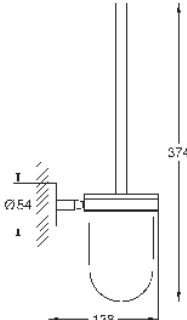
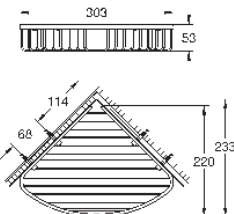
**40 460 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan
Towel ring**

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000
sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended
use only

**40 459 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan
Towel rail**

material: metal
522 mm (functional length 430 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000
sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended
use only

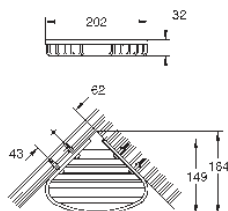
GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

	Reference no.	Colour
 	40 462 001	chrome
	BauCosmopolitan Multi-towel rack material: metal 564 mm (functional length 510 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)	
 	40 461 001	chrome
	BauCosmopolitan Robe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
 	40 457 001	chrome
	BauCosmopolitan Paper holder material: metal without cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
 	40 463 001	chrome
	BauCosmopolitan Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately) holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
	40 791 001	white
	40 791 KS1	velvet black
	40 392 000	chrome
	Spare brush	
	40 393 000	
	Spare glass	
 	40 663 001	chrome
	BauCosmopolitan Soap wire basket material: metal for corner installation large suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)	

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour

**40 664 001****chrome**
**BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket**

material: metal

for corner installation

small

suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

**40 915 000**
Glue for bath accessories

contains syringe with glue and adapter for the wall mounting plate

curing time 24 hours

one pack is required for one wall holder plate, please note for bath towel holders

suitable for tiles, marble, stone, glass, concrete, wood, plastic and metal

not suitable for wallpaper, plaster and coating

This mixture is classified as not hazardous, but subject to special labeling. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHTHERM
THERMOSTATS





CONTENTS

Grohtherm SmartControl	242
Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	253
Grohtherm 2000	259
Grohtherm Cube	260
Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	262
Grohtherm 1000	263
Grohtherm 1000 Performance	264
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	265
Grohtherm 800	266
Grohtherm 500	267

SAFETY NOTE

Avoiding scalding

For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremely important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grohtherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grohtherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

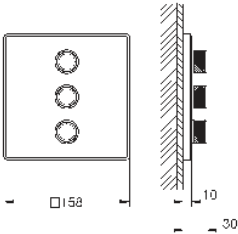
GROHE

GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

	Reference no.	Colour
	29 123 000	chrome
	29 123 DC0	supersteel
	29 123 MS0	satin steel
	29 123 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	29 123 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	29 123 A00	hard graphite
	29 123 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	29 123 MG0	satin graphite
	Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 metal wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow exchangeable symbols GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non return valves and dirt strainers without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min outlet B/C = 29 l/min	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	
	29 124 000	chrome
	29 124 DC0	supersteel
	29 124 MS0	satin steel
	29 124 GL0	cool sunrise
	29 124 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	29 124 DA0	warm sunset
	29 124 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	29 124 A00	hard graphite
	29 124 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	29 124 MG0	satin graphite
	Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 metal wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow exchangeable symbols GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non return valves and dirt strainers multiple outlets can be run simultaneously without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min outlet C = 26 l/min outlet B+C = 29 l/min	
	102166 KF0 0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	

GROHE

GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

	Reference no.	Colour
	29 127 000	chrome
	29 127 DC0	supersteel
	29 127 MS0	satin steel
	29 127 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	29 127 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	29 127 A00	hard graphite
	29 127 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	29 127 MG0	satin graphite
	Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601 metal wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable 10 mm thin profile escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure multiple outlets can be run simultaneously without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min outlet E = 28 l/min outlet A = 28 l/min outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	

	29 153 LS0	moon white/chrome
	Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 metal wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non return valves and dirt strainers cover plate in moon white acrylic glass without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min outlet B/C = 29 l/min	
	GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non return valves and dirt strainers cover plate in moon white acrylic glass without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min outlet B/C = 29 l/min	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

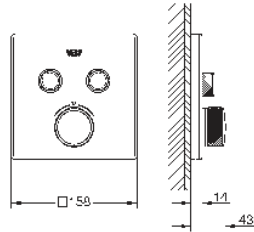
Reference no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

29 156 LS0

moon white/chrome



Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet B = 24 l/min

outlet C = 26 l/min

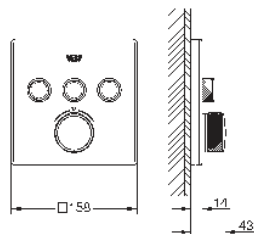
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 157 LS0

moon white/chrome



Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet A = 23 l/min

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

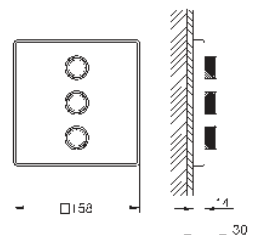
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 158 LS0

moon white/chrome



Grohtherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

10 mm thin profile escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet D = 28 l/min

outlet E = 28 l/min

outlet A = 28 l/min

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000

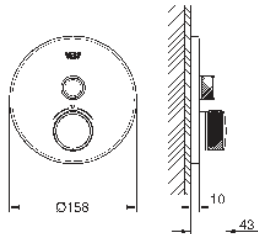
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE

GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no.

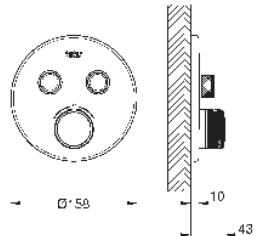
Colour



29 118 000	chrome
29 118 DC0	supersteel
29 118 MS0	satin steel
29 118 GL0	cool sunrise
29 118 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 118 DA0	warm sunset
29 118 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 118 A00	hard graphite
29 118 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 118 MG0	satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 119 000	chrome
29 119 DC0	supersteel
29 119 MS0	satin steel
29 119 GL0	cool sunrise
29 119 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 119 DA0	warm sunset
29 119 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 119 A00	hard graphite
29 119 AL0	brushed hard graphite
29 119 MG0	satin graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

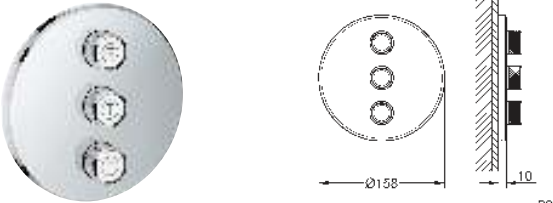
29 507 KF0 phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive

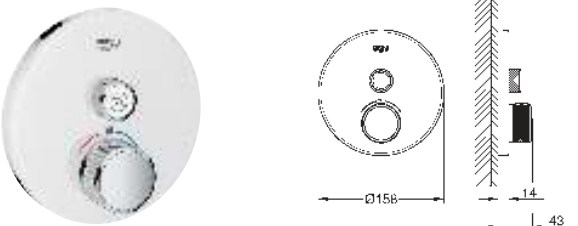
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no.

Colour

	29 122 000	chrome
	29 122 DC0	supersteel
	29 122 MS0	satin steel
	29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
	29 122 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	29 122 DA0	warm sunset
	29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	29 122 A00	hard graphite
	29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	29 122 MG0	satin graphite
	Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601 metal wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable 10 mm thin profile escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure multiple outlets can be run simultaneously without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min outlet E = 28 l/min outlet A = 28 l/min outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	

	29 150 LS0	moon white/chrome
	Grohtherm SmartControl Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604 metal wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow exchangeable symbols GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non return valves and dirt strainers cover plate in moon white acrylic glass without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min outlet B/C = 29 l/min	
	35 604 000	
	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

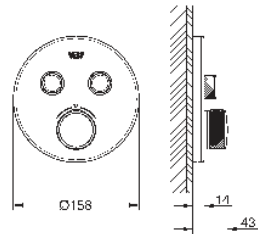
Reference no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

29 151 LS0

moon white/chrome



Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet B = 24 l/min

outlet C = 26 l/min

outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 160 LS0

moon white/chrome



Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 601 000

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered

fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

10 mm thin profile escutcheon

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus temperature limiter at 46° C

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

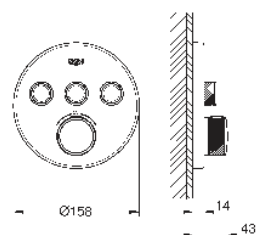
without roughing-in-set

flow performance 8 gpm / 1.8 gpm

optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

29 904 LS0

moon white/chrome



Grohtherm SmartControl

Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves

set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**

(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered

fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

without roughing-in-set

flow performance:

outlet A = 23 l/min

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 23 l/min

outlet A + B = 33 l/min

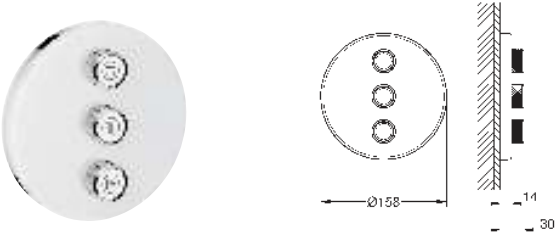
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

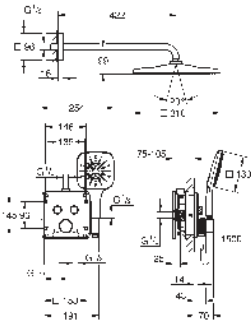
35 604 000

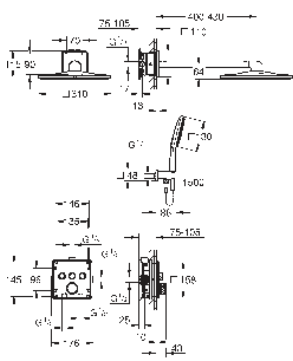
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE

GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no.	Colour
29 152 LS0	moon white/chrome
	
Grohtherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601 metal wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable 10 mm thin profile escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow, exchangeable symbols GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure multiple outlets can be run simultaneously cover plate in moon white acrylic glass without roughing-in-set flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min outlet E = 28 l/min outlet A = 28 l/min outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included	
35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

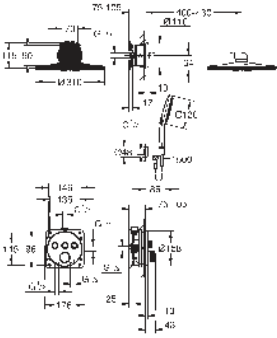
	34 865 000	chrome
	34 865 KF0	phantom black
		
Grohtherm SmartControl Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube consisting of: concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 125) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145) hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower		

	34 864 000	chrome
	34 864 DC0	supersteel
	34 864 GL0	cool sunrise
	34 864 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	34 864 DA0	warm sunset
	34 864 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	34 864 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		
Grohtherm SmartControl Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube consisting of: concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126) GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483) Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659) Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower		

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no.

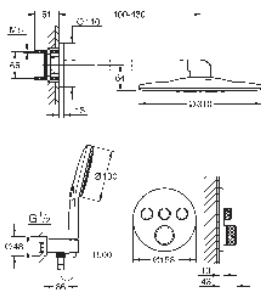
Colour



34 863 000
34 863 DC0
34 863 GL0
34 863 GN0
34 863 DA0
34 863 DL0
34 863 AL0
34 863 KF0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
phantom black

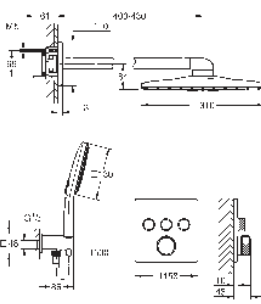
Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



103997 000 0

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays (26 574)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990) professional edition



103998 000 0

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays (26 582)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990) professional edition

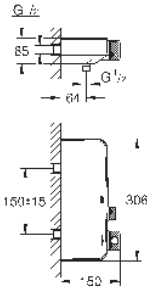
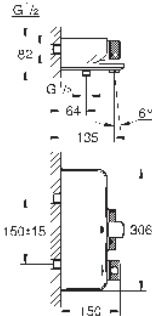
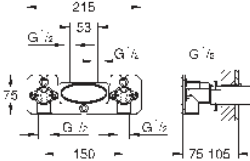


14 077 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

SmartControl
Caps concealed
consisting of:
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl
mixer sets for final installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

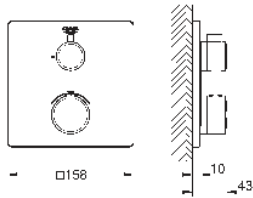
	Reference no.	Colour
	34 719 000 Grotherm SmartControl Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow integrated GROHE EasyReach shower tray shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non return valves and dirt strainers protected against backflow	chrome
		102169 KF0 0 ditto, Professional exclusive
	34 718 000 Grotherm SmartControl Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow integrated GROHE EasyReach shower tray shower bottom outlet 1/2" bath spout with mousseur built-in non return valves and dirt strainers protected against backflow	chrome
		102168 KF0 0 ditto, Professional exclusive
	26 449 000 Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants wall mounted 2 outlets 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm flushing plug wall sealing installation device	
		
	14 079 XH0 SmartControl Caps exposed consisting of: 3 caps with 3 different symbols fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems	chrome/frosted granite

GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

THERMOSTATS

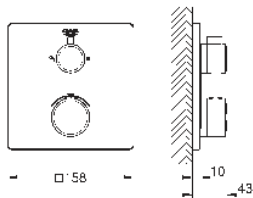


24 078 000 chrome

Grotherm
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102215 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 079 000 chrome

Grotherm
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

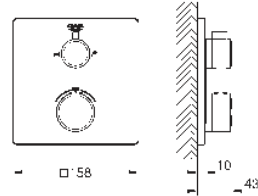
102209 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no.

Colour



24 080 000

chrome

Grotherm

Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

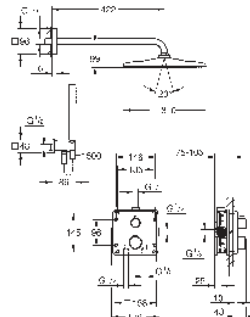
102211 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



34 870 000

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

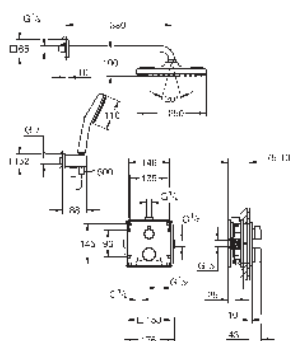
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



34 871 000

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

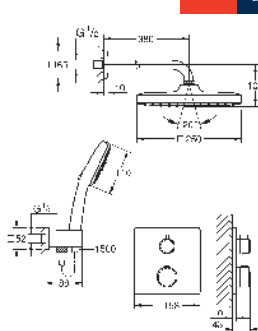
Tempesta 110 Cube hand shower 2 sprays (27 571)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with

wall shower holder (26 370)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



103995 000 0

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)

Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with

wall shower holder (26 370)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604), please

order separately

perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame mono (103 993 9990)

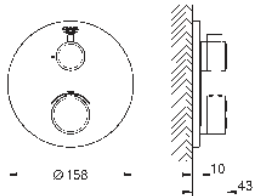
professional edition

GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

THERMOSTATS

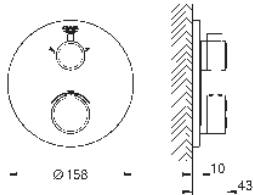


24 075 000 **chrome**

Grotherm
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102212 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 076 000 **chrome**

Grotherm
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102208 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

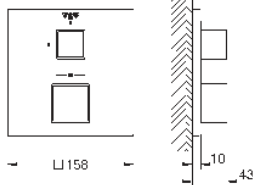
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

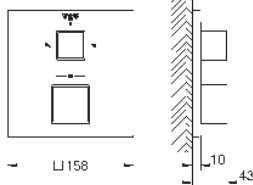
THERMOSTATS



- 24 153 000 chrome
- 24 153 DC0 supersteel
- 24 153 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

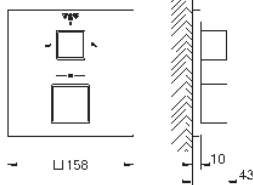
- 35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 154 000 chrome
- 24 154 DC0 supersteel
- 24 154 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

- 35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 155 000 chrome
- 24 155 DC0 supersteel
- 24 155 AL0 brushed hard graphite

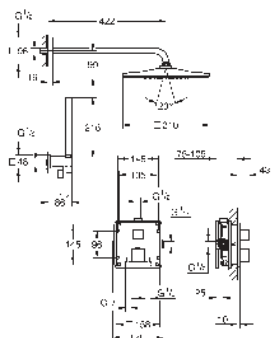
Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

- 35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no.

Colour



34 868 000

chrome

Grohtherm Cube

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/
diverter valve (24 154)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

34 169 001

chrome

Grotherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

integrated mixed water shut off

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy

button with individually adjustable economy stop)

Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

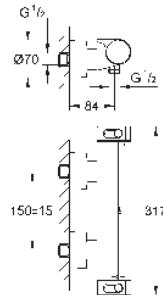
built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow


34 174 001

chrome

Grotherm 2000
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

integrated mixed water shut off

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

- integrated Economy button
(with economy stop for shower)

- flow control

- diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

GROHE XL Waterfall

flow straightener

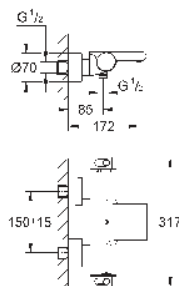
built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing

optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow


18 608 001

chrome

Grotherm 2000
GROHE EasyReach shower tray

metal tray

removable for easy cleaning

GROHE Long-Life finish

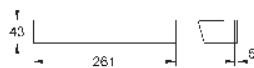
suitable for Grotherm 2000

- exposed thermostatic shower mixer

with centre distance 150 mm

- exposed thermostatic bath mixer

with centre distance 150 mm

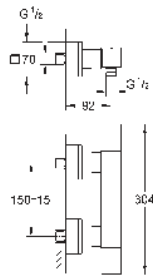


GROHE

GROHTHERM CUBE

Reference no.

Colour



34 488 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube

Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

integrated mixed water shut off

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy

button with individually adjustable economy stop)

Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

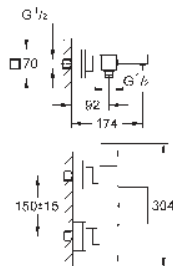
built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 497 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube

Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

integrated mixed water shut off

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

- integrated GROHE EcoButton

(economy button with economy stop for shower)

- flow control

- diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

GROHE XL Waterfall

flow straightener

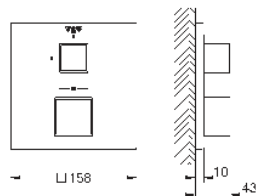
built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

covered S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



24 153 000

chrome

24 153 DC0

supersteel

24 153 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grotherm Cube

Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Reference no.

Colour

24 154 000

24 154 DC0

24 154 AL0

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

Grohterm Cube

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets

with integrated shut off/diverter valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 155 000

24 155 DC0

24 155 AL0

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

Grohterm Cube

Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets

with integrated shut off/diverter valve

set for final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Long-Life finish

wall escutcheon with GROHE FastFixation (covered

escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

flow performance:

outlet B = 27 l/min

outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 868 000

chrome

Grohterm Cube

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/

diverter valve (24 154)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal

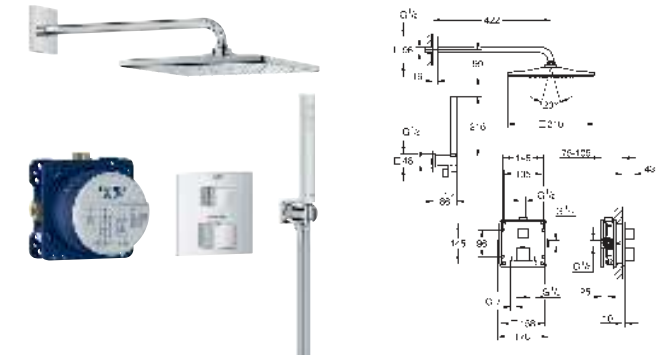
shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

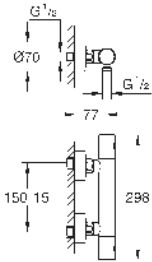


GROHE

GROHTHERM 1000 COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.	Colour
---------------	--------

	34 065 DC2	supersteel
	34 065 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
	34 065 A02	hard graphite
	34 065 AL2	brushed hard graphite
	Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement integrated mixed water shut off volume handle with GROHE EcoButton (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop) ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal escutcheon GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	

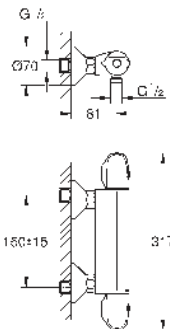


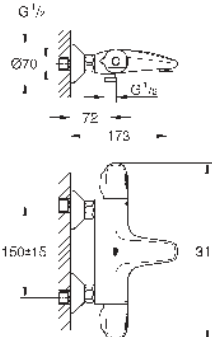
GROHE

GROHTHERM 1000

Reference no.

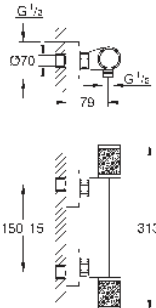
Colour

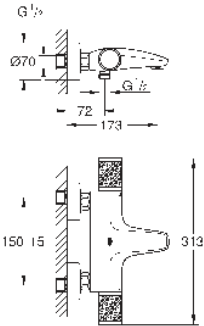
		34 814 003	chrome
		34 814 2433	matte black
Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement integrated mixed water shut off volume handle with GROHE EcoButton (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop) ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal escutcheon GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow professional edition			

		34 816 003	chrome
		34 816 2433	matte black
Grohtherm 1000 Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement integrated mixed water shut off GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function: - integrated GROHE EcoButton (economy button with economy stop for shower) - flow control - diverter: bath/shower shower bottom outlet 1/2" mousseur built-in non return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal escutcheon GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow professional edition			

GROHE

GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

	Reference no.	Colour
 	34 827 000	chrome
	34 827 KF0	phantom black
	Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure integrated mixed water shut off volume handle with GROHE EcoButton (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop) ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal escutcheon GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow professional edition	

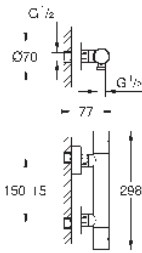
 	34 830 000	chrome
	Grohtherm 1000 Performance Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure integrated mixed water shut off GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function: - integrated GROHE EcoButton (economy button with economy stop for shower) - flow control - diverter: bath/shower shower bottom outlet 1/2" mousseur built-in non return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal escutcheon GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow professional edition	

GROHE

GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

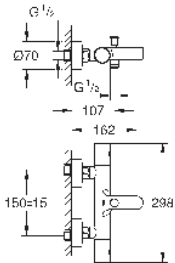
Colour

34 765 000

chrome

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
 GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 with wax thermoelement
 integrated mixed water shut off
 volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
 ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 built-in non return valves
 dirt strainers
 protected against backflow
 S-unions
 metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

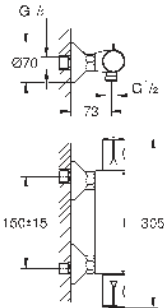
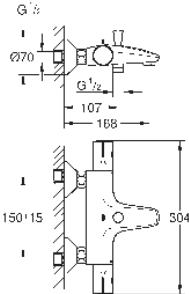
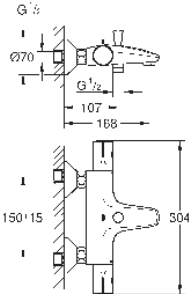
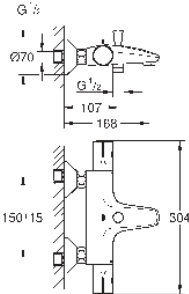
34 766 000

chrome

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
 GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 with wax thermoelement
 integrated mixed water shut off
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
 ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 mousseur
 built-in non return valves
 dirt strainers
 protected against backflow
 S-unions
 metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE

GROHTHERM 800

	Reference no.	Colour
 	34 558 000	chrome
	Grotherm 800 Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement integrated mixed water shut off volume handle with GROHE EcoButton (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop) ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" dirt strainers built-in non return valves protected against backflow S-unions metal escutcheon GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	
 	102202 243 0	matte black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	34 567 000	chrome
	Grotherm 800 Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement integrated mixed water shut off automatic diverter: bath/shower volume handle with GROHE EcoButton (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop) ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" mousseur built-in non return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal escutcheon GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	
 	102203 243 0	matte black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	

GROHE GROHTHERM 500

Reference no.

Colour

34 793 000

34 793 2430

chrome

matte black

Grohtherm 500

Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement

integrated mixed water shut off

volume handle with GROHE EcoButton

headpart 90°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non return valves

dirt strainers

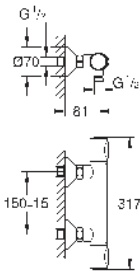
protected against backflow

S-unions

metal escutcheon

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

professional edition



GROHE
CONCEALED SOLUTIONS





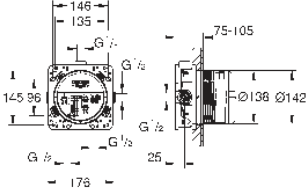
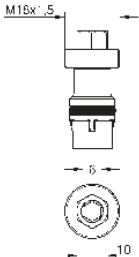
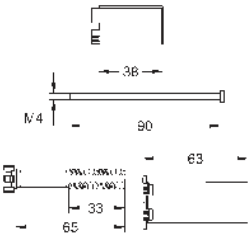
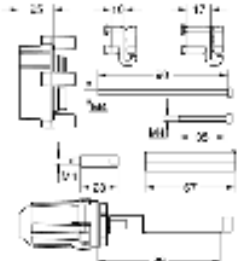
CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox	270
GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	272
GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	274

GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Reference no.

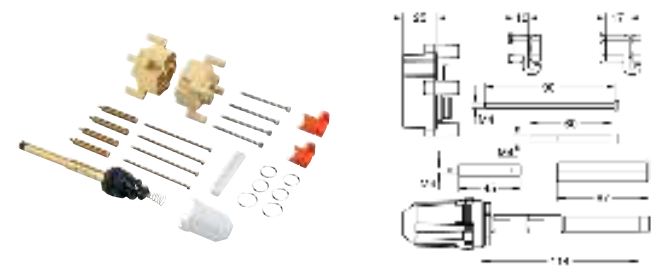
Colour

 	35 604 000 Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 3 outlets 1/2" 2 inlets below, 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm connection unit in DR brass pre-mounted flushing plug stable build-in box and protective cover fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding gasket without set for final installation professional edition
 	14 055 000 Backflow protection combination (DIN-EN1717) retrofit set for protection against backflow in combination with integrated inlet-, pop-up and waste systems replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use fits trim sets for 2 outlets made for combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox: Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl Mixer, Grohtherm 2-handle thermostats, single-lever mixers
 	14 053 00M chrome Service stops fits Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl mixer and Grohtherm 2-handle thermostatic trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox packaging unit: 2 pieces
	47 790 000 Rapido Connection Set fits to Rapido T (35 500), Rapido E (35 501) and Rapido SmartBox (35 600/35 604) VA approved 2 pcs./unit
 	14 048 000 chrome Rapido SmartBox Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets for final installation with up to three functions in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
 	14 056 000 Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Reference no.

Colour



14 057 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 058 000

chrome

Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



49 003 000

chrome

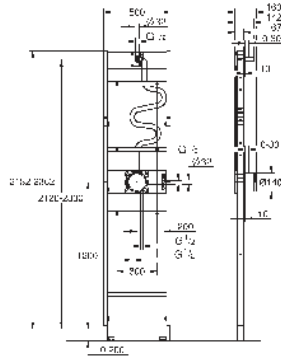
GROHE TurboStat cartridge 3/4"
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and Grohtherm 2-handle thermostatic trim sets in
combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
service solution, does not comply with EN1111

CONCEALED
SOLUTIONS

GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Reference no.

Colour

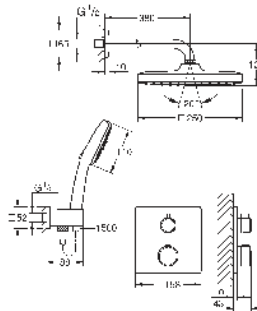


103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for mono concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2"
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2"
perfect fit with Grotherm concealed shower systems 103 995 0000 and 103 996 0000
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)
professional edition



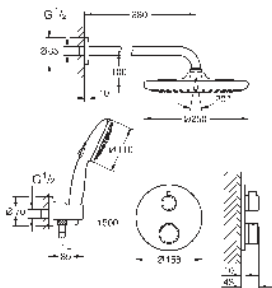
103995 000 0

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube

consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame mono (103 993 9990)
professional edition



103996 000 0

chrome

Grotherm

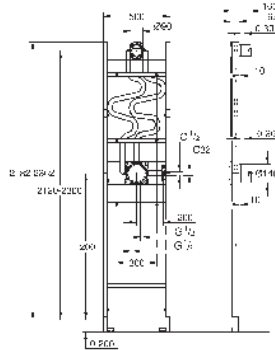
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250

consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 076)
Tempesta 250 head shower set (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (26 161)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame mono (103 993 9990)
professional edition

GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Reference no.

Colour



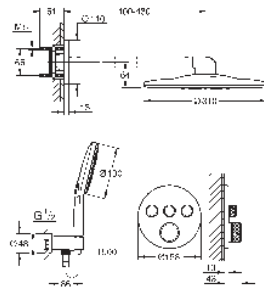
103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for duo concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)
pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2"
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm
perfect fit for Grohtherm concealed shower systems 103 997 0000 and 103 998 0000
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)
professional edition

CONCEALED
SOLUTIONS



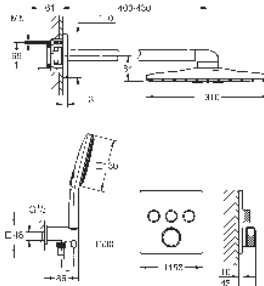
103997 000 0

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310

consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays (26 574)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990)
professional edition



103998 000 0

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays (26 582)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
requires GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604) and head shower rough-in 9.5 l/min (26 483), please order separately
perfect fit with GROHE Rapido shower frame duo (103 994 9990)
professional edition



103999 999 0

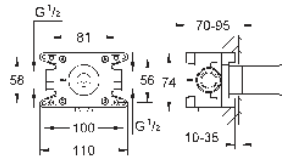
Wall brackets

for against-the-wall installations
for fixing the elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

GROHE RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Reference no.

Colour

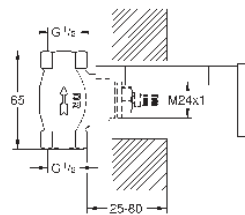


35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



29 800 002

Concealed valve 1/2"

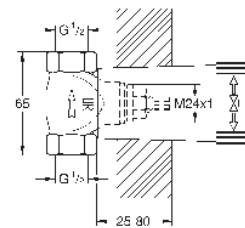
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2", DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

29 802 002

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 002

ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"



29 800 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"

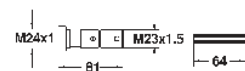
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2", DR-brass

29 802 000

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000

ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"



45 202 000

chrome

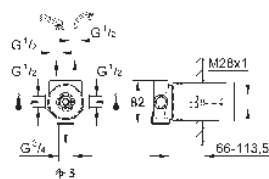
Extension-set, 80 mm

for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"

45 203 000

chrome

ditto, 200 mm

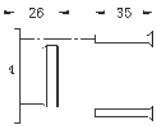
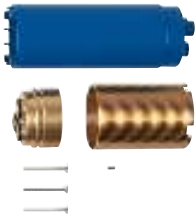
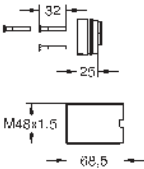
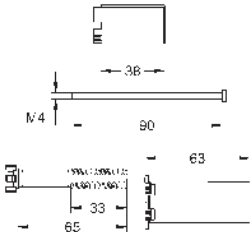


29 033 000

5-way diverter

concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing discs
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Reference no.		Colour
		46 627 000 chrome
		Extension 25 mm for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2" for concealed body 23 200, 23 319, 32635
		46 943 000
		Extension 25 mm for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2" for concealed body 23 200 002, 23 571
		46 901 000
		Extension-set, 25 mm for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers wall installation including disassembly-key
		14 048 000 chrome
		Rapido SmartBox Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets for final installation with up to three functions in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE
SHOWERS





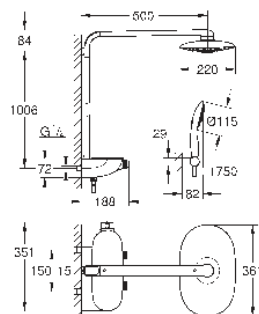
CONTENTS

Shower Systems	Rainshower SmartControl System	278
	Rainshower SmartActive System	280
	Rainshower System	283
	Euphoria SmartControl System	284
	Euphoria System	288
	Tempesta System 250	293
	Shower system accessories	300
Head showers	Head shower sets	303
	Head showers	310
	Accessories for head showers	314
Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	316
	Euphoria	324
	Tempesta	328
	Tempesta Cube	332
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	336
	Shower hoses	338
	Shower accessories	342

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



26 250 000

chrome

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 500 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome

GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and TrioMassage

hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671)

hand shower wall holder (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

minimum flow rate 10 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

GROHE EasyReach shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

* to be decided at first installation; factory default

setting: GROHE PureRain

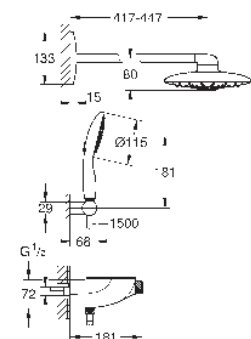
In case of a 160 cc thermostat you need to purchase one of the following wall

fixation sets for installation: 125356, 125357

26 250 LS0

moon white/chrome

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 443 000

chrome

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360

Combi shower system with thermostat, exposed/concealed

consisting of:

exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal

450 mm shower arm, spray plate chrome

GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and TrioMassage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min

hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

hand shower wall holder (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

minimum flow rate 10 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

GROHE EasyReach shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449 – all to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default

setting: GROHE PureRain

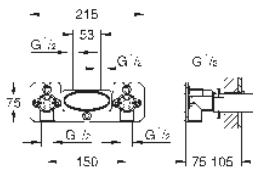
26 443 LS0

moon white/chrome

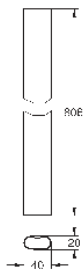
ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

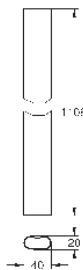
Reference no. Colour



26 449 000
Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device



48 349 000 **chrome**
Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 350 000 **chrome**
Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather
a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
useable with systems as of production date 04/2017, see TPI

SHOWERS

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour

26 648 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:
 horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
 exposed thermostat with
 Aquadimmer function
 allows change between:
 head shower Rainshower Mono 310
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
 with ball joint
 rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 including performance grip
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 119 KF0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 836 DC0

supersteel

26 836 GL0

cool sunrise

26 836 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 836 DA0

warm sunset

26 836 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 836 A00

hard graphite

26 836 AL0

brushed hard graphite

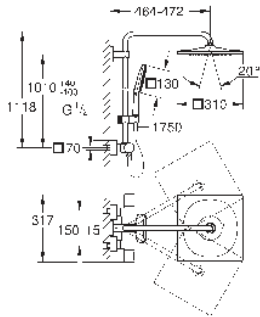
Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:
 horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
 exposed thermostat with
 Aquadimmer function
 allows change between:
 head shower Rainshower Mono 310
 with ball joint
 rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 including performance grip
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 with wax thermoelement
 GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
 DR-brass

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



26 652 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
 exposed thermostat with
 Aquadimmer function
 allows change between:
 head shower Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
 with ball joint
 rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 including performance grip
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

- 26 837 DC0

supersteel
- 26 837 GL0

cool sunrise
- 26 837 GN0

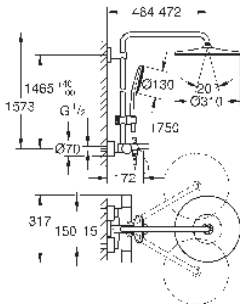
brushed cool sunrise
- 26 837 DA0

warm sunset
- 26 837 DL0

brushed warm sunset
- 26 837 A00

hard graphite
- 26 837 AL0

brushed hard graphite
- ditto, Professional exclusive



26 657 000

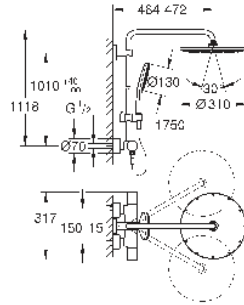
chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
 consisting of:
 horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
 exposed thermostat with
 Aquadimmer function
 allows change between:
 head shower Rainshower Mono 310
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 with ball joint
 rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 bath inlet
 separate diverter for hand shower
 hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
 adjustable in height with gliding element
 including performance grip
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable
 for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
 minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



27 968 001

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

material: metal

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heaters

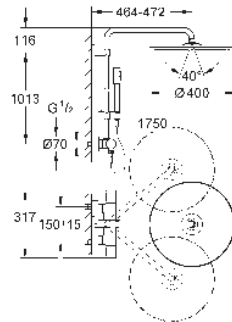
from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



27 174 001

chrome

Rainshower System 400

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 head shower

material: metal

with ball joint, rotation angle $\pm 20^\circ$

metal stick hand shower

adjustable in height with gliding element

metal shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch

GROHE Long-Life finish

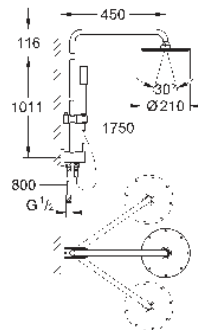
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 058 000

chrome

Rainshower System 210

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

change between hand and head shower

by diverter

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

metal stick hand shower

adjustable in height with gliding element

metal shower hose 1750 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of

the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

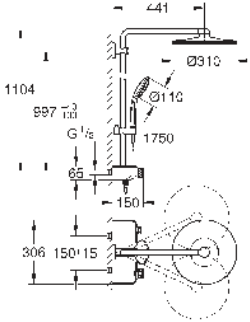
suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

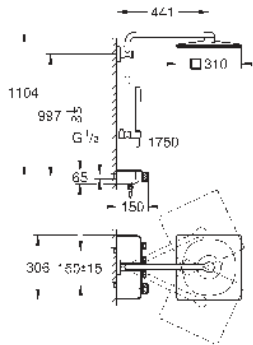
GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

	Reference no.	Colour
	26 507 000	chrome
	26 507 LS0	moon white/chrome
	26 507 DC0	supersteel
	26 507 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 507 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 507 DA0	warm sunset
	26 507 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 507 A00	hard graphite
	26 507 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting consisting of: horizontal 450 mm shower arm upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes exposed SmartControl thermostat allows change between: head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Massage maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min adjustable in height with gliding element Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure - GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow integrated GROHE EasyReach shower tray SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h minimum flow rate 7 l/min.	
	22 120 KF0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

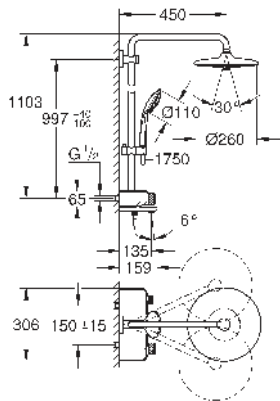
Reference no.

Colour



26 508 000	chrome
26 508 LS0	moon white/chrome
26 508 DC0	supersteel
26 508 GL0	cool sunrise
26 508 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 508 DA0	warm sunset
26 508 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 508 A00	hard graphite
26 508 AL0	brushed hard graphite

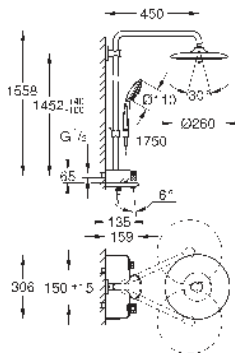
Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9,5 l/min.
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from
GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 608 000	chrome
Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting consisting of: horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes exposed SmartControl bath thermostat allows change between: head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° bath inlet hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Massage maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min adjustable in height with gliding element Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure - GROHE SafeStop at 38°C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow integrated GROHE EasyReach shower tray SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h minimum flow rate 7 l/min.	

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 510 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono

Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes

exposed SmartControl bath thermostat

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

bath inlet

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Massage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from

GROHE Water Saving to Full Flow

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



14 079 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

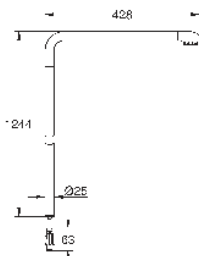
SmartControl

Caps exposed

consisting of:

3 caps with 3 different symbols

fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems



48 497 000

chrome

Shower system pipe for retrofitting

material: metal

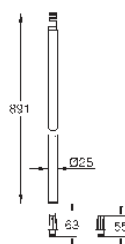
15 cm longer than

original shower system pipe

suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508

GROHE Long-Life finish

not suitable for all other shower systems



48 498 000

chrome

Shower system pipe for retrofitting

material: metal

shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than

original shower system pipe

suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509

GROHE Long-Life finish

not suitable for all other shower systems

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



48 499 000

chrome

Shower system pipe for retrofitting

material: metal

shower pipe for retrofitting

15 cm longer than

original shower system pipe

suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509

GROHE Long-Life finish

not suitable for all other shower systems

SHOWERS

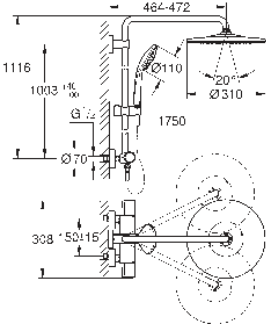
GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour

26 075 001

chrome

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 561)
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns: Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

26 075 DC0

supersteel

26 075 GL0

cool sunrise

26 075 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 075 DA0

warm sunset

26 075 DL0

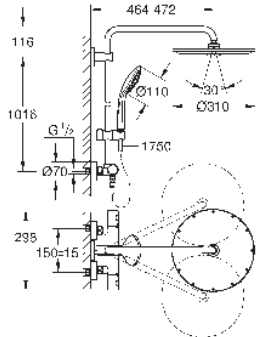
brushed warm sunset

26 075 A00

hard graphite

26 075 AL0

brushed hard graphite

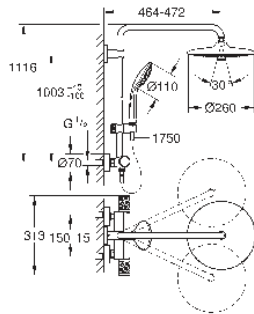



Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower
spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



27 296 003

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow

rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

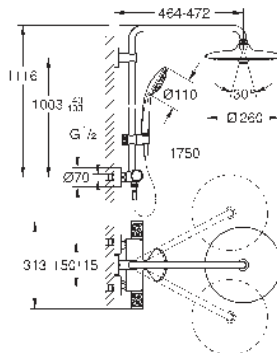
suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

professional edition



27 615 KF2

phantom black

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow

rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

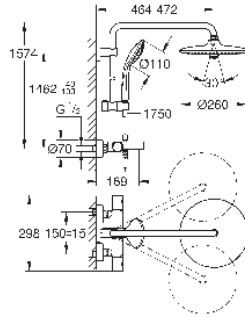
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

professional edition

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



27 475 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow

rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

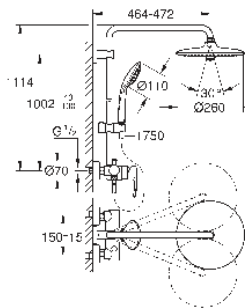
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition



27 473 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow

rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

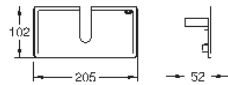
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour

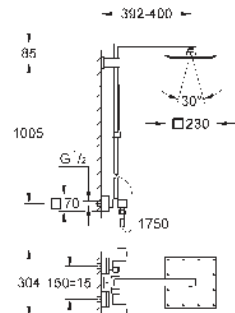


26 362 LN1

white

GROHE EasyReach tray

for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm



26 087 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 230

Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

shower arm

projection 400 mm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

Rainshower head shower (27 479 000)

material: metal

spray pattern: Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

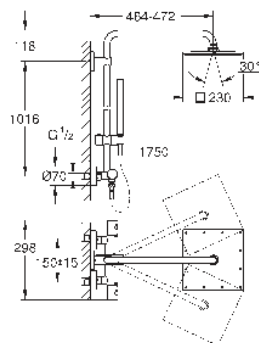
SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 187 000

chrome

Euphoria System 230

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower 230 (27 479 000)

material: metal

spray pattern: Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

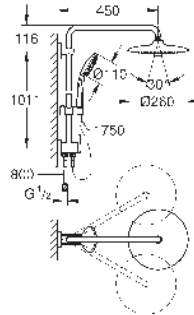
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no.

Colour



27 421 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260 **Shower system with diverter** **for wall mounting**

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower
by diverter

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Massage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

Silverflex shower hose 800 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of

the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

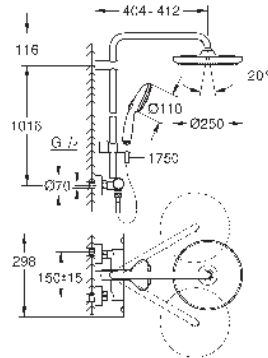
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no.

Colour



26 670 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

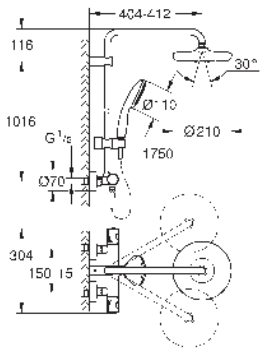
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

professional edition

26 670 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 699 001

chrome

Tempesta System 210

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)

spray plate white

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)

spray pattern:

Rain

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.8 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature

limiter at max 50°C

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

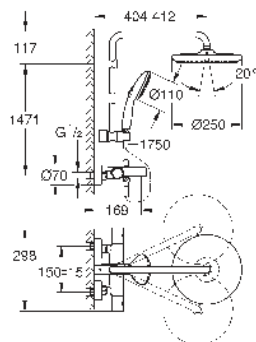
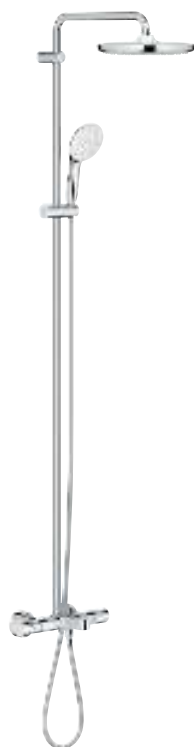
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no.

Colour



26 672 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

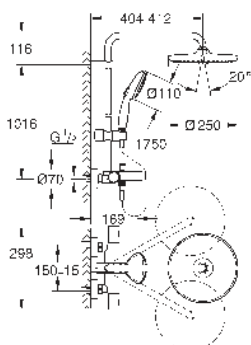
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition

26 672 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 978 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

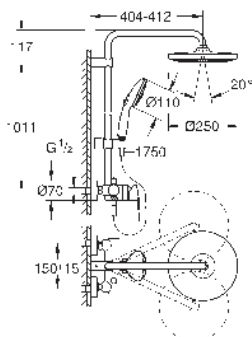
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no.

Colour



26 673 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

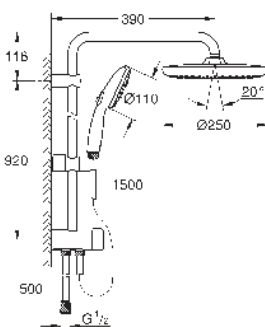
suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



26 675 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower, head shower

or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2"

thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

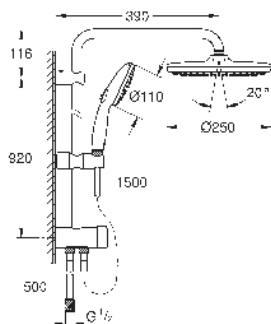
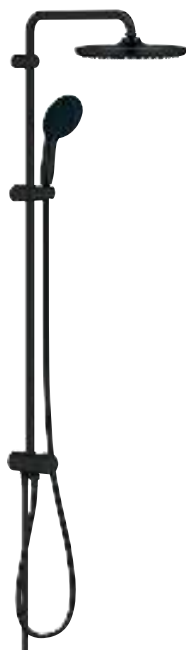
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no.

Colour



26 979 2431

matte black

Tempesta System 250

Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower, head shower

or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with black rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"

shower hose Relexaflex 500 mm

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2"

thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

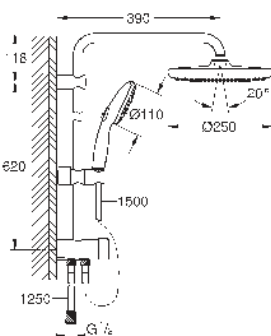
suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



26 980 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower, head shower

or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 980 2431

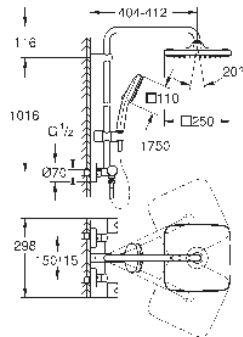
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no.

Colour



26 689 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

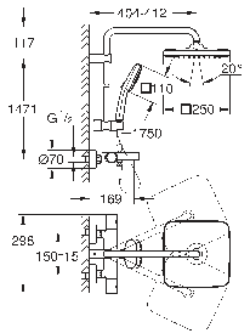
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

professional edition

26 689 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 691 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition

26 691 2431

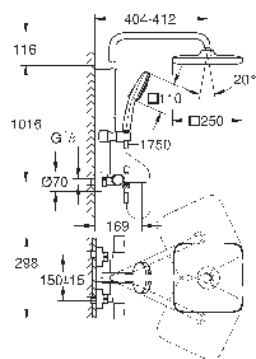
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no.

Colour



26 975 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed thermostat with

Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

with wax thermoelement

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

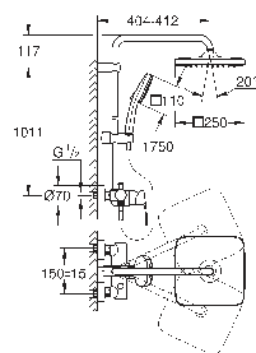
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition



26 692 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm (14 047)

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

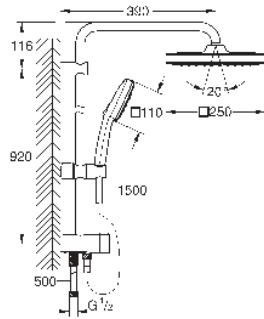
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no.

Colour



26 694 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting

diverter

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower, head shower

or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2"

thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

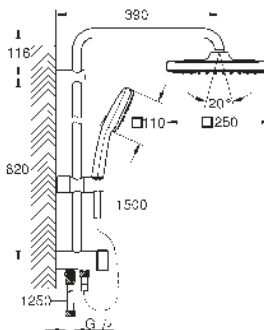
suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



26 977 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower, head shower

or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters

from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

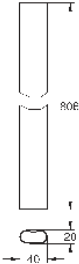
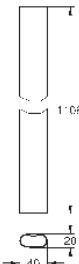
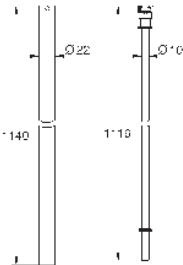
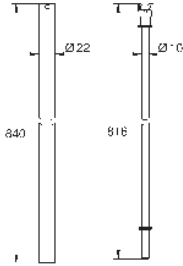
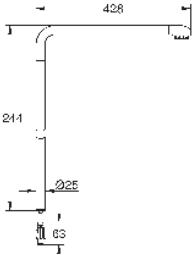
professional edition

26 977 2431

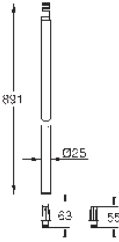
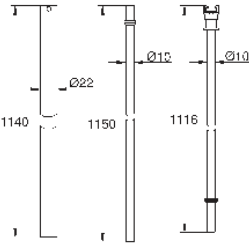
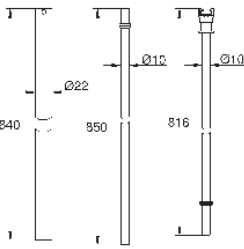
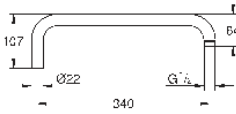
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

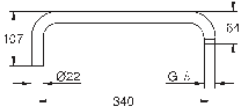
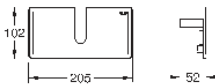
		Reference no.	Colour
		48 349 000	chrome
		Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE Long-Life finish	
		48 350 000	chrome
		Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE Long-Life finish Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe useable with systems as of production date 04/2017, see TPI	
		48 514 000	chrome
		Shower system pipe for retrofitting as of 2019 for shower systems with plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish	
		48 515 000	chrome
		Shower system pipe for retrofitting as of 2019 for shower systems with plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish	
		48 497 000	chrome
		Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508 GROHE Long-Life finish not suitable for all other shower systems	

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

		Reference no.	Colour
		48 498 000 Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509 GROHE Long-Life finish not suitable for all other shower systems	chrome
		48 499 000 Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509 GROHE Long-Life finish not suitable for all other shower systems	chrome
		48 053 000 Shower system pipe for retrofitting for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014 except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
		48 054 000 Shower system pipe for retrofitting for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014 except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
		14 014 000 Rainshower Shower arm for shower systems material: metal projection 340 mm distance from wall 390 mm connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl suitable for all GROHE shower systems	chrome

GROHE

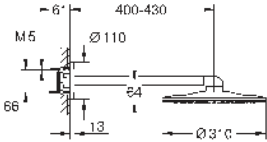
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Reference no.		Colour
		
		
14 047 000		chrome
Rainshower		
Shower arm for shower systems		
as of 2017		
material: metal		
projection 340 mm		
distance from wall 390 mm		
connection thread 1/2"		
GROHE Long-Life finish		
suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl		
suitable for GROHE shower systems		
with short nippel, see TPI		
		
		
26 362 LN1		white
GROHE EasyReach tray		
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat		
centre distance 150 mm		

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no.

Colour



26 475 000

26 475 DC0

26 475 MS0

26 475 GL0

26 475 GN0

26 475 DA0

26 475 DL0

26 475 A00

26 475 AL0

26 475 MG0

chrome

supersteel

satin steel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

satin graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays

consisting of:

head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

horizontal 430 mm shower arm

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 123 KF0

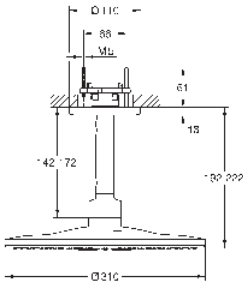
phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 475 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 477 DC0

26 477 MS0

26 477 GL0

26 477 GN0

26 477 DA0

26 477 DL0

26 477 A00

26 477 AL0

26 477 MG0

supersteel

satin steel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

satin graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays

consisting of:

head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

142 mm ceiling shower arm

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 124 KF0

phantom black

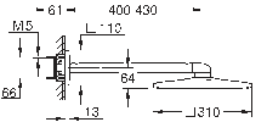
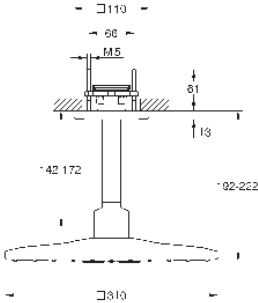
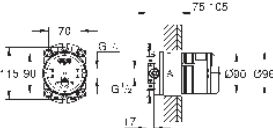
ditto, Professional exclusive

26 477 LS0

moon white

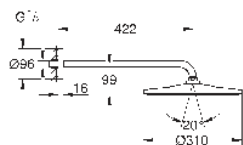
ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Reference no.	Colour
 	26 479 000	chrome
	26 479 DC0	supersteel
	26 479 MS0	satin steel
	26 479 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 479 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 479 DA0	warm sunset
	26 479 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 479 A00	hard graphite
	26 479 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	26 479 MG0	satin graphite
	Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube, spray plate moon white 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain horizontal 430 mm shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately	
	26 479 LS0	moon white
	ditto, head shower with white spray plate	
 	26 481 000	chrome
	26 481 DC0	supersteel
	26 481 MS0	satin steel
	26 481 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 481 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 481 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 481 A00	hard graphite
	26 481 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	26 481 MG0	satin graphite
	Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays consisting of: head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain 142 mm ceiling shower arm GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately	
	26 481 LS0	moon white
	ditto, head shower with white spray plate	
 	26 484 000	
	Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2" 2 inlets, 1/2" installation depth 75-105 mm connection unit in DR brass stable build-in box and protective cover leakproof housing gasket integrated flushing plug GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min per each water way without set for final installation	

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Colour



Rainshower Mono 310

consisting of:

1 spray:

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

Inner WaterGuide for a longer

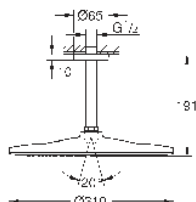
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

suitable for instantaneous heater

22.121 K50

22 121 KF0 phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



Rainshower Mono 310

consisting of:

1 spray:

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long Life finish

GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime spray

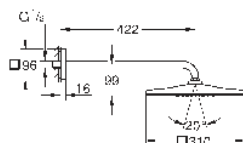
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater

22 122 KF0 phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

head shower Rainshower 310

1 spray:

GROHE PureRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145 000)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

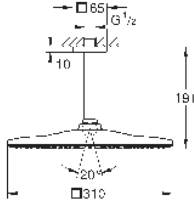
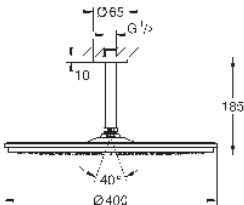
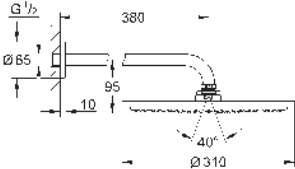
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

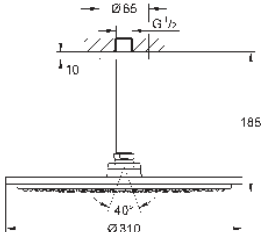
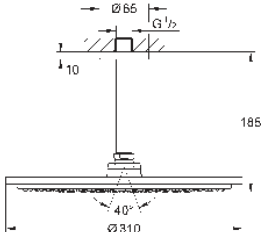
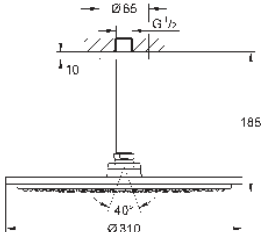
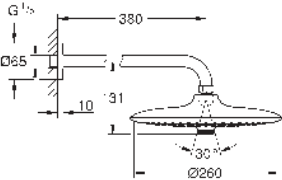
SpeedClean anti-film system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

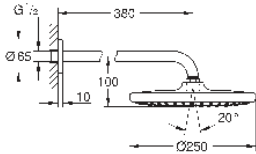
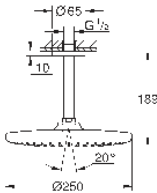
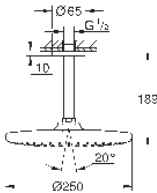
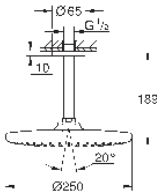
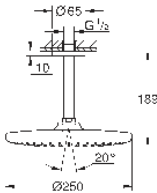
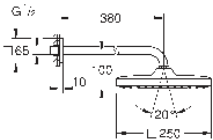
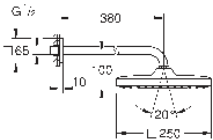
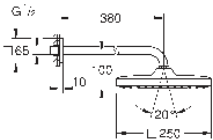
GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Reference no.	Colour
 	26 566 000	chrome
	26 566 DC0	supersteel
	26 566 MS0	satin steel
	26 566 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 566 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 566 DA0	warm sunset
	26 566 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 566 A00	hard graphite
	26 566 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	26 566 MG0	satin graphite
	Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower 310 1 spray: GROHE PureRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	26 256 000	chrome
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 (28 778) 1 spray: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	
	26 066 000	chrome
	26 066 DC0	supersteel
	26 066 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 066 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 066 DA0	warm sunset
	26 066 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 066 A00	hard graphite
	26 066 AL0	brushed hard graphite
 	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000) material: metal 1 spray: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Reference no.	Colour
	26 067 000	chrome
	26 067 DC0	supersteel
	26 067 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 067 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 067 DA0	warm sunset
	26 067 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 067 A00	hard graphite
	26 067 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000) material: metal 1 spray: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	
	26 459 000	chrome
	Euphoria 260 Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays consisting of: head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
	26 461 000	chrome
	Euphoria 260 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays consisting of: head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
	26 073 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube 150 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000) 1 spray: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	

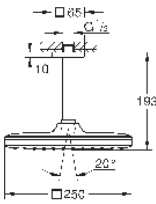
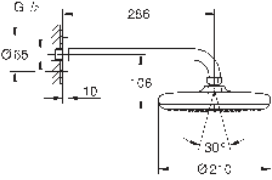
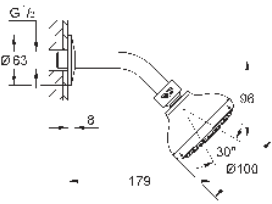
GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Reference no.	Colour
 	26 663 000	chrome
	Tempesta 250 Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662) 1 spray: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm 380 mm (28 361) GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	26 668 000	chrome
	26 668 2430	matte black
	ditto, but head shower with white rear cover	
 	26 664 000	chrome
	Tempesta 250 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662) spray pattern: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724) GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	26 669 000	chrome
	ditto, but head shower with white rear cover	
 	26 669 2430	matte black
	ditto, head shower with black rear cover	
 	26 682 000	chrome
	Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681) spray pattern: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm 380 mm with square escutcheon GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	26 687 000	chrome
	ditto, but head shower with white rear cover	
 	26 687 2430	matte black
	ditto, head shower with black rear cover	

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no.

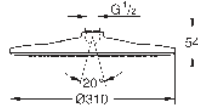
Colour

 	26 683 000 chrome Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681) 1 spray: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485) with square escutcheon GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition 26 688 000 chrome ditto, but head shower with white rear cover 26 688 2430 matte black ditto, head shower with black rear cover
 	26 412 000 chrome 102218 243 0 matte black Tempesta 210 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray consisting of: head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410) 1 spray: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater
 	27 870 001 chrome Tempesta 100 Head shower set 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min ball joint ± 15° rotatable Shower arm with connection thread 1/2" escutcheon GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no.

Colour



26 562 000

chrome

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

GROHE PureRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

spray plate chrome

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

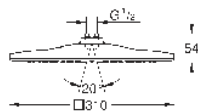
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 568 000

chrome

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

GROHE PureRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

spray plate chrome

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

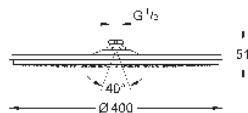
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater



28 778 000

chrome

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower 1 spray

normal (wide) spray **starting at 0.5 bar** flow pressure

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

Ø 400 mm

material: metal

ball joint with turning angle $20^\circ \pm 20^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow

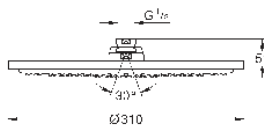
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater

this head shower should only be used in conjunction

with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497



27 478 000

chrome

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

Ø 310 mm

material: metal

ball joint with turning angle $20^\circ \pm 20^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

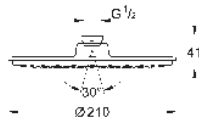
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no.

Colour

SHOWERS



28 368 00E

chrome

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Ø 210 mm

material: metal

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater

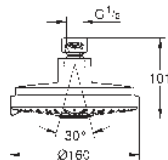
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

This head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 28 497 or 28 576!

28 373 000

chrome

ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8 l/min flow limiter



27 134 000

chrome

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160

Head shower 4 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Pure, Champagne spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

Ø 160 mm

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater

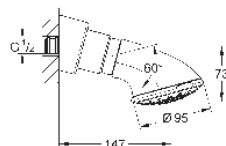
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar

the head shower is suitable for minimum flow rate of 7,5 l/min and a maximum of 25 l/min (DIN EN 1112). Minimum pressure

> 1 bar, maximum 5 bar (DIN EN 1112).

Recommended for use with Rainshower

shower arms.



27 062 000

chrome

Relexa 100 Five

Head shower 5 sprays

spray patterns:

Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage,

Champagne spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

ball-joint

installation dependent angle of inclination

connection thread with pre-assembled

sealing

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

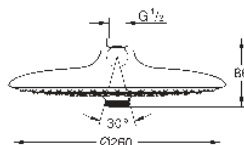
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7,5 l/min.

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 457 000

chrome

Euphoria 260

Head shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

Ø 260 mm

ball joint $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

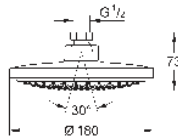
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no.

Colour



27 492 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

Ø 180 mm

ball joint $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable

connection thread 1/2"

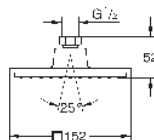
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater



27 705 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

152 x 152 mm

ball-joint

rotation angle $\pm 12^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

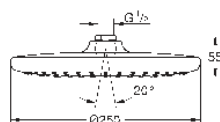
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 662 000

chrome

Tempesta 250
Head shower 1 spray

Rain

Ø 250 mm

fully chrome plated surfaces

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

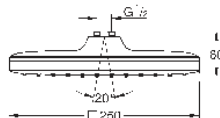
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 666 000

chrome

ditto, but with white rear cover



26 681 000

chrome

Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

250 mm x 250 mm

fully chrome plated surfaces

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater

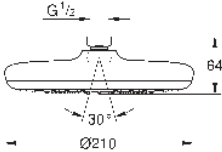
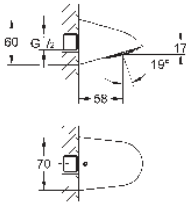
professional edition

26 685 000

chrome

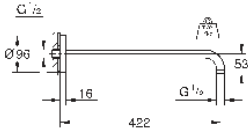
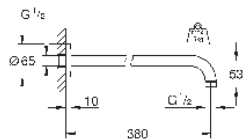
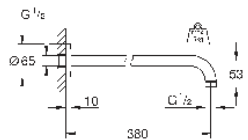
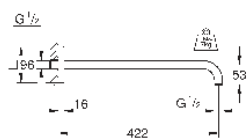
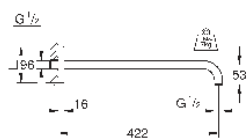
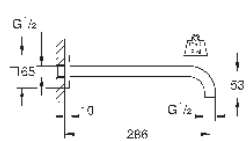
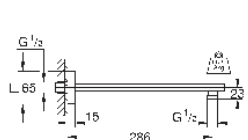
ditto, but with white rear cover

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

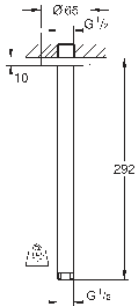
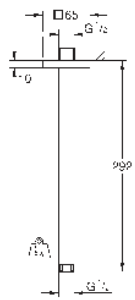
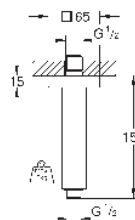
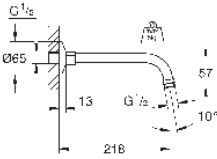
	Reference no.	Colour
 	26 410 000	chrome
	Tempesta 210 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	28 002 000	chrome
	Relexa 70 Sports head shower 1 spray low aerosol emission heavy, casted model theft proof connection thread 1/2" projection 58 mm flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min. GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suicide-resisting design pipe union plug-in for wall connection min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	

SHOWERS

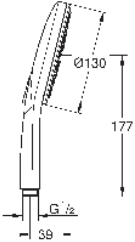
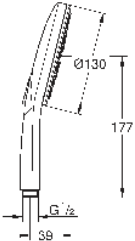
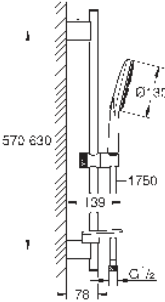
GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Reference no.	Colour
 	26 146 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
 	28 982 000 ditto, projection 372 mm	chrome
 	28 361 000 Rainshower Shower arm, 380 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" can be used for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life finish with circle escutcheon	chrome
 	28 576 000 ditto, projection 286 mm	chrome
 	26 145 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
 	27 488 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon can be used for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
 	27 709 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon and rectangular arm suitable for square Rainshower Allure and Euphoria Cube head shower GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

		Reference no.	Colour
		28 497 000	chrome
		Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	
		28 724 000	chrome
		ditto, length 142 mm	
		27 484 000	chrome
		Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 485 000	chrome
		ditto, length 142 mm	
		27 711 000	chrome
		Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 154 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 406 000	chrome
		Relexa Shower arm 218 mm connection thread 1/2" projection 218 mm sliding escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	

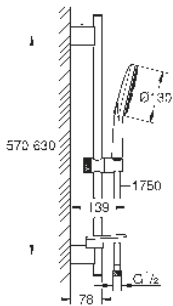
GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

		Reference no.	Colour
 		26 574 000	chrome
		26 574 DC0	supersteel
		26 574 GL0	cool sunrise
		26 574 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		26 574 DA0	warm sunset
		26 574 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		26 574 A00	hard graphite
		26 574 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate chrome spray patterns: GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	
		22 127 KF0	phantom black
		ditto, Professional exclusive	
 		26 574 LS0	moon white
		Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate moon white spray patterns: GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	
 		26 575 000	chrome
		Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min shower rail 600 mm with wall holders made of metal Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000) GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heater	

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.

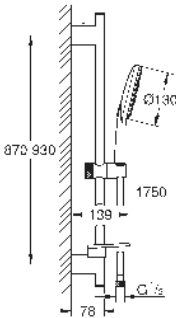
Colour



26 577 LS0

moon white

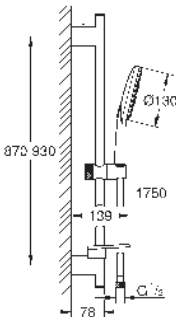
Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
 consisting of:
 hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
 spray plate moon white
 shower rail 600 mm
 with wall holders made of metal
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
 for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heater
 min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 548 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
 consisting of:
 hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
 shower rail 900 mm
 with wall holders made of metal
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
 for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heater
 min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

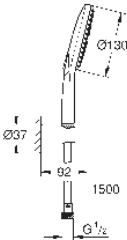
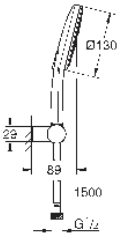
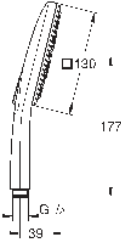
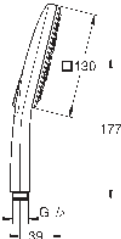
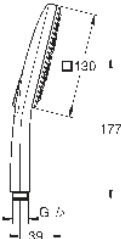


26 579 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
 consisting of:
 hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
 spray plate moon white
 shower rail 900 mm
 with wall holders made of metal
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
 for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heater

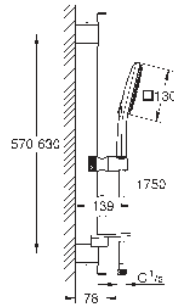
GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

	Reference no.	Colour
 	26 581 000	chrome
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Wall holder set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min wall shower holder (27 056) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	26 580 000	chrome
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Wall holder set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055) Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	26 582 000	chrome
	26 582 DC0 26 582 GL0 26 582 GN0 26 582 DA0 26 582 DL0 26 582 A00 26 582 AL0	supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate chrome spray patterns: GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	
	26 582 LS0	moon white
 	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate moon white spray patterns: GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses suitable for instantaneous heater	

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.

Colour



26 584 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 600 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets

for adaption to existing drilling holes

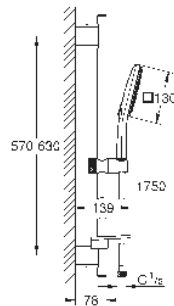
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 584 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets

for adaption to existing drilling holes

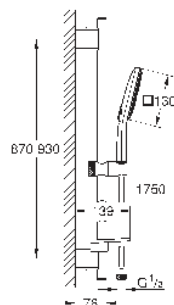
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 587 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 900 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets

for adaption to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

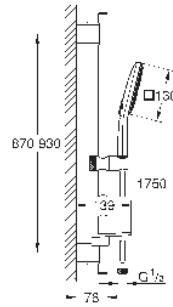
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.

Colour



26 587 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes

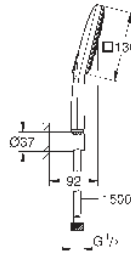
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 589 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

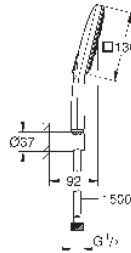
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 589 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

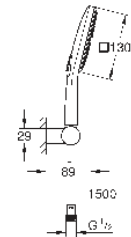
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 588 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

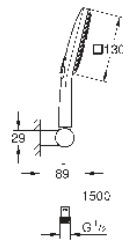
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.

Colour



26 588 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

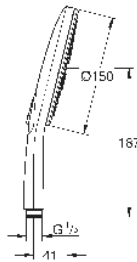
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 590 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

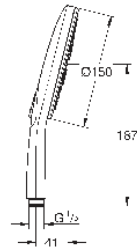
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

male connection thread 1/2"



26 554 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

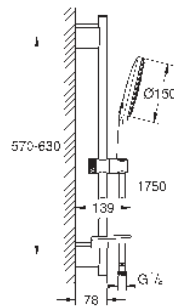
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 592 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 600 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets

for adaption to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

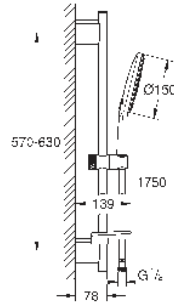
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.

Colour



26 592 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes

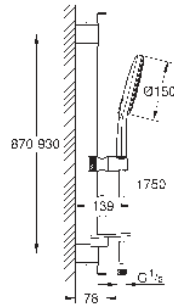
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 594 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 900 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes

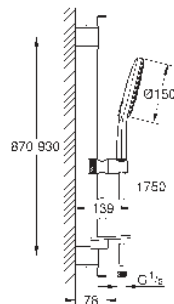
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 594 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

with wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

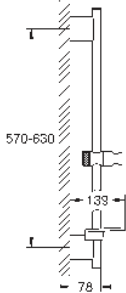
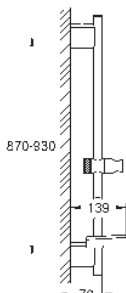
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

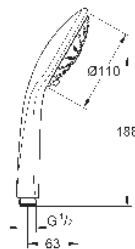
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.		Colour
		26 602 000 chrome
		Rainshower SmartActive Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders made of metal glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings) GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Long-Life finish
		26 603 000 chrome 26 603 DC0 supersteel 26 603 GL0 cool sunrise 26 603 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 26 603 DA0 warm sunset 26 603 DL0 brushed warm sunset 26 603 A00 hard graphite 26 603 AL0 brushed hard graphite 22 125 KF0 phantom black
		Rainshower SmartActive Shower rail, 900 mm with wall holders made of metal glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings) GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Long-Life finish

SHOWERS



27 239 001

chrome

Euphoria 110 Massage Hand shower 3 sprays

spray face Ø 110 mm

spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plate white

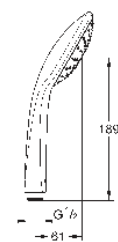
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 265 00E

chrome

Euphoria 110 Mono Hand shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

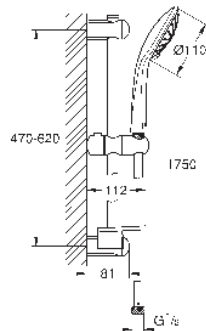
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 243 001

chrome

Euphoria 110 Massage Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Massage (27 239 000)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable

for adaption to existing drilling holes)

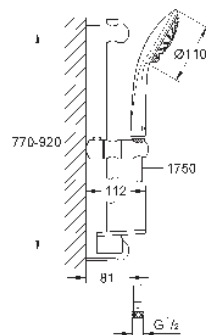
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 226 001

chrome

Euphoria 110 Massage Shower rail set 3 sprays

consisting of:

hand shower Massage (27 221 000)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min

shower rail 900 mm (27 500)

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable

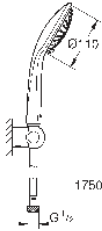
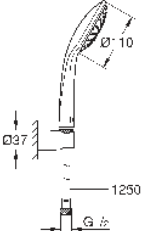
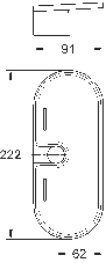
for adaption to existing drilling holes)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

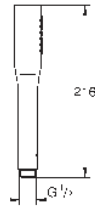
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

				27 355 000 chrome Euphoria 110 Champagne Wall holder set 3 sprays consisting of: hand shower Champagne (27 222 000) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min wall shower holder Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction) GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heater min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
				27 354 000 chrome Euphoria 110 Mono Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower Mono (27 265 000) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min wall shower holder (27 056) Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heater min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
				27 499 000 chrome Euphoria Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes) GROHE Long-Life finish 27 500 000 chrome ditto, 900 mm
				27 596 000 GROHE EasyReach tray Acrylic for Tempesta and Euphoria shower rails Ø 22 mm

Reference no.

Colour



27 400 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

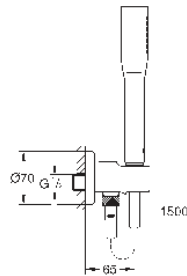
suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

22 126 KF0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



26 404 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray

with integrated wall union 1/2"

consisting of:

hand shower 27 400 000

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with

wall shower holder (28 679)

male thread

protected against backflow

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

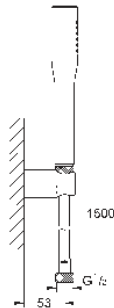
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 369 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray

consisting of:

hand shower 27 400 000

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

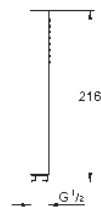
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar



27 699 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

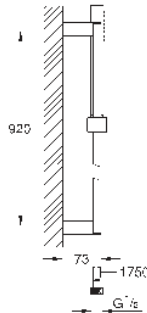
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar


27 700 000
chrome
**Euphoria Cube Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray**

consisting of:

hand shower (27 698 000)

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min

shower rail 900 mm (27 841)

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388 000)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

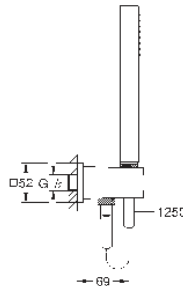
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar


26 405 000
chrome
**Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

with integrated wall union 1/2"

consisting of:

hand shower (27 699 000)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with

wall shower holder (26 370)

male thread

protected against backflow

Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

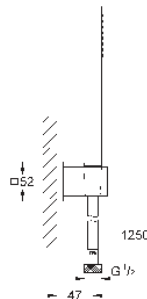
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar


27 703 000
chrome
**Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

consisting of:

hand shower (27 699 000)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

wall shower holder (27 693 000)

Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

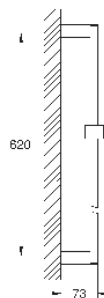
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

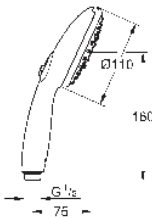
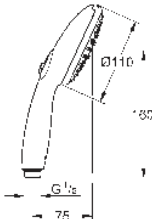
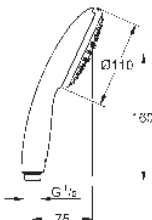
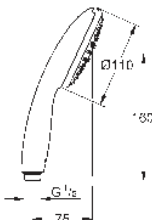
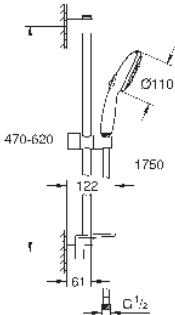

27 892 000
chrome
**Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 600 mm**

with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder

GROHE Long-Life finish

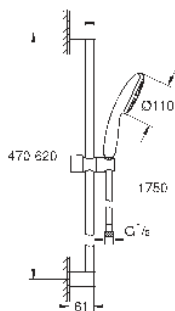
27 841 000
chrome

ditto, 900mm

	Reference no.	Colour
 	28 419 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Hand shower 3 sprays Rain, Jet, Massage GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	27 597 30E	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Hand shower 2 sprays spray patterns: Rain, Jet GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	26 161 003	chrome
	26 161 2433	matte black
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min	
 	27 923 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Hand shower 1 spray Rain GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	27 600 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	

GROHE TEMPESTA

	Reference no.	Colour
	26 638 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	27 644 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	26 162 003	chrome
	26 162 2433	matte black
	Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	



27 924 003

chrome

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

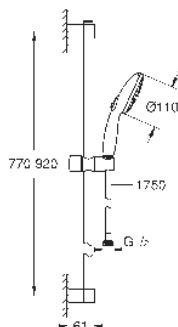
caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



26 163 003

chrome

26 163 2433

matte black

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)

shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

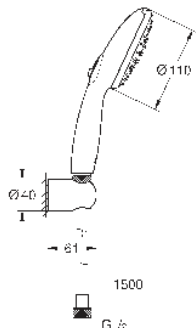
caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



27 803 30E

chrome

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

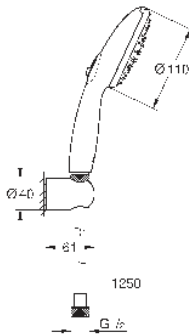
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

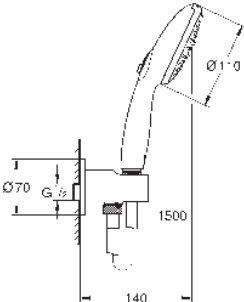
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA

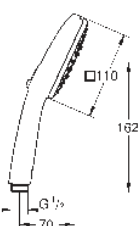
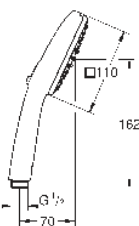
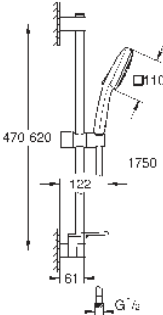
Reference no. Colour

		26 164 003	chrome
		26 164 2433	matte black
Tempesta 110 Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161) wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605) Relexaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition			

		26 406 003	chrome
		26 406 2433	matte black
Tempesta 110 Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679) male thread protected against backflow shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition			

SHOWERS

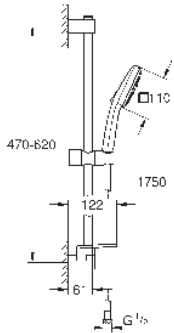
GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

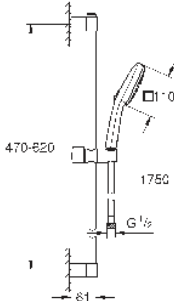
	Reference no.	Colour
 	27 574 003	chrome
	Tempesta Cube 110 Hand shower 3 sprays Rain, Jet, Massage GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	26 746 003	chrome
	26 746 2433	matte black
	Tempesta Cube 110 Hand shower 2 sprays Rain, Jet GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
 	27 576 003	chrome
	Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	

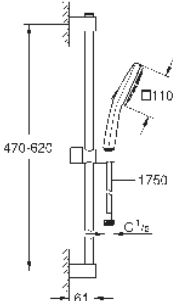
GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Reference no.

Colour

		26 907 003	chrome
		Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	

		27 579 003	chrome
		Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	

		26 748 003	chrome
		26 748 2433	matte black
Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition			

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

	Reference no.	Colour
	26 908 003	chrome
	26 908 2433	matte black
	Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746) shower rail, 900 mm (27 524) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	27 588 003	chrome
	Tempesta Cube 110 Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574) wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605) shower hose Relaxaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	26 910 003	chrome
	Tempesta Cube 110 Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) with integrated wall union 1/2" consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574) shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679) male thread protected against backflow shower hose Relaxaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	27 523 001	chrome
	27 523 2431	matte black
	Tempesta Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)	

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Reference no.

Colour



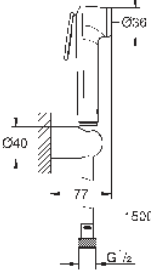
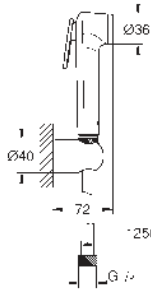
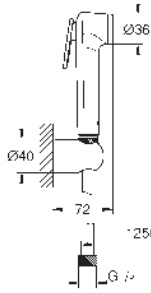
27 524 001
27 524 2431

chrome
matte black

Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE

TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

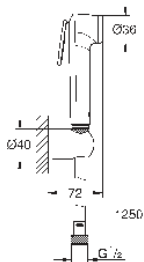
		Reference no.	Colour
		27 512 001	chrome
		Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	
		28 020 L01	white
		Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	
		26 353 000	chrome
		Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	
		27 513 001	chrome
		27 513 DC1 supersteel 27 513 GL1 cool sunrise 27 513 GN1 brushed cool sunrise 27 513 DA1 warm sunset 27 513 DL1 brushed warm sunset 27 513 A01 hard graphite 27 513 AL1 brushed hard graphite ditto, with 1250 mm hose	
		26 352 000	chrome
		ditto, with 1000 mm hose	
		102530 243 1	matte black
		Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set 1 spray consisting of: hand shower with trigger control maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min wall shower holder Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar Please refer to local norms regarding installation.	

GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Reference no.

Colour

SHOWERS



26 354 000

chrome

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set 1 spray

consisting of:

hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

wall shower holder (28 605)

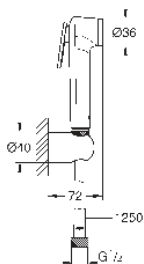
metal shower hose 1250 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



27 812 IL1

chrome/white

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set 1 spray

consisting of:

hand shower with trigger control (28 020 L01)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

wall shower holder (28 605)

Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)

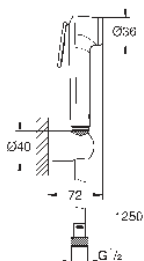
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 356 IL0

chrome/white

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set 1 spray

consisting of:

hand shower with trigger control

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

wall shower holder (28 605)

Relexaflex Metal Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

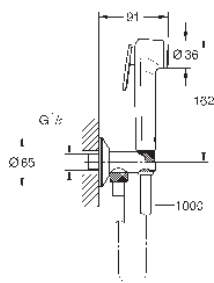
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 358 000

chrome

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30 Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray

consisting of:

hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min

valve with integrated shower holder (26 333)

Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

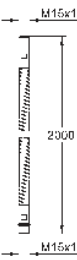
GROHE SHOWER HOSES

	Reference no.	Colour
	28 025 001 Rotaflex Metal Long-Life Metal hose 1750 mm material: metal Rotation cone for TwistStop-function GROHE Long-Life strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure cone with silicone tape to prevent the turning of the hand shower during the usage GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 417 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
	28 145 001 Relexaflex Metal Long-Life Metal hose 2000 mm material: metal GROHE Long-Life strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 750 N heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 143 001 28 143 LS1 28 143 KS1 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome moon white velvet black
	28 142 002 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome
	28 140 001 Relexaflex Metal Metal hose 2000 mm material: metal pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 139 001 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome
	28 105 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome

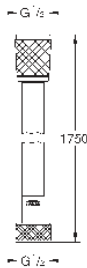
GROHE SHOWER HOSES

	Reference no.	Colour
	26 346 001 Silverflex Long-Life Shower hose 1500 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Rotation cone for TwistStop-function GROHE Long-Life strengthened model pressure resistance up to 12 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	26 335 001 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome
	26 334 001 ditto, 1000 mm	chrome
	27 137 001 Silverflex Shower hose 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Rotation cone for TwistStop-function pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 388 001 28 388 DC1 28 388 GL1 28 388 DA1 28 388 A01 28 388 KF1 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite phantom black
	28 364 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
	28 362 001 28 362 DC1 28 362 GL1 28 362 DA1 28 362 A01 28 362 KF1 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome supersteel cool sunrise warm sunset hard graphite phantom black
	42 629 000 Silverflex Shower hose 800 mm for wall mounted shower systems with diverter connection to water supply with 1/2" thread to faucet/wall union GROHE Long-Life finish	
		

GROHE SHOWER HOSES

	Reference no.	Colour
 	28 413 002 Rotaflex Shower hose 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Rotation cone for TwistStop-function pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 410 002 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome
	28 409 002 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
 	28 155 002 Relexaflex Shower hose 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 154 002 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome
	28 151 002 28 151 L02 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome white
	28 150 002 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome
	22 115 000 ditto, 500 mm	chrome
 	28 158 001 Metal hose 2000 mm for bath rim, installation under tiled surround and shower sets GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
 	28 146 000 Metal hose 2000 mm M15 x M15 GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome

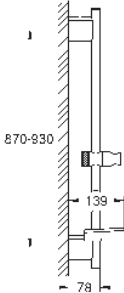
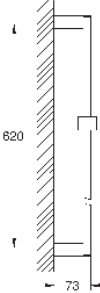
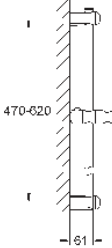
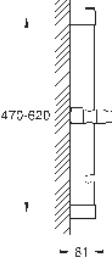
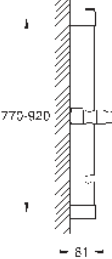
GROHE SHOWER HOSES



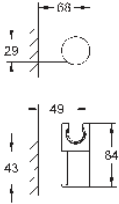
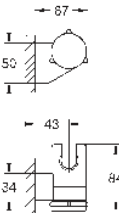
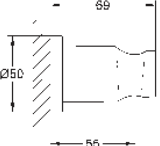
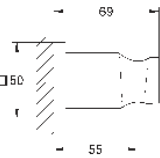
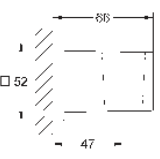
Reference no.	Colour
45 992 001	chrome
Relaxaflex Shower hose 1750 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish minimum order quantity 10 pieces	
45 973 001	chrome
ditto, 1500 mm	
45 971 001	chrome
ditto, 1250 mm	

SHOWERS

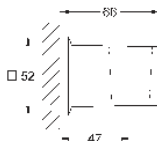
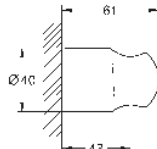
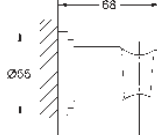
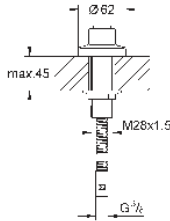
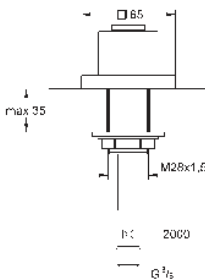
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Reference no.	Colour
		26 603 000	chrome
		26 603 DC0	supersteel
		26 603 GL0	cool sunrise
		26 603 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		26 603 DA0	warm sunset
		26 603 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		26 603 A00	hard graphite
		26 603 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower SmartActive Shower rail, 900 mm with wall holders made of metal glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings) GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 125 KF0	phantom black
		ditto, Professional exclusive	
		26 602 000	chrome
		ditto, 600 mm	
		27 892 000	chrome
		Euphoria Cube Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 841 000	chrome
		ditto, 900mm	
		27 499 000	chrome
		Euphoria Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes) GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 500 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 523 001	chrome
		27 523 2431	matte black
		Tempesta Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)	
		27 524 001	chrome
		27 524 2431	matte black
		Tempesta Shower rail, 900 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)	

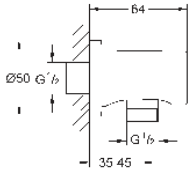
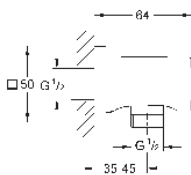
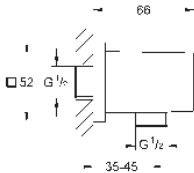
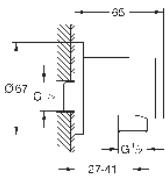
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Reference no.	Colour
		27 055 000 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
		27 595 001 27 595 2431 Tempesta Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish professional edition	chrome matte black
		27 074 000 27 074 DC0 27 074 LS0 27 074 GL0 27 074 GN0 27 074 DA0 27 074 DL0 27 074 A00 27 074 AL0 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with round escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel moon white cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		22 117 KF0 ditto, Professional exclusive	phantom black
		27 075 000 27 075 LS0 27 075 DC0 27 075 DA0 27 075 DL0 27 075 GL0 27 075 GN0 27 075 A00 27 075 AL0 Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with square escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome moon white supersteel warm sunset brushed warm sunset cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		27 693 000 Euphoria Cube Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Reference no.	Colour
		27 706 000	chrome
		27 706 DC0	supersteel
		27 706 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Allure Brilliant Wall hand shower holder not adjustable material: metal GROHE Long-Life finish	
		28 605 001	chrome
		Tempesta Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish professional edition	
		28 690 000	chrome
		Sena Wall hand shower holder not adjustable material: metal GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 151 000	chrome
		Lead-through for pull-out showers for bath rim installation and under tiled surround Lead-through for shower hose shower hose 1/2" x 3/8", 2000 mm (28 158 000) The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 531 000	chrome
		Lead-through for pull-out showers for bath rim installation and under tiled surround Lead-through for shower hose with square escutcheon shower hose 1/2" x 3/8", 2000 mm (28 158 000) The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers GROHE Long-Life finish	

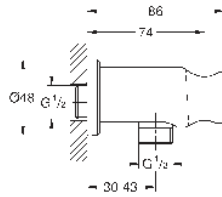
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
 	27 057 000	chrome
	27 057 DC0	supersteel
	27 057 LS0	moon white/chrome
	27 057 GL0	cool sunrise
	27 057 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	27 057 DA0	warm sunset
	27 057 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	27 057 A00	hard graphite
	27 057 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Shower outlet elbow, 1/2" male connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	22 118 KF0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
	27 076 000	chrome
	27 076 LS0	moon white
	27 076 DC0	supersteel
	27 076 GL0	cool sunrise
	27 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	27 076 DA0	warm sunset
	27 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	27 076 A00	hard graphite
	27 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Shower outlet elbow male connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	27 704 000	chrome
	Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow, 1/2" male thread protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	28 671 001	chrome
	Tempesta Wall union shower outler elbow 1/2" male thread GROHE Long-Life finish professional edition	

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

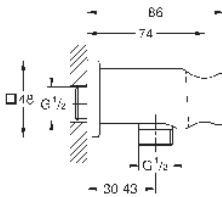
Reference no.

Colour



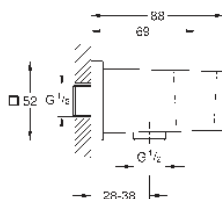
26 658 000	chrome
26 658 DC0	supersteel
26 658 MS0	satin steel
26 658 GL0	cool sunrise
26 658 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 658 DA0	warm sunset
26 658 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 658 A00	hard graphite
26 658 AL0	brushed hard graphite
26 658 MG0	satin graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with round escutcheon
Ø 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



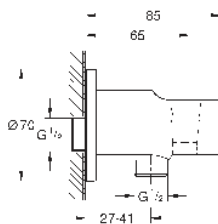
26 659 000	chrome
26 659 DC0	supersteel
26 659 MS0	satin steel
26 659 GL0	cool sunrise
26 659 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 659 DA0	warm sunset
26 659 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 659 A00	hard graphite
26 659 AL0	brushed hard graphite
26 659 MG0	satin graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with square escutcheon
48 x 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 370 000	chrome
26 370 DC0	supersteel
26 370 GL0	cool sunrise
26 370 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 370 DA0	warm sunset
26 370 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 370 A00	hard graphite
26 370 AL0	brushed hard graphite

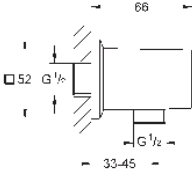
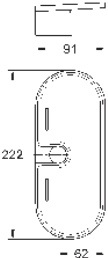
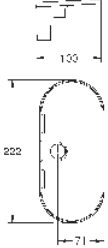
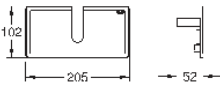
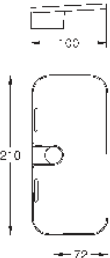
Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 628 001	chrome
28 628 2431	matte black

Tempesta
Wall union
shower outlet elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
	 27 707 000 27 707 DC0 27 707 AL0 Allure Brilliant Shower outlet elbow, 1/2" male thread protected against backflow material: metal GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
	 27 596 000 GROHE EasyReach tray Acrylic for Tempesta and Euphoria shower rails Ø 22 mm	
	 26 770 001 Tempesta GROHE EasyReach tray Acrylic for Tempesta shower rails Ø 22 mm (27 523 001 / 27 524 001 / 26 971 001)	
	 26 362 LN1 GROHE EasyReach tray for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat centre distance 150 mm	white
	 48 426 000 Soap dish suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm	chrome

SHOWERS

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS





CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	350
	GROHE Blue Home	356
	GROHE Blue Pure	365
	GROHE Blue accessories	368
	GROHE Red	374
Premium lines	K7	379
	FootControl	380
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	381
	Essence	383
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	386
	Eurocube	391
Competence lines	Concetto	392
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	394
	Eurosmart	396
	Euroeco / Euroeco Special	399
	Bau Lines	400
	Kitchen accessories	402
Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	404
	Composite sinks	413
	Kitchen sink accessories	420

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Colour

31 323 002	chrome
31 323 DC2	supersteel
31 323 KS2	velvet black

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

C-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

CL approved
requires vent

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resn. CO

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFi interface for wireless

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies with materials and walls between transmitters.

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter CO₂

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:

- filter S-size c

- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 434 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- activated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l (40 575 002)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

**** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.**

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.

Colour

31 347 003 **chrome**
31 347 DC3 **supersteel**
31 347 KS3 **velvet black**

GROHE Blue Professional

L-spout kit

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

L-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge

40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the

delivery and have to be ordered separately

suitable filters:

- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- activated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l (40 575 002)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.	Colour
31 326 002	chrome
31 326 DC2	supersteel
31 326 KS2	velvet black

GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
 consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
 with filter function
single hole installation
 L-spout
 push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
 still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 pull out mousseur
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 separate inner water ways for filtered
 and non-filtered water
 flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
 delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
 colour display with push and turn control
 270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
 sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
 type of protection IP 21
 CE approved
 requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
 software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity
 possible via GROHE Watersystems app
 push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity
 with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
 for Apple** and Android devices
 Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
 materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
 cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
 40 434 001
 CO₂ pressure indicator
 filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
 GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
 delivery and have to be ordered separately
 suitable filters:
 - filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
 - filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
 - filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
 - acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
 - Ultrasafe filter, capacity 3000 l (40 575 002)
 - Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)
System requirements Apple
 iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
 smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
 Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
 and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
 Google Play store.
 * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
 Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
 Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
 ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
 Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
 the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
 *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.

Colour

31 302 002
31 302 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit with Mono faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function

single hole installation

C-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 46 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge

40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the

delivery and have to be ordered separately

suitable filters:

- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)

- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)

- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)

- activated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)

- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or

Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.

Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

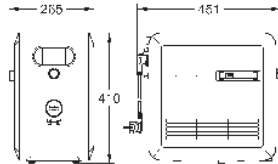
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.

Colour



40 554 002

GROHE Blue Professional Chiller and carbonizer

delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour

colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

compatible only with GROHE Blue faucets with push button operation

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

Reference no.	Colour
31 455 001	chrome
31 455 DC1	supersteel
31 455 DL1	brushed warm sunset
31 455 AL1	brushed hard graphite
GROHE Blue Home	
C-spout Starter kit	
consisting of:	
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function	
single hole installation	
C-spout	
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water	
still, medium, sparkling	
GROHE Long-Life finish	
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge	
swivel tubular spout	
swivel area 150°	
separate inner water ways for filtered	
and non-filtered water	
flexible connection hoses	
GROHE Blue Home cooler	
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour	
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz	
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)	
type of protection IP 21	
CE approved	
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet	
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO ₂ capacity	
possible via GROHE Watersystems app	
push notifications at low filter resp. CO ₂ capacity	
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication	
for Apple** and Android devices	
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used	
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver	
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment	
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH	
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please	
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001	
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon	
filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter	
GROHE Blue 425 g CO ₂ bottle	
System requirements Apple	
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher	
System requirements Android	
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher	
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery	
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or	
Google Play store.	
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by	
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.	
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.	
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of	
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for	
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.	
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.	
This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous	
substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can	
download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/	
31 455 KS1	velvet black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



31 545 001	chrome
GROHE Blue Home C-spout Starter kit consisting of: GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function single hole installation C-spout push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge swivel tubular spout swivel area 150° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Home cooler delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz sound level in standby 44 dB(A) type of protection IP 21 CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO ₂ capacity possible via GROHE Watersystems app with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication for Apple** and Android devices Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head GROHE Blue 425 g CO ₂ bottle System requirements Apple iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher System requirements Android smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store. * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store. This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/	



31 541 000
31 541 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

consisting of:

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function

single hole installation

C-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 44 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please

order activated carbon filter 40 547 001

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

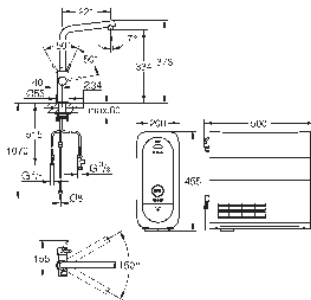
This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous
substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can
download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 541 KS0

velvet black

ditto, Professional exclusive





Colour

31 454 KS1 velvet black
ditto, Professional exclusive

31 539 000
31 539 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

consisting of:

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function

single hole installation

L-spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 44 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please

order activated carbon filter 40 547 001

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous
substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can
download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 539 KS0

velvet black

ditto, Professional exclusive



31 456 001
31 456 DC1

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home U-spout Starter kit

consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function

single hole installation

U - spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 44 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please

order activated carbon filter 40 547 001

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



31 543 000
31 543 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

U-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

consisting of:

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function

single hole installation

U - spout

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 44 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please

order activated carbon filter 40 547 001

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.

Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous

substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can

download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



31 498 001	chrome
31 498 DC1	supersteel
31 498 DL1	brushed warm sunset
31 498 AL1	brushed hard graphite

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with Mono faucet

consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation

C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please

order activated carbon filter 40 547 001

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon
filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

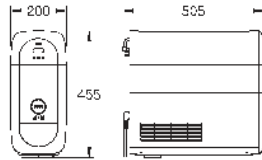
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous
substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can
download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/





40 711 001

GROHE Blue Home

Cooler

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

sound level in standby 44 dB(A)

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity

possible via GROHE Watersystems app

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used

materials and walls between transmitter and receiver

adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated

carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or

Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

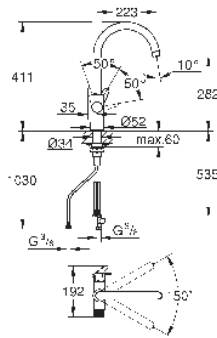
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE BLUE PURE

Reference no.

Colour



30 580 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

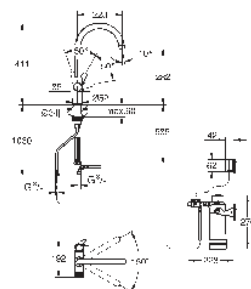
swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 581 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Starter kit with S-Size filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

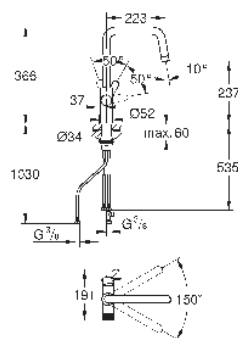
and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



30 583 000

chrome

30 583 DC0

supersteel

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

U - spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

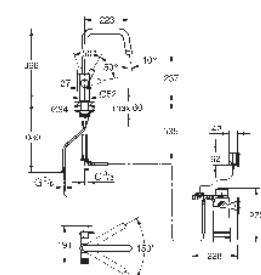
swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 584 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart

Starter kit with S-Size filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

U - spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

GROHE BLUE PURE

Reference no.

Colour

30 586 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart Starter kit with reverse osmosis filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

U - spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue reverse osmosis system

reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water

significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms

flow rate 1.5 l/min

salt rejection more than 97%

efficiency rate min. 50%

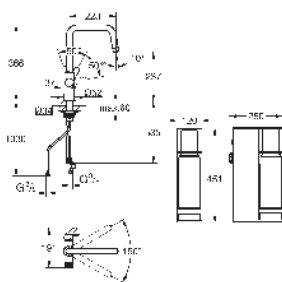
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar

standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz

no water storage tank required

membrane lifetime one year

connection set



30 587 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart Starter kit with reverse osmosis mineralization filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

U - spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue reverse osmosis mineralization system

reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water

mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for

premium taste

flow rate 1.5 l/min

salt rejection more than 97%

efficiency rate min. 50%

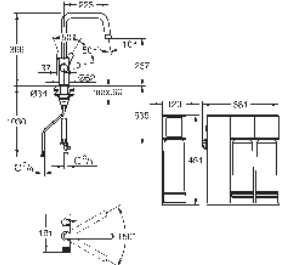
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar

standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz

no water storage tank required

membrane lifetime one year

connection set



30 588 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Minta Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function

single hole installation

L-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

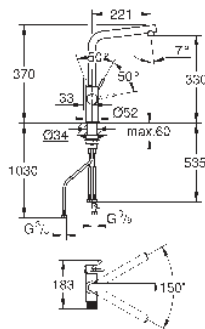
swivel area 150°

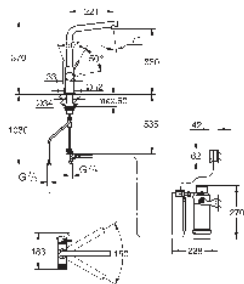
separate inner water ways for filtered

and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

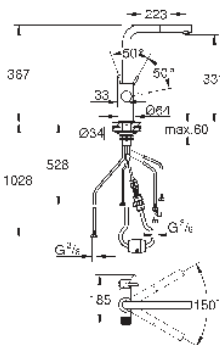
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice





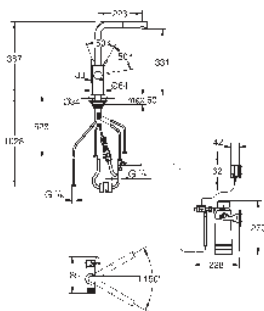
30 589 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



30 590 000 **chrome**
30 590 DC0 **supersteel**
30 590 KF0 **phantom black**

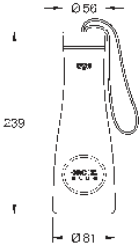
GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 591 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Starter kit with pull-out faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

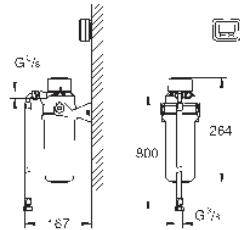
		Reference no.	Colour
		40 848 SD0	stainless steel
		40 848 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		40 848 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		40 848 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		GROHE Blue Thermo drinking bottle stainless steel drinking bottle with GROHE Blue decor double-walled lid with strap volume 450 ml	
		40 405 001	
		GROHE Blue Glass carafe with lid set crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor stainless steel lid with tilt lock with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits plastic lid for closing BPA (Bisphenol A) free dish washer safe volume 1.0 l	
		40 636 SD0	stainless steel
		GROHE Blue Lid set set consists of 2 lids stainless steel lid with tilt lock with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits plastic lid for closing BPA (Bisphenol A) free dish washer safe	
		40 437 000	
		GROHE Blue Water glasses (6 pieces) crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor dish washer safe volume 250 ml	

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no.

Colour

KITCHEN
FITTINGS



41 136 000

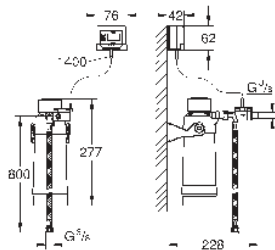
GROHE Blue Activated carbon filter starter set

consisting of:

GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue activated carbon filter for soft water areas below 9° dKH reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine capacity 1500 l at 9° dKH

time counter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AAA batteries compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 438 001

GROHE Blue S-size filter starter set

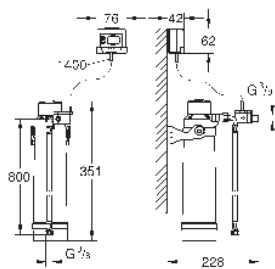
consisting of:

GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction capacity 600 l at 20° dKH

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets and GROHE Red water systems



40 875 000

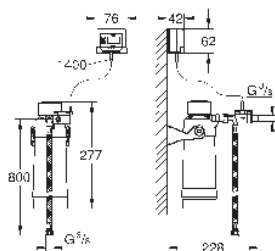
GROHE Blue Magnesium + Zinc filter starter set

consisting of:

GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue Magnesium + zinc filter enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine reduces limescale and heavy metals capacity 400 l at 17° dGH

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 876 000

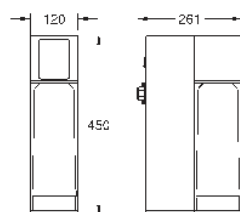
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter starter set

consisting of:

GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead

reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 877 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Reverse osmosis filter starter set

consisting of:

GROHE Blue reverse osmosis system

reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms flow rate 1.5 l/min

salt rejection more than 97%

efficiency rate min. 50%

feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar

standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz

no water storage tank required

membrane lifetime one year

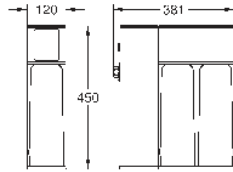
connection set

compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no.

Colour



40 878 000

chrome

GROHE Blue

Reverse osmosis with mineralization filter starter set

consisting of:

GROHE Blue reverse osmosis mineralization system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for premium taste
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

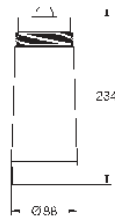


40 547 001

GROHE Blue

Active carbon filter

BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
for soft water areas below 9° dKH
capacity 3000 l
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional
and GROHE Blue Pure



40 404 001

GROHE Blue

Filter S-Size

BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

40 430 001

ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high

40 412 001

ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high

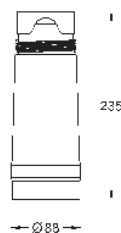


40 691 002

GROHE Blue

Magnesium + Zinc filter

BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red



40 575 002

GROHE Blue

UltraSafe filter

BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99,999 % of bacteria, removes lead by 99,5 %
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter)

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no.

Colour



40 880 001

GROHE Blue

Reverse osmosis membrane

reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
membrane lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

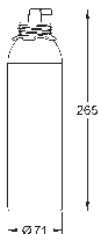


40 881 001

GROHE Blue

Mineralization filter

mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium (40 mg/l) and silicate (55 mg/l) for premium taste
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
filter lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 434 001

GROHE Blue

Cleaning cartridge

for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head including sprayhead
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



40 694 000

GROHE Blue

Cleaning cartridge adapter

for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately



40 422 000

GROHE Blue

Starter kit 425 g CO₂ bottles (4 pieces)

carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO₂ 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
for refilling please order 40 687 000
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no.

Colour



40 687 000

GROHE Blue

Refill 425 g CO₂ bottles (4 pieces)

carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)

Purity: CO₂ 99.9 % v/v min.

volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water

This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



40 920 000

GROHE Blue

425 g CO₂ bottle

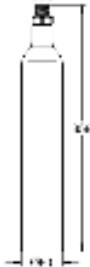
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)

Purity: CO₂ 99.9 % v/v min.

volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water

This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

sales unit 18 pieces



40 920 018

GROHE Blue

425 g CO₂ bottle refill (18 bottle box)

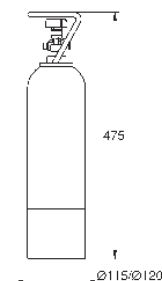
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)

Purity: CO₂ 99.9 % v/v min.

volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water

This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

sales unit 18 pieces



40 423 000

GROHE Blue

Starter kit 2 kg CO₂ bottle

carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)

Purity: CO₂ 99.9 % v/v min.

volume 1 bottle: 2 kg, up to 350 l sparkling water

integrated residual pressure valve and safety carrier handle

for refilling please order 40 424 000

sales unit 1 piece

not suitable for the GROHE Blue Home cooler

This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

40 423 024

ditto, sales unit 24 pieces

40 423 063

ditto, sales unit 63 pieces



40 849 000

GROHE Blue

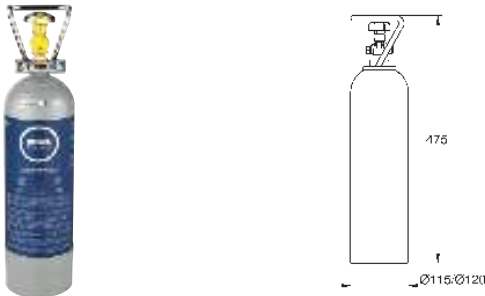
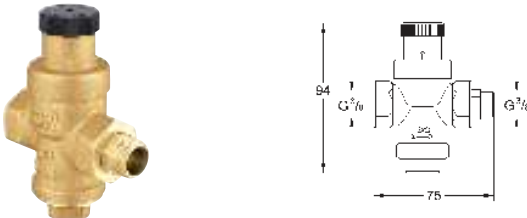
425 g CO₂ bottle, empty

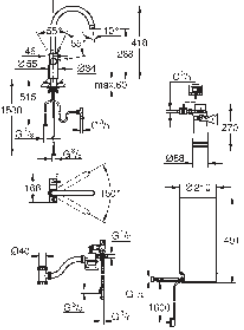
refillable CO₂ 425 g bottle

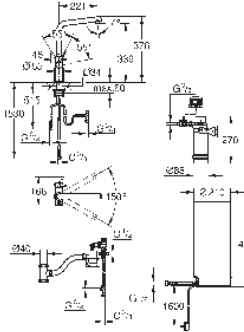
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water

for 40 424 040 GROHE Blue Professional CO₂ refillable 2 kg bottle please contact your local Grohe Service Center

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no.		Colour
	40 651 000	
	GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290) Purity: CO ₂ 99.9 % v/v min. volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water for refilling please order 40 687 000 This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/	
	46 717 000	
	Pressure indicator for GROHE Blue including adapters for 425 g and 2 kg CO ₂ bottles	
	40 962 000	
	GROHE Blue CO₂ adapter adapter for GROHE Blue Professional CO ₂ pressure reducer for use with 425 g CO ₂ bottles for GROHE Blue Professional systems as of January 2019	
	40 423 100	
	GROHE Blue Starter kit 2 kg CO₂ bottle carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290) Purity: CO ₂ 99.9 % v/v min. volume 1 bottle: 2 kg, up to 350 l sparkling water integrated residual pressure valve and safety carrier handle for refilling please order 40 424 000 sales unit 1 piece not suitable for the GROHE Blue Home cooler This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/	
	40 452 000	
	GROHE Blue Pressure reducing valve for installation of GROHE Blue Chilled & Sparkling with more than 5 bar water pressure	
	40 843 000	chrome
	GROHE Blue Extension set consisting of: extension cable 5 m hose for drinking water, 5 m tube cutter adapters and clips suitable for GROHE Blue Home and GROHE Blue Professional (from January 2019)	

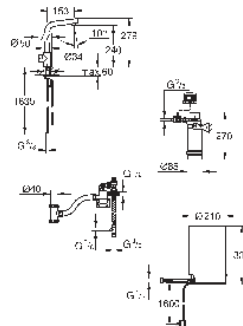
	Reference no.	Colour
	30 079 001	chrome
	30 079 DC1	supersteel
	GROHE Red Duo Faucet and L size boiler consisting of: GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer single hole installation C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler L size reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter 100° C boiling water 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH flow rate measuring unit	

	30 325 001	chrome
	30 325 DC1	supersteel
	GROHE Red Duo Faucet and L size boiler consisting of: GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer single hole installation L-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler L size reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter 100° C boiling water 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH flow rate measuring unit	

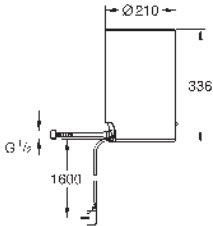
Reference no.	Colour
30 083 001	chrome
30 083 DC1	supersteel
30 083 AL1	brushed hard graphite
30 083 KS1	velvet black
	
GROHE Red Duo Faucet and M size boiler consisting of: GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer single hole installation C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH flow rate measuring unit	

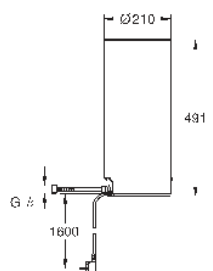
30 327 001	chrome
30 327 DC1	supersteel
30 327 AL1	brushed hard graphite
30 327 KS1	velvet black
	
GROHE Red Duo Faucet and M size boiler consisting of: GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer single hole installation L-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge insulated tubular spout swivel area 150° separate water ways flexible connection hoses connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH flow rate measuring unit	

Reference no.		Colour
		30 080 001 chrome GROHE Red Mono Pillar tap and L size boiler consisting of: GROHE Red Mono pillar tap single hole installation C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish insulated tubular spout swivel area 150° connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler L size reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter 100° C boiling water 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH flow rate measuring unit
		30 085 001 chrome 30 085 DC1 supersteel 30 085 AL1 brushed hard graphite GROHE Red Mono Pillar tap and M size boiler consisting of: GROHE Red Mono pillar tap single hole installation C-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish insulated tubular spout swivel area 150° connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH flow rate measuring unit

		30 339 001	chrome
		30 339 DC1	supersteel
		GROHE Red Mono Pillar tap and M size boiler consisting of: GROHE Red Mono pillar tap single hole installation L-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish insulated tubular spout swivel area 150° connection for GROHE Red boiler GROHE Red boiler M size reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter 100° C boiling water 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH flow rate measuring unit	

	40 841 001 chrome GROHE Red Mixing valve for thermostatic mixing of mains and boiling water to generate warm water adjustable between 35°C and 75°C hot fill and cold fill installation possible including 70 cm connection hose, manifold and wall fixation
---	---

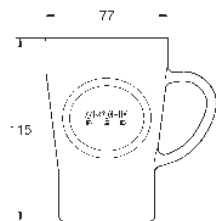
		40 830 001 GROHE Red Boiler Size M reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter boiling water 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W
---	---	---

		40 831 001 GROHE Red Boiler Size L reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter boiling water 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W
---	---	---

GROHE RED

Reference no.

Colour



40 432 000

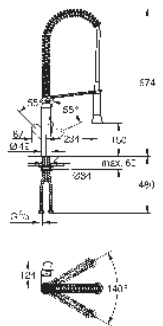
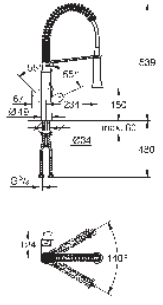
GROHE Red

Tea glasses (4 pieces)

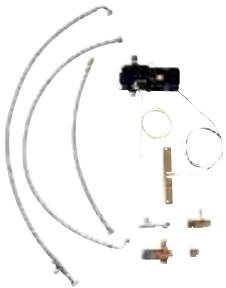
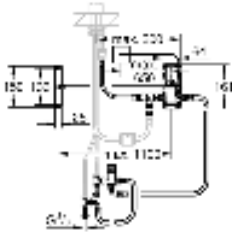
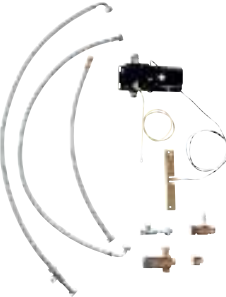
heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor

dish washer safe

volume 250 ml

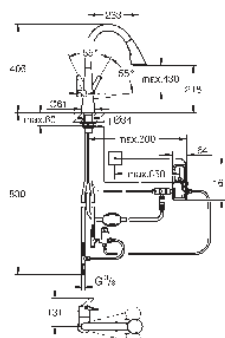
Reference no.		Colour
	32 950 000	chrome
	32 950 DC0	supersteel
	K7 Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/ SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to mousseur metal spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel spout swivel area 140° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	
	31 379 000	chrome
	31 379 DC0	supersteel
	K7 Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/ SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to mousseur metal spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel spout swivel area 140° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14.5 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar	

GROHE FOOTCONTROL

Reference no.		Colour
		
		
30 309 000 FootControl Retro-fit set Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 CE approved solenoid valve fixed value mixing valve automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set) type of protection IP 44 upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets not suitable for combination with open water heater (SKUs 32 555 000, 31 397 000, 32 511 000, 31 127 002, 33 984 002, 31 180 000, 30 194 000/DC0, 31 179 000, 31 132 001		
		30 310 000 FootControl Retro-fit set Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 CE approved solenoid valve fixed value mixing valve automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set) type of protection IP 44 upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets not suitable for combination with open water heater (SKUs 32 555 000, 31 397 000, 32 511 000, 31 127 002, 33 984 002, 31 180 000, 30 194 000/DC0, 31 179 000, 31 132 001

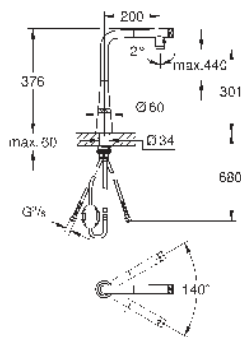
GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Colour



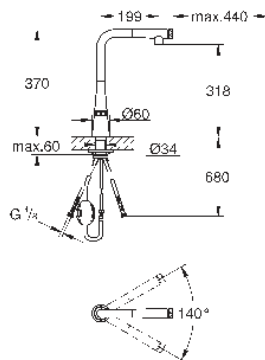
chrome
supersteel

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



chrome
supersteel

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



chrome
supersteel

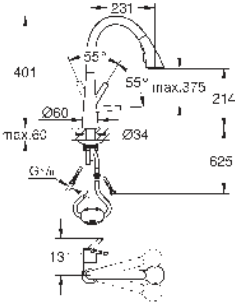
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE

ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Reference no.

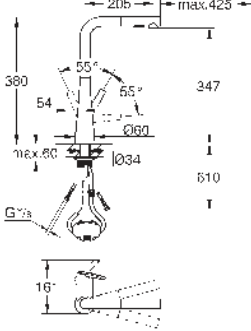
Colour

32 294 002
32 294 DC2

chrome
supersteel

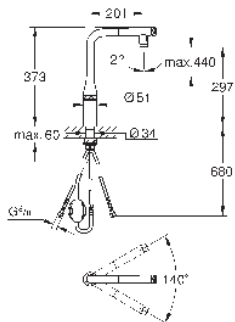
Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water consumption by up to 70 % and even stronger spray performance)
stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

32 553 002
32 553 DC2

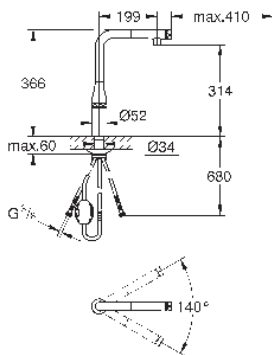
chrome
supersteel

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



- 31 892 000 chrome
- 31 892 DC0 supersteel
- 31 892 KF0 phantom black

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

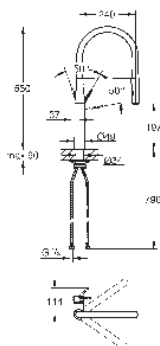


- 31 615 000 chrome
- 31 615 DC0 supersteel
- 31 615 GL0 cool sunrise
- 31 615 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 31 615 DA0 warm sunset
- 31 615 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 31 615 A00 hard graphite
- 31 615 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

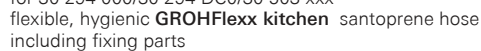
- 31 928 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

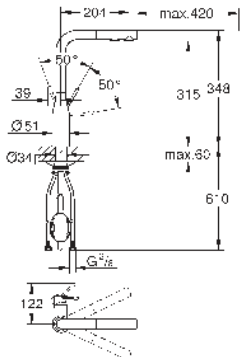
Colour



replaces Essence sink mixer 30 294 xx0

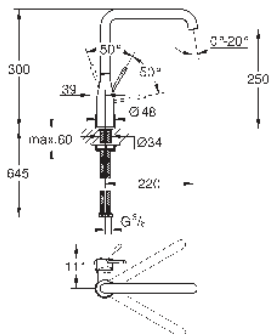
will be repla





- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 30 504 000 | chrome |
| 30 504 DC0 | supersteel |
| 30 504 GL0 | cool sunrise |
| 30 504 GN0 | brushed cool sunrise |
| 30 504 DA0 | warm sunset |
| 30 504 DL0 | brushed warm sunset |
| 30 504 A00 | hard graphite |
| 30 504 AL0 | brushed hard graphite |
| 30 504 KF0 | phantom black |

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
integrated temperature limiter
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 270 xx0



- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 30 505 000 | chrome |
| 30 505 DC0 | supersteel |
| 30 505 GL0 | cool sunrise |
| 30 505 GN0 | brushed cool sunrise |
| 30 505 DA0 | warm sunset |
| 30 505 DL0 | brushed warm sunset |
| 30 505 A00 | hard graphite |
| 30 505 AL0 | brushed hard graphite |
| 30 505 KF0 | phantom black |

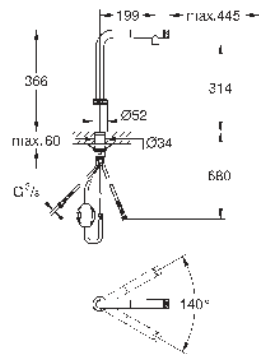
Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 269 xx0

GROHE

MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no.

Colour



31 613 000
31 613 DC0
31 613 A00

chrome
supersteel
hard graphite

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow

temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

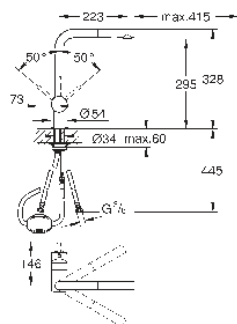
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



30 274 000
30 274 DC0
30 274 GN0
30 274 DA0
30 274 DL0
30 274 A00
30 274 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

L-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

flow strainer

pull-out dual spray control -

switches back and forth between

regular flow and spray

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

metal spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

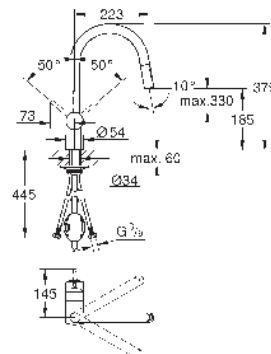
integrated non-return valve

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



32 321 002
32 321 DC2
32 321 GN2
32 321 DL2
32 321 AL2

chrome
supersteel
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and

smooth docking back to the starting position

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

integrated non-return valve

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

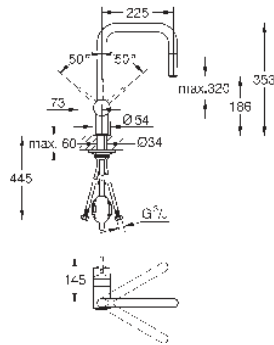
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

GROHE

MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no.

Colour



32 322 002
32 322 DC2
32 322 DL2
32 322 AL2

chrome
supersteel
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

U - spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

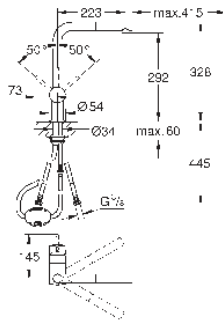
integrated non-return valve

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



32 168 000
32 168 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

L-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

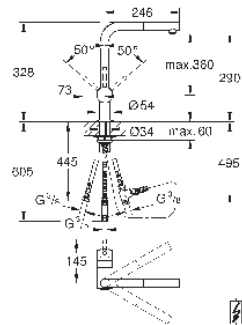
integrated non-return valves

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 397 000

chrome

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

for open water heater

L-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

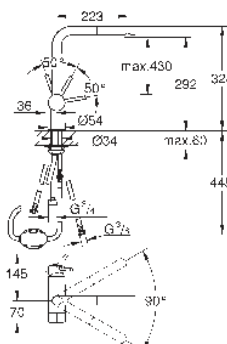
integrated non-return valves

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



31 558 000
31 558 GN0
31 558 AL0

chrome
brushed cool sunrise
brushed hard graphite

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

L-spout

integrated stop valve

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

pull-out dual spray control -

switches back and forth between

regular flow and spray

46 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel area 90°

flexible connection hoses

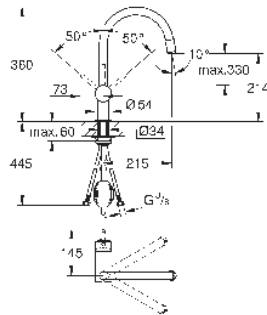
rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no.

Colour



32 918 000
32 918 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

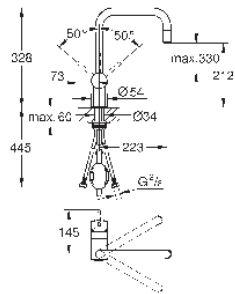
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

32 918 00E

chrome

ditto, with GROHE Water Saving flow limiter, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



32 067 000

chrome

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

U - spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

integrated non-return valves

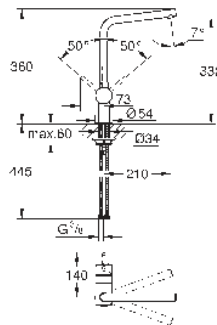
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



31 375 000

chrome

31 375 DC0

supersteel

31 375 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

31 375 DL0

brushed warm sunset

31 375 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

L-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel range 0°/150°/360°

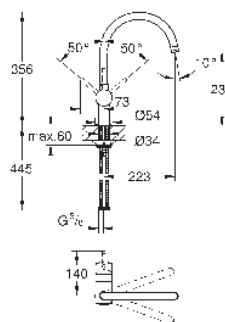
flexible connection hoses

protected against backflow

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



32 917 000

chrome

32 917 DC0

supersteel

32 917 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

32 917 DL0

brushed warm sunset

32 917 AL0

brushed hard graphite

32 917 KS0

velvet black

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°

flexible connection hoses

connector set 3/8"

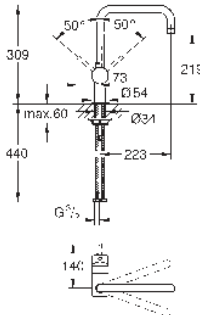
rapid installation system

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

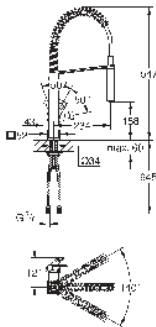
GROHE

MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

	Reference no.	Colour
	32 488 000	chrome
	32 488 DC0	supersteel
	32 488 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	32 488 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Minta Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" U - spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360° swivel tubular spout flexible connection hoses rapid installation system optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min	
		

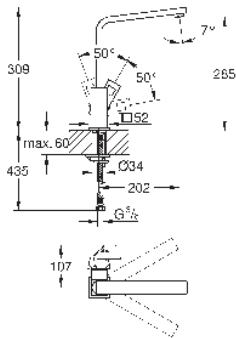
	40 709 000	chrome
	Minta Pull out spray	

Reference no. Colour



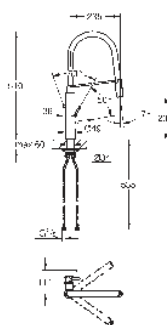
31 395 000 **chrome**
31 395 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
360° maneuverable spring arm
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



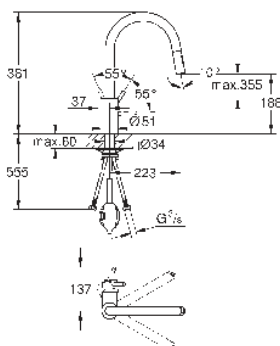
31 255 000 **chrome**
31 255 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

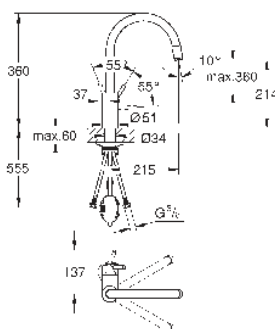


chrome
supersteel

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 flow strainer
 with integrated temperature limiter
 professional spray
 with flexible, hygienic GROHflexx kitchen santoprene hose
 diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
 automatic return to laminar spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of
 the spray head back to the starting position
 swivel spout
 swivel area 360°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

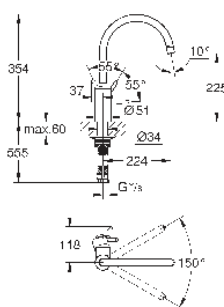
chrome
supersteel

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
 smooth docking back to the starting position
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
 pull-out dual spray
 diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



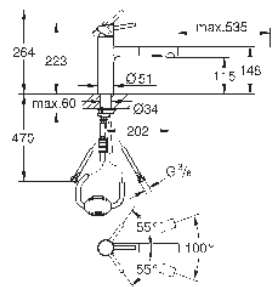
chrome
supersteel

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

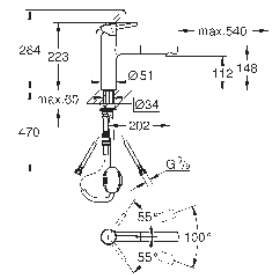


chrome
supersteel

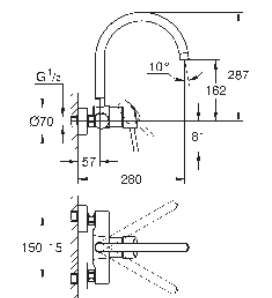
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



30 273 001
30 273 DC1
chrome
supersteel
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
integrated non-return valve
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



31 129 001
31 129 DC1
chrome
supersteel
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

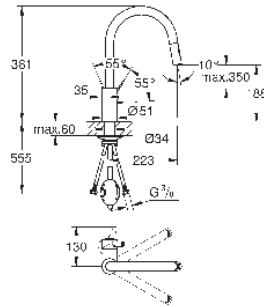


32 667 001
chrome
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 280 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour



31 481 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet

GROHE Water Saving mousseur, flow rate less than 9 l/min

adjustable flow rate limiter

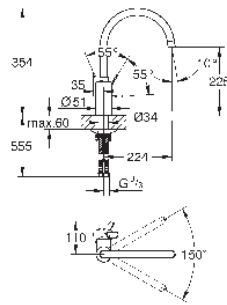
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



32 843 002

chrome

32 843 DC2

supersteel

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

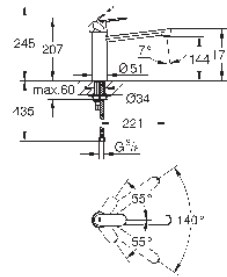
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



30 193 000

chrome

30 193 DC0

supersteel

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

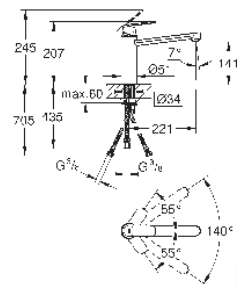
swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



30 194 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
for open water heater
medium spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

flow straightener

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

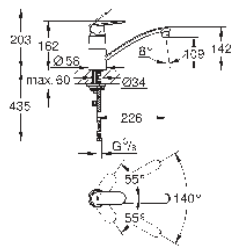
rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.

Colour



32 842 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

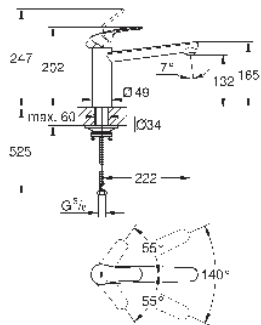
swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

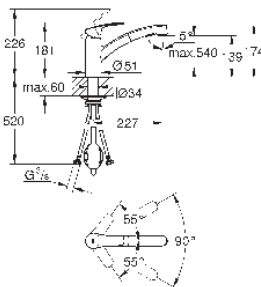
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

	Reference no.	Colour
	30 619 000	chrome
	30 619 DC0	supersteel
	30 619 2430	matte black
	Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge flow strainer with integrated temperature limiter pull-out dual spray control - switches back and forth between regular flow and spray diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout, swivel area 360° Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways flexible connection hoses 3/8" metal fixation set protected against backflow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min professional edition	
	30 567 000	chrome
	30 567 DC0	supersteel
	30 567 2430	matte black
	Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge integrated temperature limiter mousseur swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways flexible connection hoses 3/8" metal fixation set maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar professional edition	
	33 202 003	chrome
	33 202 2433	matte black
	Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" high spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge integrated temperature limiter mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways flexible connection hoses 3/8" metal fixation set maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar professional edition	
	Eurosmart Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" for installation in front of window medium spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge integrated temperature limiter adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout, swivel area 360° Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways flexible connection hoses 3/8" metal fixation set maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar professional edition	



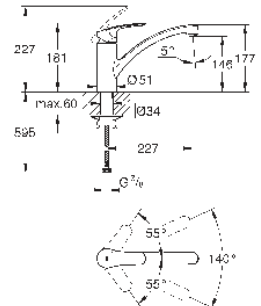
30 463 000 **chrome**
30 463 DC0 **supersteel**
30 463 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



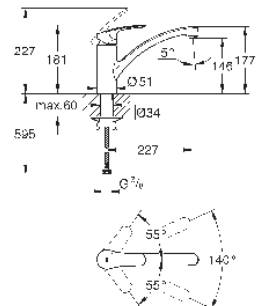
30 305 001 **chrome**
30 305 DC1 **supersteel**
30 305 2431 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer, with integrated temperature limiter
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 90°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
professional edition



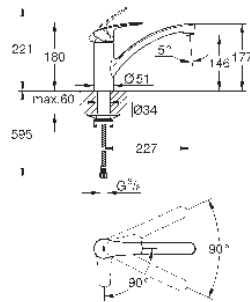
33 281 003 **chrome**
33 281 DC3 **supersteel**
33 281 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



33 281 30E **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout, swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



30 260 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel cast spout, swivel area 90°

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

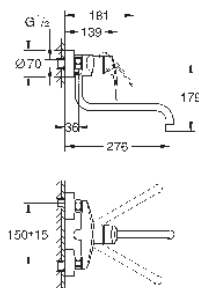
flexible connection hoses 3/8"

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



32 224 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

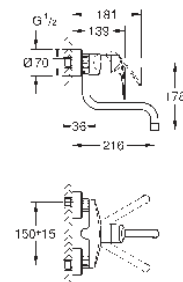
projection 276 mm

integrated temperature limiter

S-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

professional edition



31 391 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

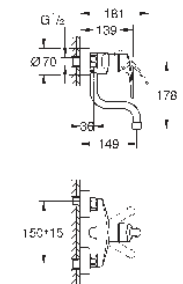
projection 216 mm

integrated temperature limiter

S-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

professional edition



31 509 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

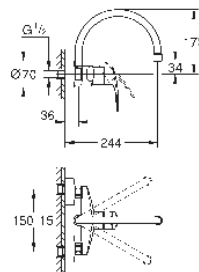
projection 149 mm

integrated temperature limiter

S-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

professional edition



32 482 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

mousseur

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

projection 244 mm

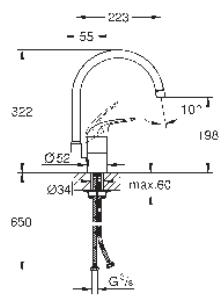
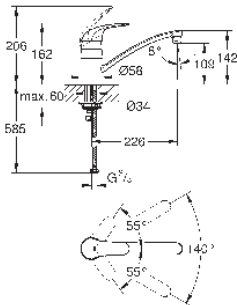
integrated temperature limiter

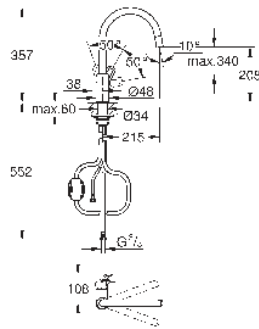
C-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

professional edition

GROHE EUROECO / EUROECO SPECIAL

	Reference no.	Colour
		32 752 000 chrome Euroeco Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel range 0°/150°/360° metal lever flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
		32 750 000 chrome Euroeco Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge mousseur adjustable flow rate limiter swivel tubular spout swivel area 140° metal lever flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



30 543 000

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

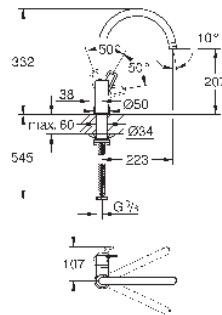
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses 3/8"

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



31 368 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

spout with mousseur

swivel tubular spout

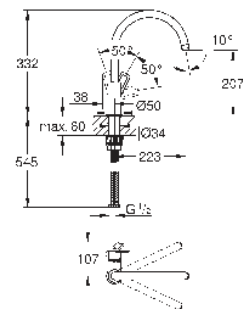
swivel area 360°

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed



31 232 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

spout with mousseur

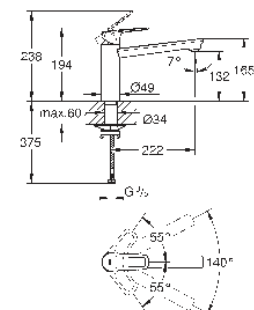
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



31 706 000

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

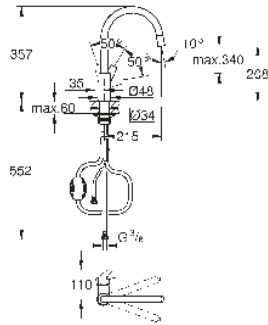
swivel area 140°

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



30 536 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

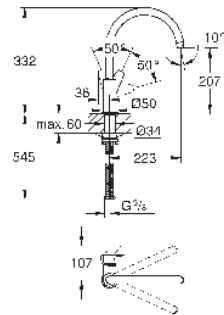
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses 3/8"

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



31 367 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

spout with mousseur

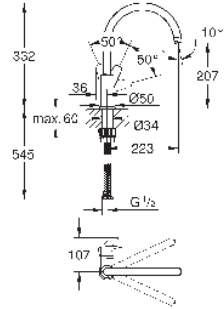
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



31 233 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

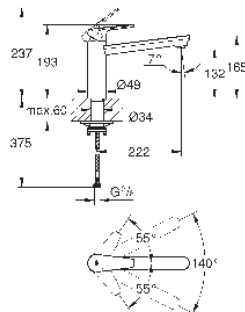
swivel tubular spout

mousseur

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



31 693 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

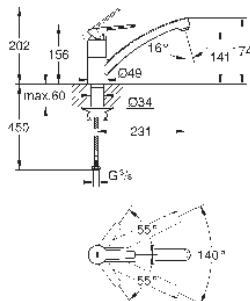
swivel area 140°

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



31 680 000

chrome

BauEco

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

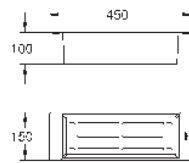
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

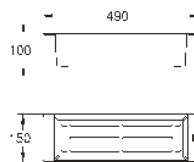
Reference no.

Colour



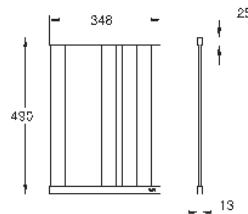
40 852 SD0 stainless steel
40 852 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 852 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 852 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



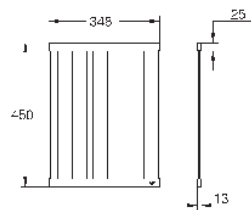
40 853 SD0 stainless steel
40 853 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 853 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 853 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



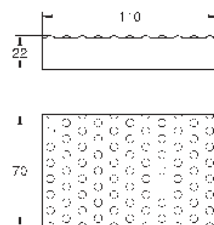
40 854 SD0 stainless steel
40 854 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 854 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 854 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



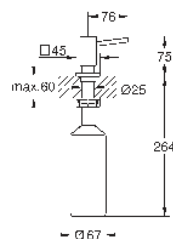
40 856 SD0 stainless steel
40 856 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 856 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 856 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



40 752 L00 white

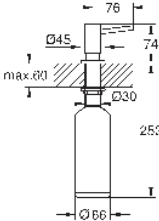
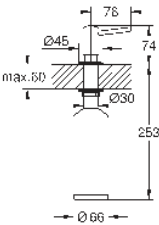
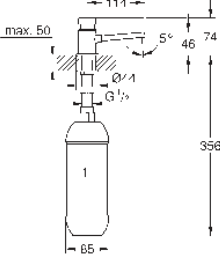
Sponge set
material: melamin
multi-packaging: 3 pieces



40 649 000 chrome
40 649 DC0 supersteel

Cubic soap dispenser
for liquid soaps
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

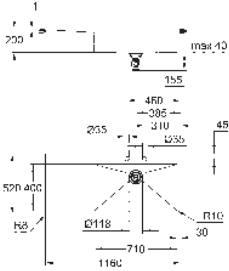
	Reference no.	Colour
	 40 535 000 40 535 DC0 40 535 GL0 40 535 GN0 40 535 DA0 40 535 DL0 40 535 A00 40 535 AL0 Cosmopolitan soap dispenser for liquid soaps storage bin 500 ml GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 40 536 000 40 536 DC0 102165 243 0 Contemporary soap dispenser for liquid soaps storage bin 500 ml GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel matte black
	 36 194 000 Soap dispenser pillar tap with push-button, for liquid soaps projection 113 mm for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm storage bin 1 l. GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no.

Colour





31 582 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1.2 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable right

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

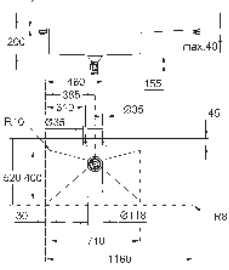
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10





31 581 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1.2 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

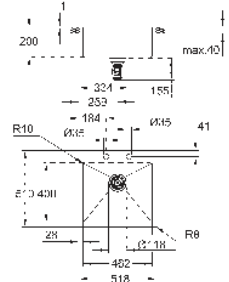
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10





31 583 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 518 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -519 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

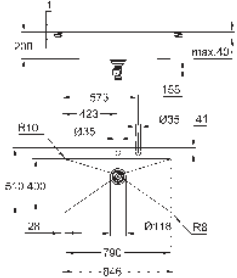
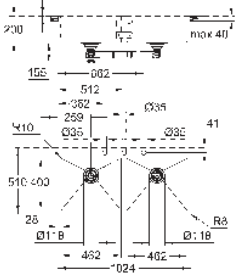
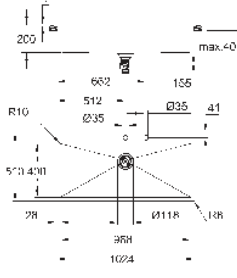
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

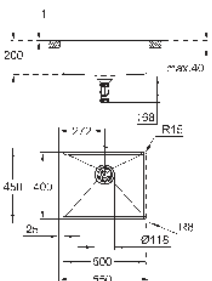
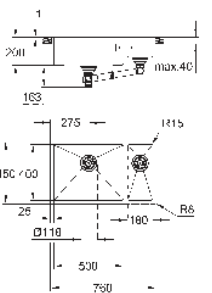
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no.

Colour

		31 584 SD1 stainless steel K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0 mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 900 mm dimensions: 846 x 510 mm 1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -847 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 70
		31 585 SD1 stainless steel K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0 mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 1200 mm dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm 1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm 2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
		31 586 SD1 stainless steel K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0 mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 1200 mm dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm 1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 72

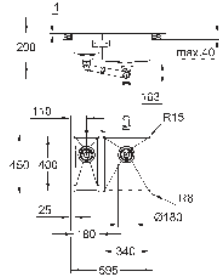
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

	Reference no.	Colour
	31 574 SD1	stainless steel
	31 574 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	31 574 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	31 574 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	K700U	
	Stainless steel sink	
	model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0	
	mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount	
	material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)	
	material thickness: 1 mm	
	GROHE Long-Life finish	
	finish: satin finish	
	GROHE Whisper	
	min. cabinet size: 600 mm	
	dimensions: 550 x 450 mm	
	1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm	
	outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15	
	GROHE FastFixation installation system	
	cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R16)	
	cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm	
	cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)	
	drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste	
	accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	
	optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)	
	amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8	
	amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8	
	31 575 SD1	stainless steel
	K700U	
	Stainless steel sink	
	model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh	
	mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount	
	material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)	
	material thickness: 1 mm	
	GROHE Long-Life finish	
	finish: satin finish	
	GROHE Whisper	
	min. cabinet size: 800 mm	
	dimensions: 760 x 450 mm	
	1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm	
	0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm	
	outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15	
	GROHE FastFixation installation system	
	sink mountable left	
	cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16)	
	cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3)	
	cut-out (flush mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -761 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)	
	drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste	
	accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set	
	optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)	
	amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10	
	amount of fasteners included (undermount): 10	

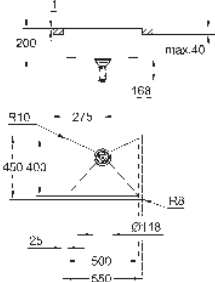
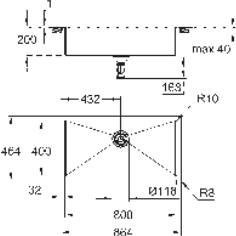
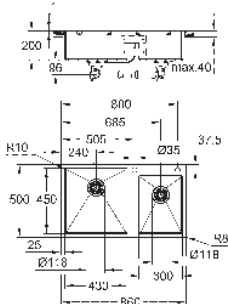
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no.

Colour

		31 576 SD1 stainless steel K700U Stainless steel sink model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 595 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm 0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable right cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16) cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
		31 577 SD1 stainless steel K700U Stainless steel sink model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 lh mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 595 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm 0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16) cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
		31 578 SD1 stainless steel K700 Stainless steel sink model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0 mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 450 mm dimensions: 464 x 464 mm 1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11) cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -465 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

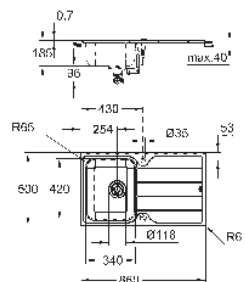
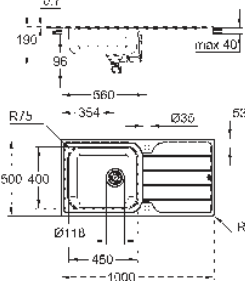
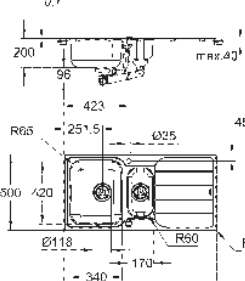
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

	Reference no.	Colour
		31 726 SD0 stainless steel K700 Stainless steel sink model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0 mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 550 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11) cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
		31 580 SD1 stainless steel K700 Stainless steel sink model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0 mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 900 mm dimensions: 864 x 464 mm 1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11) cut-out (top mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -865 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
		31 855 SD0 stainless steel K700 Stainless steel sink model: K700 90-S 86/50 2.0 lh mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 900 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 430 x 450 x 200 mm 2 bowl: 300 x 401 x 200 mm GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -861 x 501 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no.

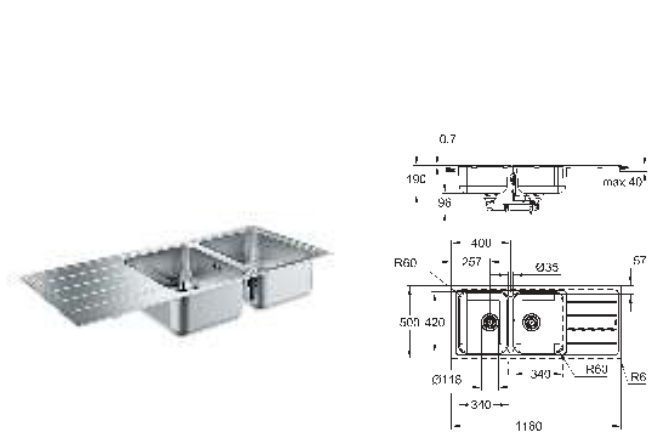
Colour

 	31 571 SD1 stainless steel K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev mounting type: top mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 0.7 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 450 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14
 	31 563 SD1 stainless steel K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 0.7 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 550 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16
 	31 572 SD1 stainless steel K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev mounting type: top mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 0.7 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm 0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no.

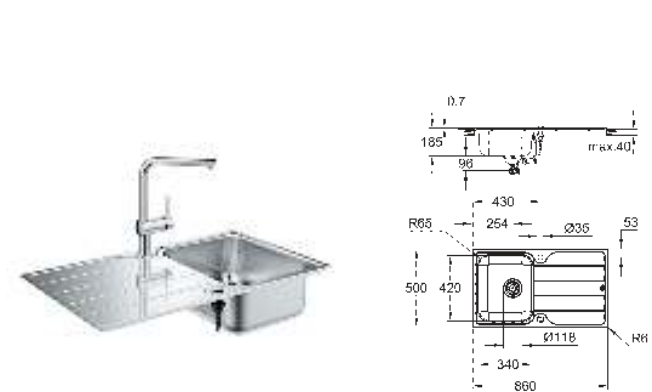
Colour



31 588 SD1

stainless steel

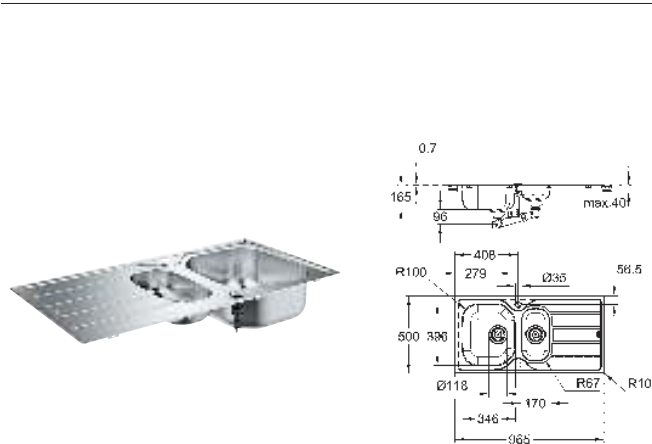
K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
 model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev
 mounting type: top mount
 material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
 material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
 finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 800 mm
 dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
 2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
 outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm
 drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
 waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18



31 573 SD1

stainless steel

Minta
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
 consisting of:
 K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)
 mounting type: top mount
 Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)
 high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 pull out mousseur
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 outer radius: R6 (flush mount and inset slim top), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



31 564 SD1

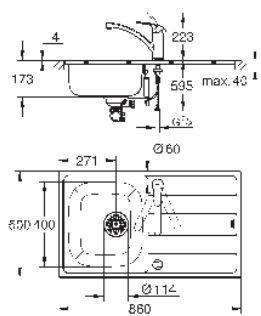
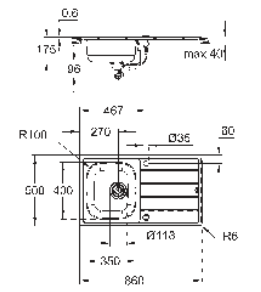
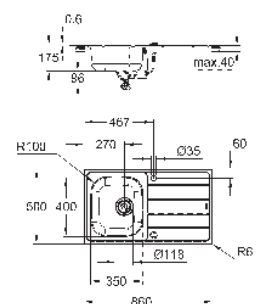
stainless steel

K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
 model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev
 mounting type: top mount
 material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
 material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
 finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 600 mm
 dimensions: 965 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 150 mm
 1 bowl: 170 x 320 x 80 mm
 outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm
 drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
 waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

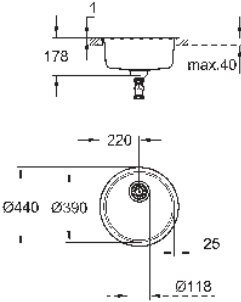
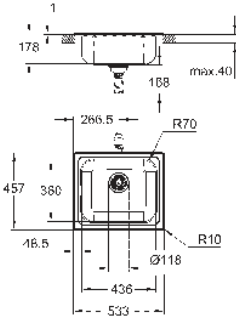
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no.

Colour

 	31 565 SD1 stainless steel Eurosmart Kitchen sink and tap bundle consisting of: K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1) mounting type: top mount Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003) low spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with integrated temperature limiter adjustable flow rate limiter swivel cast spout swivel area 140° Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement flexible connection hoses outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100 GROHE FastFixation installation system optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14
 	31 562 SD1 stainless steel Bau Kitchen sink and tap bundle consisting of: K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1) mounting type: top mount Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001) high spout single hole installation GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways mousseur swivel tubular spout swivel area 360° flexible connection hoses outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100 GROHE FastFixation installation system accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14
 	31 552 SD1 stainless steel K200 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev mounting type: top mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 0.6 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 450 mm dimensions: 860 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

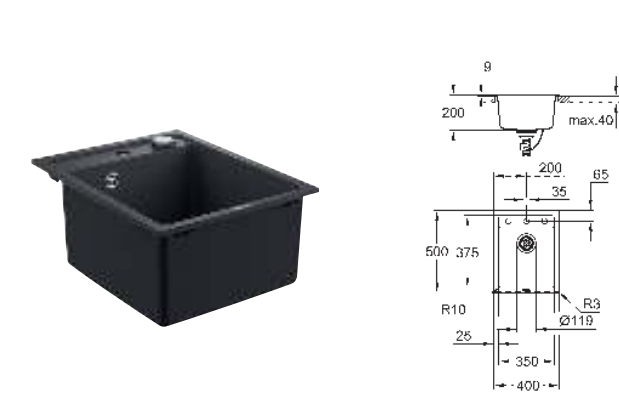
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

	Reference no.	Colour
		31 720 SD0 stainless steel K200 Stainless steel sink model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0 mounting type: top mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: Ø 440 mm 1 bowl: Ø 390 mm inner bowl radius: Ø 390 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out: Ø 422 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5
		31 719 SD0 stainless steel K200 Stainless steel sink model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev mounting type: top mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 533 x 457 mm 1 bowl: 436 x 360 mm inner bowl radius: R70 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out: 517 x 442 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.

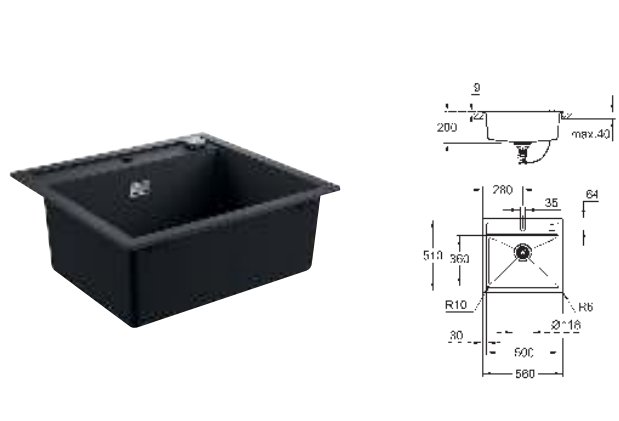
Colour



31 650 AP0

granite black

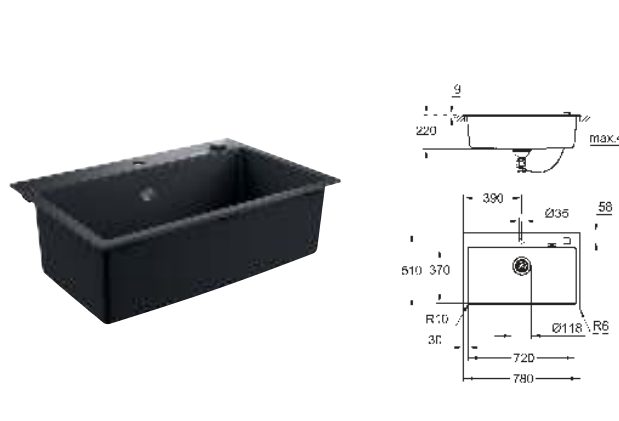
K700
Composite sink
model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 400 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 375 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 380 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,
waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 651 AP0

granite black

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 560 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 545 x 495 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,
waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 652 AP0

granite black

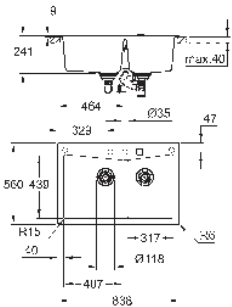
K700
Composite sink
model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 780 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 764 x 494 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,
waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C

KITCHEN
FITTINGS

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.

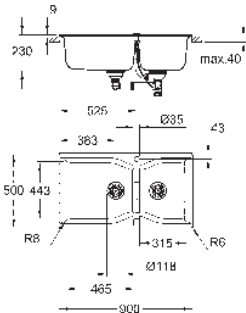
Colour



31 657 AP0

granite black

K700
Composite sink
 model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0
 mounting type: top mount or undermount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 900 mm
 dimensions: 838 x 559 mm
 1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm
 1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm
 outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left
 cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm
 cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm
 drainer: automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9
 heat resistant up to 180° C



31 658 AP0

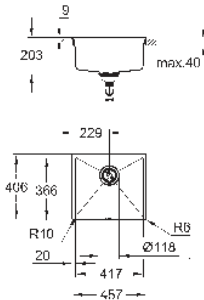
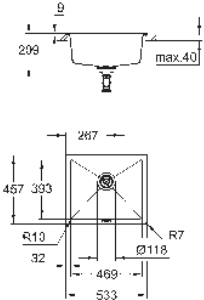
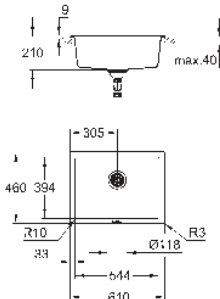
granite black

K700
Composite sink
 model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev
 mounting type: top mount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 1000 mm
 dimensions: 900 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm
 1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm
 outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out: 880 x 480 mm
 drainer: automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
 heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.

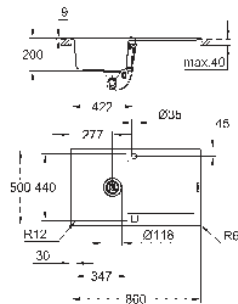
Colour

		31 653 AP0	granite black
		K700U Composite sink model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0 mounting type: top mount or undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 500 mm dimensions: 457 x 406 mm 1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 442 x 391 cut-out (undermount): 417 x 366 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set mounting with silicone (top mount) optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8 heat resistant up to 180° C	
		31 654 AP0	granite black
		K700U Composite sink model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0 mounting type: top mount or undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 533 x 457 mm 1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 518 x 442 mm cut-out (undermount): 468 x 390 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6 heat resistant up to 180° C	
		31 655 AP0	granite black
		K700U Composite sink model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0 mounting type: top mount or undermount material: quartz composite GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 700 mm dimensions: 610 x 460 mm 1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 594 x 442 mm cut-out (undermount): 543 x 393 mm drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6 heat resistant up to 180° C	

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.

Colour



31 644 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

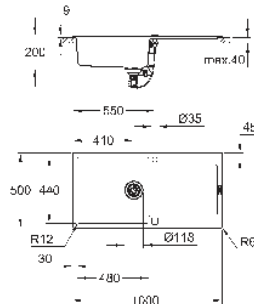
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,

waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 645 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

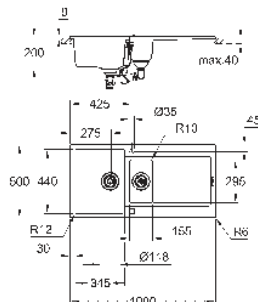
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,

waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 646 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,

waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

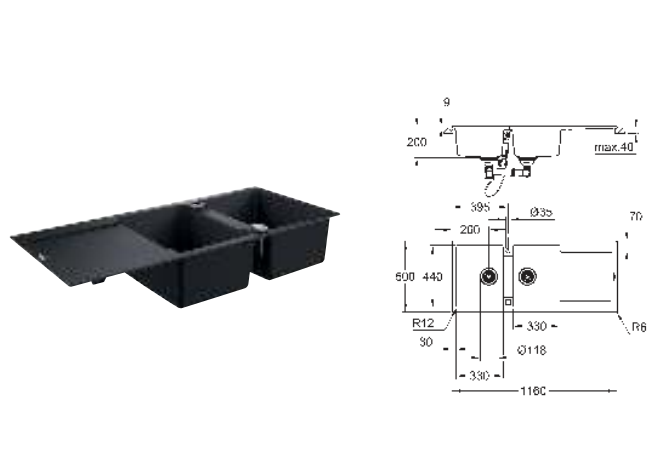
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.

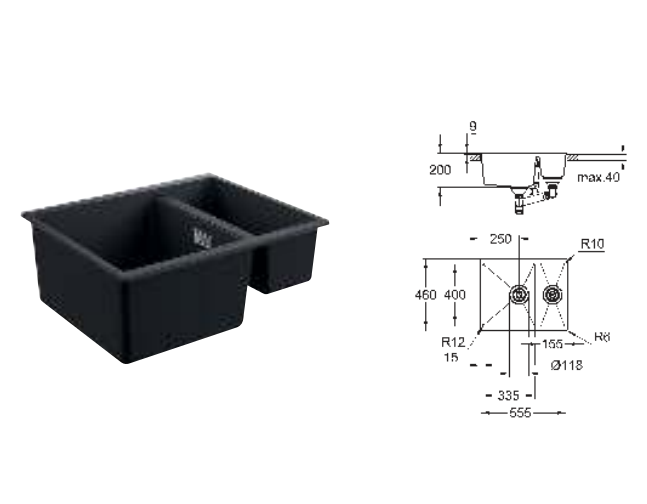
Colour



31 647 AP0

granite black

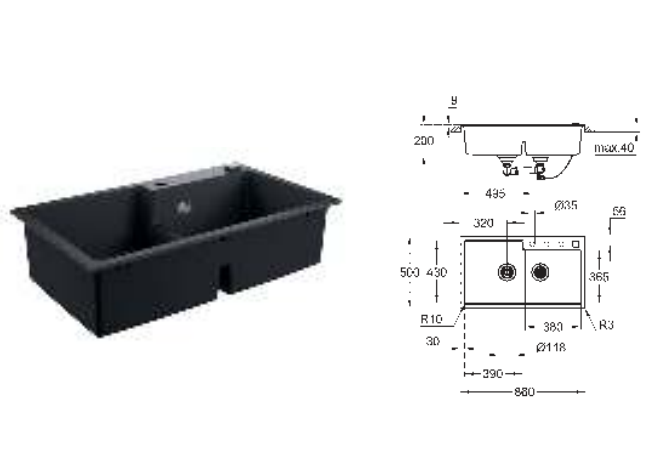
K500
Composite sink with drainer
 model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev
 mounting type: top mount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 800 mm
 dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
 2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
 outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
 drainer: automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
 heat resistant up to 180° C



31 648 AP0

granite black

K500
Composite sink
 model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev
 mounting type: top mount or undermount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 600 mm
 dimensions: 555 x 460 mm
 1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm
 0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm
 outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out (top mount): 545 x 444 mm
 cut-out (undermount): 525 x 400 mm
 drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
 accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 mounting with silicone (top mount)
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
 heat resistant up to 180° C



31 649 AP0

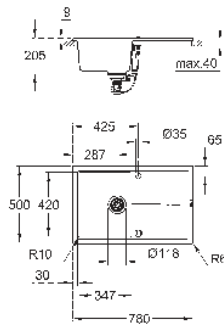
granite black

K500
Composite sink
 model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0
 mounting type: top mount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 900 mm
 dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm
 2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm
 outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left
 cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
 drainer: automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
 heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.

Colour



31 639 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer

model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 780 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 765 x 485 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

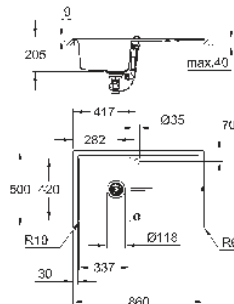
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,

waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 640 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer

model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

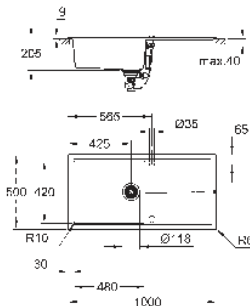
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,

waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 641 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer

model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle,

waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

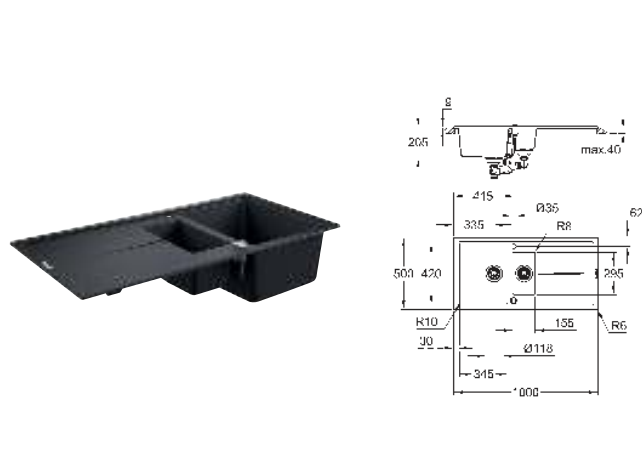
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.

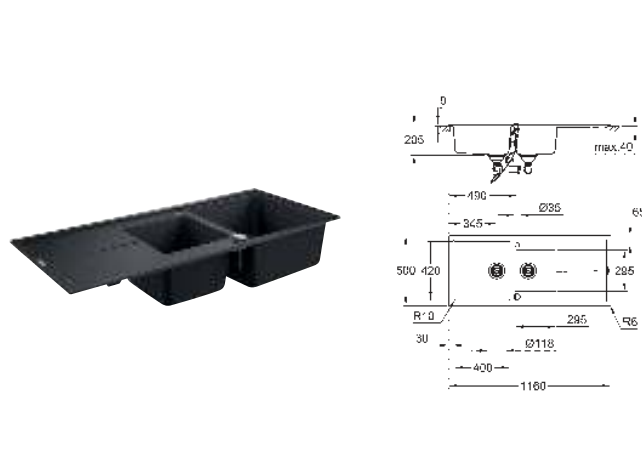
Colour



31 642 AP0

granite black

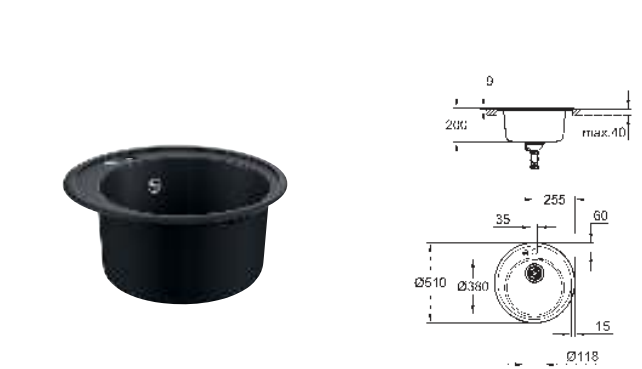
K400
Composite sink with drainer
 model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev
 mounting type: top mount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 600 mm
 dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm
 0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm
 outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
 drainer: automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
 heat resistant up to 180° C



31 643 AP0

granite black

K400
Composite sink with drainer
 model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev
 mounting type: top mount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 800 mm
 dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm
 2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm
 outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
 drainer: automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
 heat resistant up to 180° C



31 656 AP0

granite black

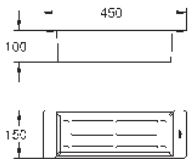
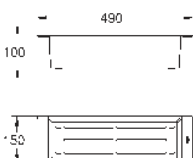
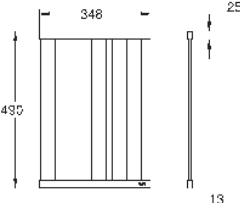
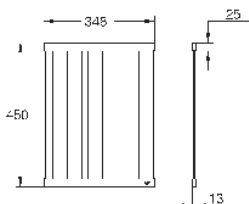
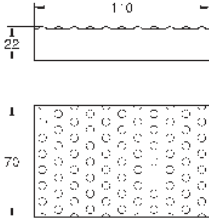
K200
Composite sink
 model: K200 50-C 51 1.0
 mounting type: top mount
 material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 500 mm
 dimensions: Ø 510 mm
 1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm
 inner bowl radius: Ø 380
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 cut-out: Ø 490 mm
 drainer: automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3
 heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE

KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 996 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 996 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 996 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks consisting of: cover element overflow cap, cover square sieve automatic waste set cap, cover round fits to: 31 639, 31 640, 31 641, 31 644, 31 645, 31 651, 31 652	
	40 997 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 997 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 997 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Waste set sink without excenter for 1 bowl and 1.5 bowl sinks consisting of: cover element overflow sieve manual waste set automatic waste set fits to: 31 648, 31 653, 31 654, 31 655	
	40 998 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 998 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 998 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks consisting of: cover element overflow sieve manual waste set automatic waste set cap, cover round cap, cover square fits to: 31 642, 31 643, 31 646, 31 647, 31 649, 31 657	
	40 999 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 999 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 999 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks consisting of: cover element overflow sieve manual waste set automatic waste set cap, cover square fits to: 31 658	
	40 400 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 400 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 400 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks consisting of: frame set, overflow automatic waste set sieve cap, cover square fits to: 31 656, 31 650	
	40 986 SD0	stainless steel
	40 986 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	40 986 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	40 986 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Waste set for kitchen sinks round pop-up with push control space saving waste set including strainer plug Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter fits all kitchen sink series	

GROHE KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
 	40 852 SD0 40 852 GN0 40 852 DL0 40 852 AL0 Multifunctional colander material: stainless steel dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm dish washer safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 853 SD0 40 853 GN0 40 853 DL0 40 853 AL0 Multifunctional colander material: stainless steel dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm dish washer safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 854 SD0 40 854 GN0 40 854 DL0 40 854 AL0 Foldable big dish rack material: stainless steel dimensions: 490 x 348 mm dish washer safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 856 SD0 40 856 GN0 40 856 DL0 40 856 AL0 Foldable big dish rack material: stainless steel dimensions: 450 x 348 mm dish washer safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 752 L00 Sponge set material: melamin multi-packaging: 3 pieces	white

GROHE SPECIAL FAUCETS





CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	424
	Essence E	427
	Europlus E	429
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	430
	Eurosmart	437
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	438
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	440
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	443
	Grohtherm Special	444
	Grohtherm XL	446
Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	447
	Euroeco Single Sequential	449
Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	450
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	451
Accessories Special Fittings	Rough-in sets	452

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH**

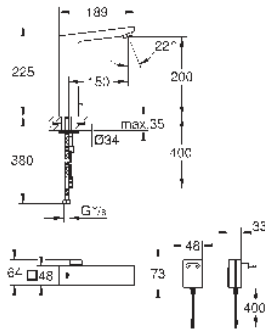
Apple iOS 8.0 or higher
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



36 440 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve

dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

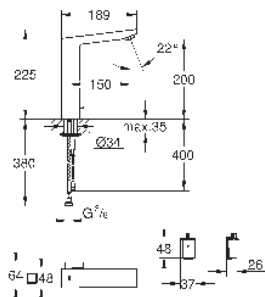
by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59K

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 441 000

chrome

36 441 DC0

supersteel

36 441 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve

dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

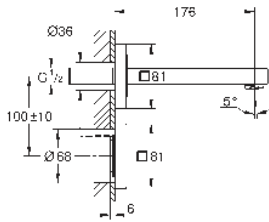
by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59K

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 442 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

set for final installation

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

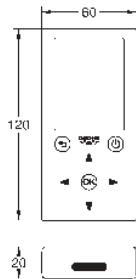
CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 264 001

Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)

auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)

cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)

filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)

detection range

shut off delay (infrared faucets)

auto flush (infrared faucets)

filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

demo mode

error codes (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

36 341 000

ditto, length 10 m



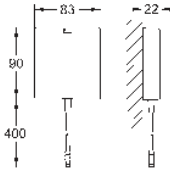
42 388 000

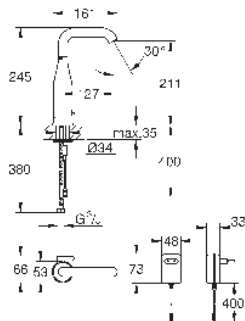
Mains adaptor

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

GROHE EUROCUBE E

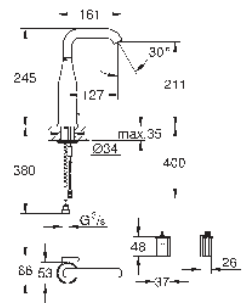
Reference no.		Colour
	42 393 000	chrome
	Battery housing including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2 to replace transformer	
	36 338 000	
	Switch-mode power supply for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer switch-mode power supply with operating voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz for concealed socket with cover and strain relief	





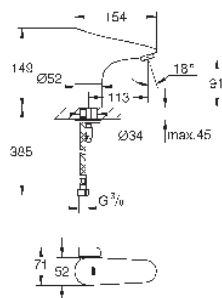
36 444 000 chrome

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 445 000 chrome
36 445 DC0 supersteel
36 445 GL0 cool sunrise
36 445 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
36 445 DA0 warm sunset
36 445 DL0 brushed warm sunset
36 445 A00 hard graphite
36 445 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



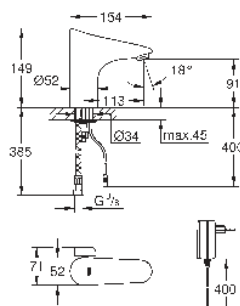
chrome

Europius E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter

acoustic group I in accordance

chrome

ditto, without mixing device



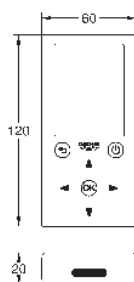
chrome

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter

CE approved

chrome

ditto, without mixing device



chrome

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018

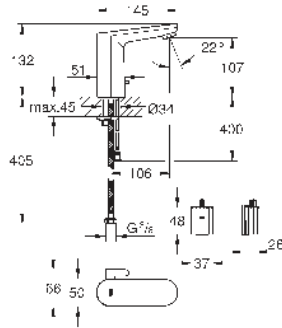
- consumption and usage data
- thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
- auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
- cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
- filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour



36 327 002

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve

dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59

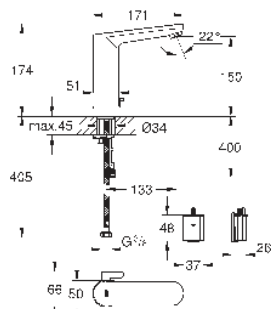
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

replaces 36 327 001

36 331 001

chrome

ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



36 422 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve

dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59

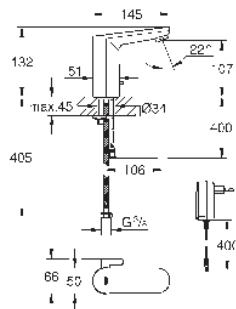
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

replaces 36 422 000

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour



36 325 002

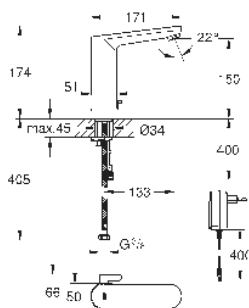
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E **Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device** **and adjustable temperature limiter**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses

non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 325 001



36 421 001

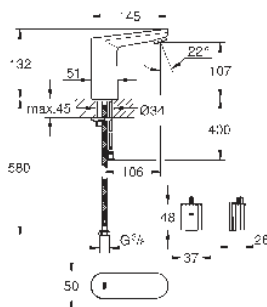
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E **Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size** **with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses

non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 421 000



36 439 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E **Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device**

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

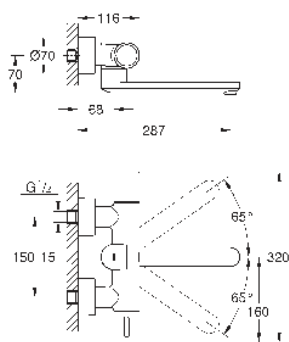
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hose

dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 439 000

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour



36 454 000

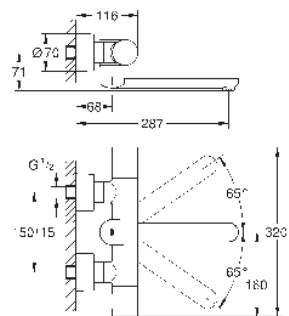
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
(hand-body detection mode)
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve
dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
swivel cast spout 219 mm
projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°, lockable
with S-unions and with covers
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 455 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm



36 332 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
(hand-body detection mode)
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
temperature scale handle with
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
swivel cast spout 219 mm
projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°, lockable
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 333 000

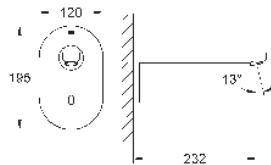
chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour



36 334 SD0

stainless steel

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

stainless steel escutcheon

SuperSteel spout

projection 232 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

set for final installation for concealed

fitting box

36 336 001/36 337 001

CE approved

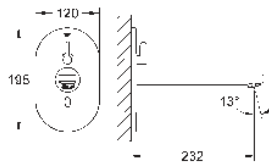
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 335 SD0

stainless steel

ditto, projection 172 mm



36 376 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device

and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

laminar flow straightener

chrome escutcheon

chrome spout

projection 232 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

set for final installation for concealed

fitting box

36 339 001

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 315 000

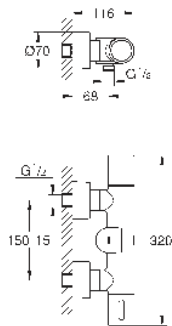
chrome

ditto, projection 172 mm

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

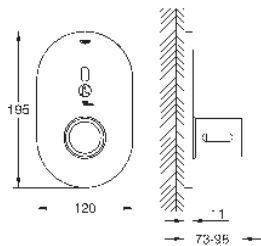
Colour



36 457 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve
dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
with S-unions and with covers
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



36 456 000

chrome

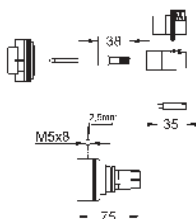
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 458 000

**Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets,
battery supply**

36 459 000

**Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets,
mains supply**



47 780 000

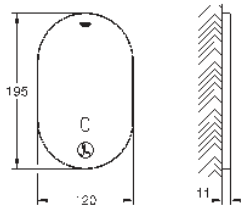
chrome

Extension-set 27.5 mm
for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000
for use with central-thermostats and
shower-thermostats with shut-off valve

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour



36 463 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000
for hidden thermostatic mixer

GROHE Long-Life finish

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 464 000

**Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets,
battery supply**

23 975 003 **chrome**
23 975 2433 **matte black**

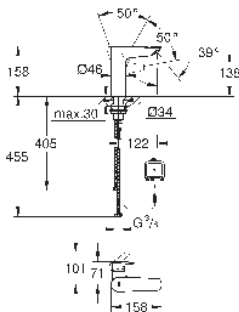
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

single hole installation

2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation
manual lever operation having priority
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
infra-red electronic
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
non-return valve
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407

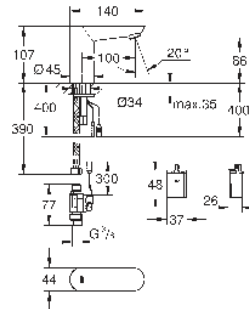
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
CE approved
professional edition



GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour



36 271 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

dirt strainers

external solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

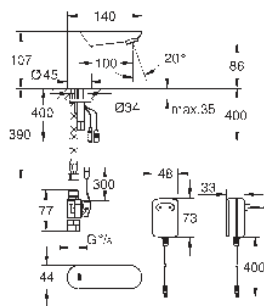
additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

dirt strainers

external solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

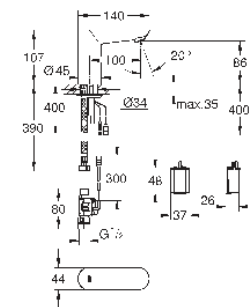
by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59K

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 272 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

dirt strainer

external solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

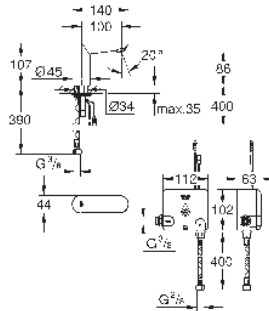
by remote control 36 407

CE approved

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour



36 384 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Powerbox

infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2"

without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose including Powerbox self-generating power system

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hose

dirt strainer

rapid installation system

Powerbox

power generator with water turbine

internal energy saving unit

with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by

with additional backup power

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

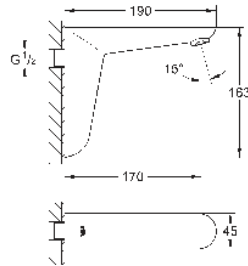
thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 274 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

metal body

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

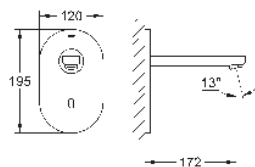
thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 273 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

chrome spout

projection 172 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

set for final installation for concealed

fitting box

36 336 001/36 337 001

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

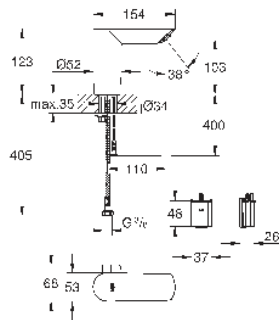
GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour

36 451 000

chrome



Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve

dirt strainers

with integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

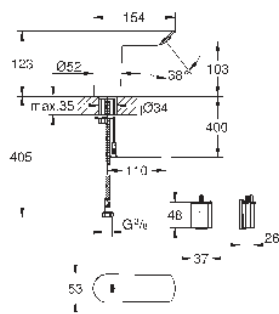
CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59

36 452 000

chrome



Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hose

dirt strainer

with integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

thermal disinfection

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

CE approved

acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

type of protection faucet IP 59

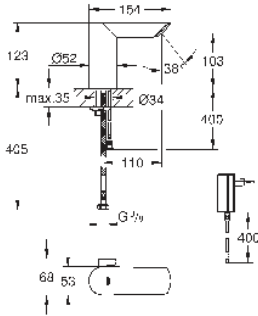
GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no.

Colour

36 453 000

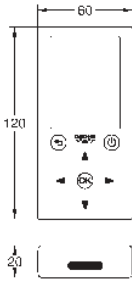
chrome

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2"
with mixing device and temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59

36 407 001

chrome

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015 and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000

ditto, length 10 m

42 393 000

chrome



Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

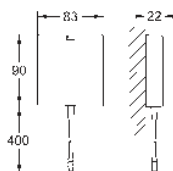
Colour



42 388 000

Mains adaptor

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

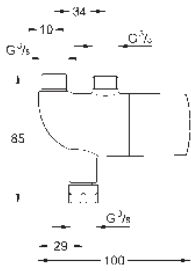
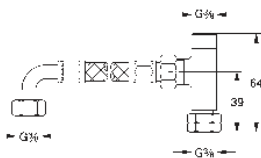


36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE GROHTHERM MICRO

	Reference no.	Colour
 	34 487 000 Grotherm Micro Thermostatic scalding protection temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C) thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature connection 3/8" below with cap nut above 3/8" male thread GROHE TurboStat thermoelement GROHE Long-Life finish built-in non return valves dirt strainer without connection set max. pressure differential 5:1	chrome
 	47 533 000 Grotherm Micro Connection set for Grotherm Micro consisting of: union nut 3/8" T-unit 2 outlets 3/8" male thread flexible connection hose union nuts GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome

GROHE

GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Reference no.

Colour

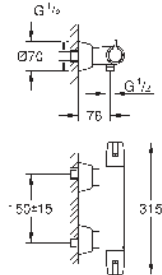
34 667 000

chrome

Grotherm Special

Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus



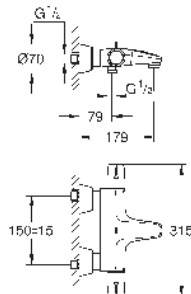
34 665 000

chrome

Grotherm Special

Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus



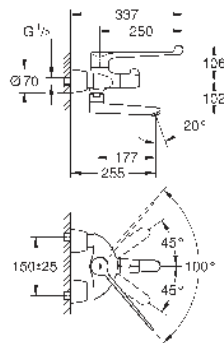
34 020 001

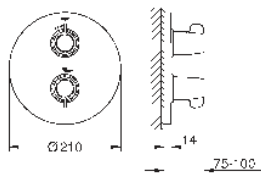
chrome

Grotherm Special

Thermostatic basin mixer 1/2"

for elbow lever actuation
wall mounted
ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation
swivel area 100°
metal stop
Ceramic headpart 1/2"
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
cast spout with reinforced bearing
swivel area 90°
lockable
laminar flow straightener 9 l/min
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
projection 255 mm
covered S-unions
lockable
GROHE Long-Life finish

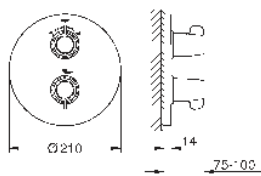




29 094 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic handles
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
integrated mixed water shut off
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

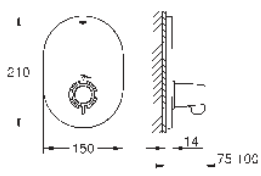
35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



29 095 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
integrated mixed water shut off
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

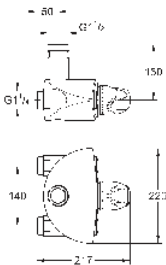
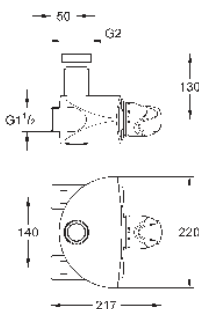
35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



29 096 000 **chrome**

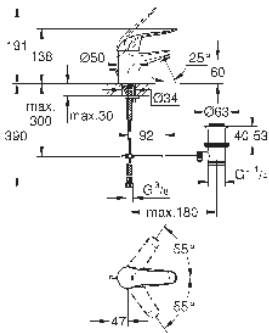
Grohtherm Special
Central thermostatic mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic metal wing handle
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

35 500 000
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation

Reference no.		Colour
		35 085 000 chrome
		Grohtherm XL Thermostatic mixer 1" wall mounted range of use 9l/min to 140l/min wax thermoelement temperature scale handles with pre-adjustable safety stop between 33°C and 43°C arrangement to make the thermal disinfection easier built-in non return valves and dirt strainers as compact service units connecting thread 1 1/4" outlet thread 1 1/2" changeable top/bottom outlet without connection unions GROHE Long-Life finish
		35 087 000 chrome
		Grohtherm XL Thermostatic mixer 1 1/4" wall mounted range of use 9l/min to 140l/min wax thermoelement temperature scale handles with pre-adjustable safety stop between 33°C and 43°C arrangement to make the thermal disinfection easier built-in non return valves and dirt strainers as compact service units connecting thread 1 1/2" outlet thread 2" changeable top/bottom outlet without connection unions GROHE Long-Life finish

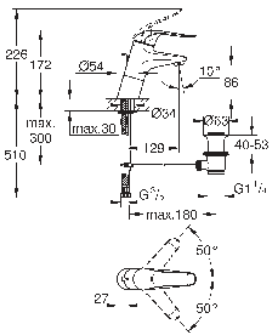
GROHE EUROECO SPECIAL

Reference no. Colour



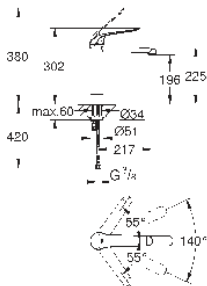
32 763 000 **chrome**
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 762 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



32 766 000 **chrome**
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 765 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



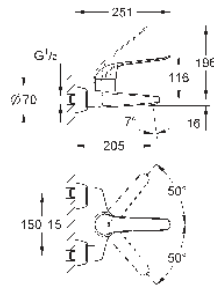
30 208 000 **chrome**
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
high spout
302 mm
smooth body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE EUROECO SPECIAL

Reference no.

Colour



32 778 000

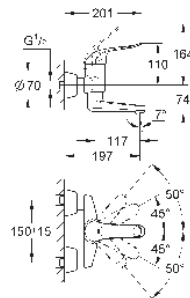
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast spout, projection 205 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

32 779 000

chrome

ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 221 mm



32 767 000

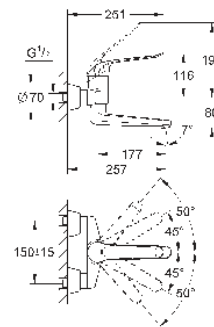
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

32 771 000

chrome

ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 214 mm



32 773 000

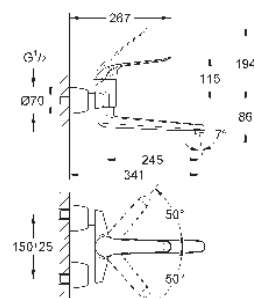
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 257 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

32 774 000

chrome

ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 274 mm



32 775 000

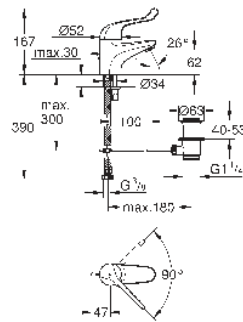
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 342 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
with lockable S-unions

GROHE EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Reference no.

Colour



32 788 000

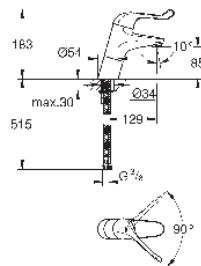
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 789 000

chrome

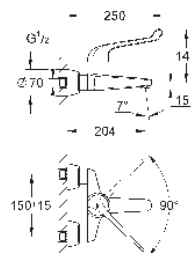
ditto, smooth body



32 790 000

chrome

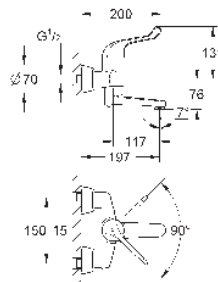
Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body, high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



32 795 000

chrome

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast spout with flow straightener
projection 204 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions



32 792 000

chrome

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

32 793 000

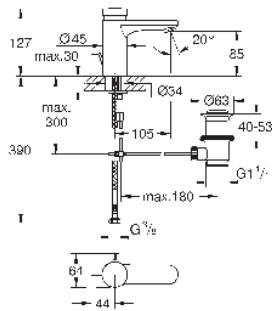
chrome

ditto, projection 256 mm

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Reference no.

Colour



36 318 000

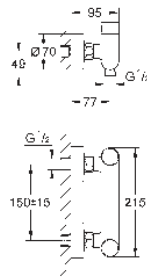
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
2 flexible hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers,

36 317 000

chrome

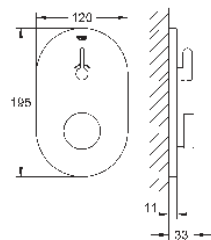
ditto, without pop-up waste set



36 320 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mixing device with hot water stop-valve
hose connection G 1/2"
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions, non-return valve
dirt strainers



36 321 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
chrome escutcheon
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
dirt strainers
36 322 001
without concealed body

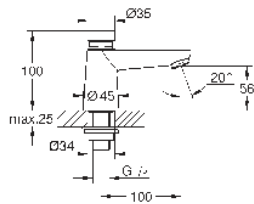
36 322 001

Rough-in box with mixing device for self-closing trim sets

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Reference no.

Colour



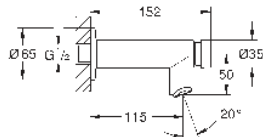
36 265 000 chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 266 000 chrome

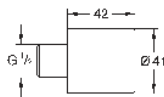
Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"

wall mounted

marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flow limiter
escutcheon

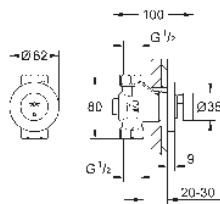


36 316 000 chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Extension, 42 mm

for self-closing pillar tap 1/2" (36 266 000)

GROHE Long-Life finish



36 268 000 chrome

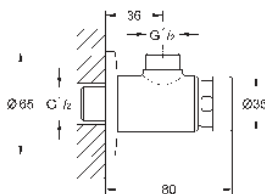
Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing gate valve 1/2"

for concealed installation
for cold or premixed water

marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 267 000 chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"

exposed installation

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

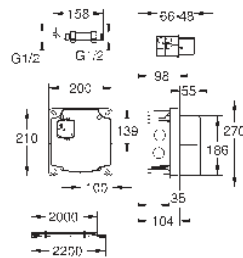
GROHE Long-Life finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
escutcheon
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

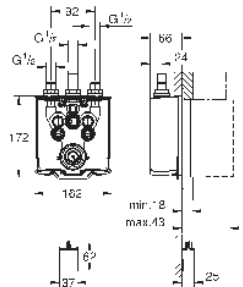
Reference no.

Colour



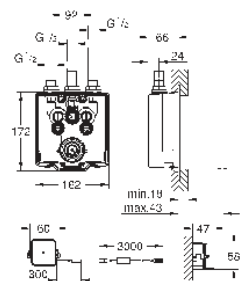
36 264 001

Rough-in set for infra-red electronic
wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
connection housing for power supply
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000



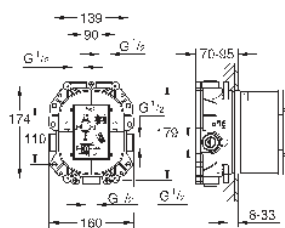
36 458 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body
for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



36 459 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body
for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
connection housing for power supply
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



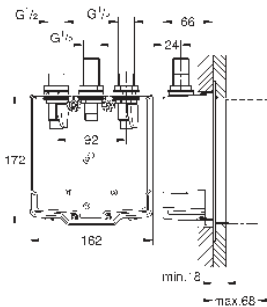
35 500 000

GROHE Rapido T
Thermostatic mixer for concealed installation
for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
two top outlets 1/2", lockable
high flow rate up to 50 l/min. by use of
three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" can only be used
with separate stopvalve
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing
trim set
body made of DR brass
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

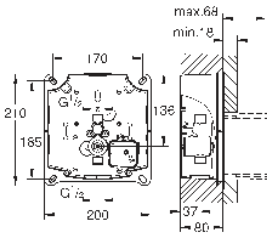
Reference no.

Colour



36 322 001

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Concealed mounting box
with mixture
 wall installation
 suitable for self-closing final installation sets
 with adhesive flange for sealing the wall
 2 stop valves
 housing with mixing device
 non-return valve
 for use with 36 321 000
 allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
 with sealing sleeve



37 338 000

chrome

GROHE Rapido U
 roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
 water group with stop valve
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar
 operating pressure max 10 bar
 flush aid
 functional unit checked ex factory
 water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
 connecting box for mains supply
 installation box with gasket
 fixing points for dry cladding and
 masonry-in
 shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

GROHE SENSIA
SHOWER TOILETS





CONTENTS

GROHE Sensia Pro	456
GROHE Sensia Arena	459
Manual bidet seat	462

GROHE SENSIA PRO

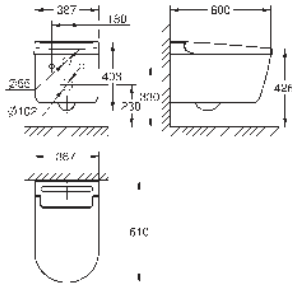
Reference no.

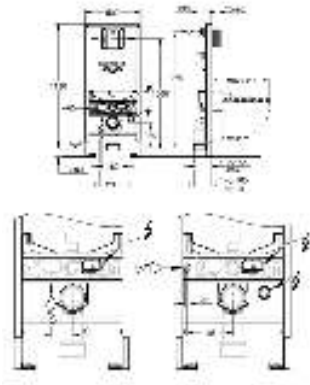
Colour

36 508 SH0

alpine white

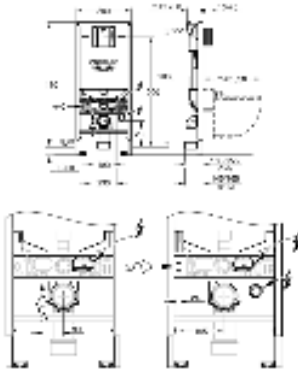
GROHE Sensia Pro
Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
 GROHE Hygiene GROHE antibacterial glazing (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and anti stick coating ceramic appliance with Aquaceramics technology
 GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC with **GROHE Triple Vortex** flushing technology
 GROHE Skin Clean:
 2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for rear spray, 1 for lady spray)
 separate water way for lady spray
 oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
 adjustable spray intensity
 automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
 integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
 adjustable temperature
 Other function
 warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
 descaling function
 PP WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
 pyro electric sensor for user detection
 power switch
 inside bowl night light
 hidden water supply and power supply connections
 remote control
 includes:
 noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers
 manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
 water supply connection set for concealed cistern
 nozzle guard
 cable with system plug on device
 pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar)
 nominal voltage 220-240 V AC
 main frequency 50-60 Hz
 type of protection IPX4
 complies with
 EN 1717
 CE approved





39 596 000
Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

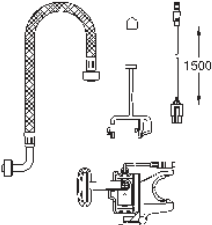


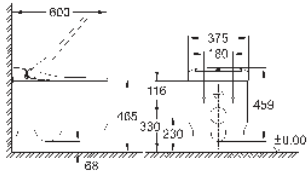
39 598 000
Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



101458 SH0 0 **alpine white**
Sensia
Remote control
for Sensia shower toilet system
including wall holder
professional edition

GROHE SENSIA PRO

	Reference no.	Colour
	101520 999 0 Sensia Nozzle tips for Sensia shower toilet system 1 x standard shower and 1 x lady shower	
	101546 999 0 Sensia Descaling kit 80 g bag descaler vessel nozzle tips (1 x standard shower and 1 x lady shower)	
 	46 944 001 Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with GROHE shower toilet consisting of: servo motor for GD 2 actuation rod for flushing valve cable + blind cap flexible hose WC actuation plate not included CE approved	

Reference no.	Colour
	39 354 SH1 alpine white GROHE Sensia Arena Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung GROHE Hygiene GROHE antibacterial glazing (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and anti stick coating ceramic appliance with Aquaceramics technology GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC with GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology GROHE Skin Clean: 2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for rear spray, 1 for lady spray) separate water way for lady spray oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray) pulsating spray for massage adjustable spray intensity automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water adjustable temperature Other function warm air dryer with adjustable temperature odor extraction with filter PlasmaCluster function - ion technology descaling function Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function infra-red user detection seat control panel operation power switch inside bowl night light hidden water supply and power supply connections remote control smart phone app for iOS and Android includes: noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder active carbon filter for odour absorption water supply connection set for concealed cistern nozzle guard cable with system plug on device pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar) nominal voltage 220-240 V AC main frequency 50-60 Hz type of protection IPX4 complies with EN 1717 CE approved recommended in combination with a GROHE Rapid SLX element (1,13 m installation height) 

39 596 000

Rapid SLX

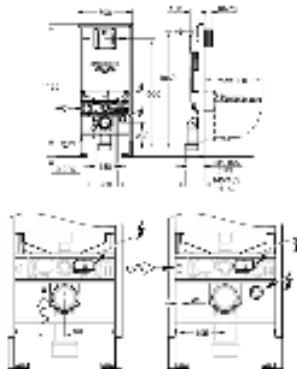
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

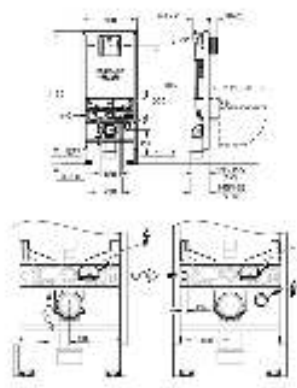


39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



46 978 001

GROHE Sensia Arena

Descaling kit

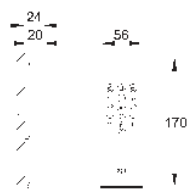
for 39 354 SH1 as of 12/2018
80 g bag descaler
bottle
adapter
hose with clip
sticker
holder for bottle
1 x spray standard shower (14 928 000)
1 x spray lady shower (14 929 000)



GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Reference no.

Colour

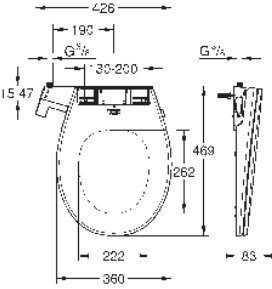
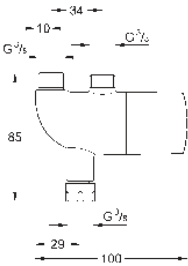


14 926 002
GROHE Sensia Arena
Remote control
for 39 354 SH0 and 39 354 SH1
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
including wall holder

GROHE MANUAL BIDET SEAT

Reference no.

Colour

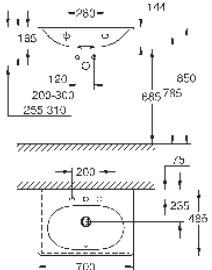
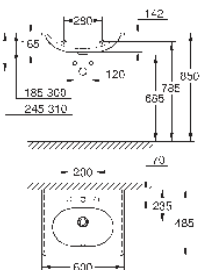
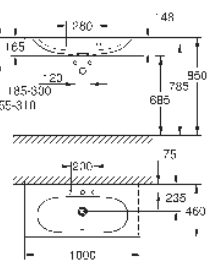
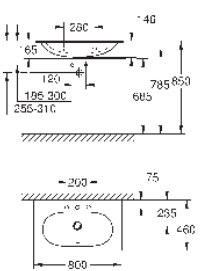
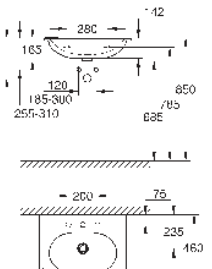
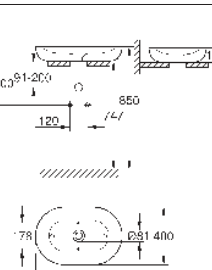
 	39 648 SH0 alpine white Bau Ceramic Manual bidet seat WC seat with lid 2 dedicated spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray) pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water manually operated side handle requires no electricity Duroplast WC seat and lid with soft close function flexible water connection 3/8" includes: mounting plate filter pressure 0.1 - 1.0 MPa (1 - 10 bar) complies with EN 1717
 	34 487 000 chrome Grohtherm Micro Thermostatic scalding protection temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C) thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature connection 3/8" below with cap nut above 3/8" male thread GROHE TurboStat thermoelement GROHE Long-Life finish built-in non return valves dirt strainer without connection set max. pressure differential 5:1

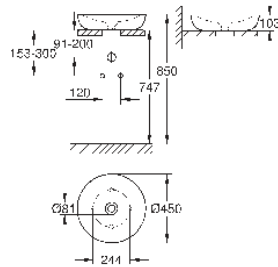




CONTENTS

Essence	466
Cube Ceramic	471
Euro Ceramic	474
BauEdge Ceramic	478
Bau Ceramic	479
Acrylic shower trays	487

	Reference no.	Colour
		39 564 00H alpine white Essence Wash basin 70 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet 700 x 485 mm suitable for half and full pedestal sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 565 00H alpine white Essence Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet 600 x 485 mm suitable for half and full pedestal sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 566 00H alpine white Essence Vanity basin 100 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet suitable for vanity units 1000 x 460 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing wash basin underside: grinded
		39 567 00H alpine white Essence Vanity basin 80 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet 800 x 460 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing wash basin underside: grinded
		39 568 00H alpine white Essence Vanity basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow on opposite site to faucet suitable for vanity units 600 x 460 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 608 00H alpine white Essence Vessel basin 60 without overflow 600 x 400 mm including fixation set including ceramic waste, removable cover non-closable sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 609 00H

alpine white

Essence
Vessel basin 45

without overflow

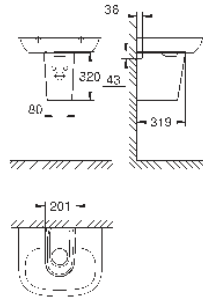
450 x 450 mm

including fixation set

including ceramic waste, removable cover

non-closable

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing


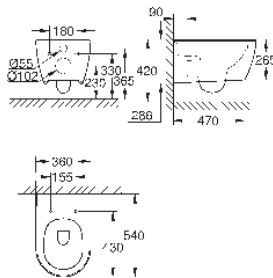
39 570 000

alpine white

Essence
Half pedestal

including fixation set

sanitary ware



39 571 00H

alpine white

Essence
Wall hung WC

for concealed cistern

wash down

rimless

horizontal outlet

flush volume 3/4.5 l

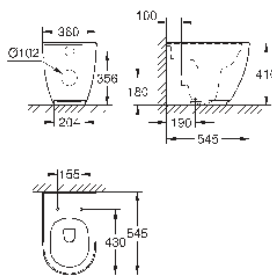
including fixation set

sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



39 573 00H

alpine white

Essence
Floor standing back to wall WC

universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet

back to wall

for concealed cistern

rimless

flush volume 3/4.5 l

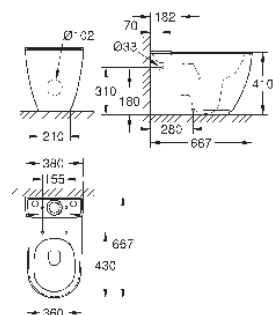
including fixation set

sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



39 572 00H

alpine white

Essence
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

close coupled

universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet

wash down

rimless

flush volume 3/4.5 l

including fixation set

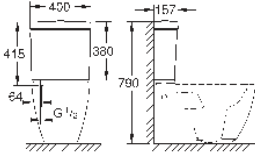
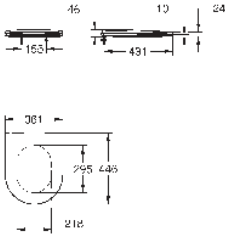
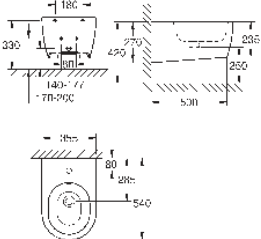
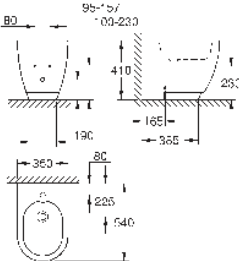
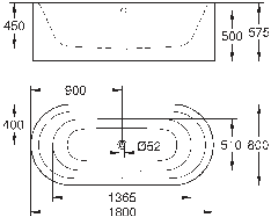
cistern to be ordered separately

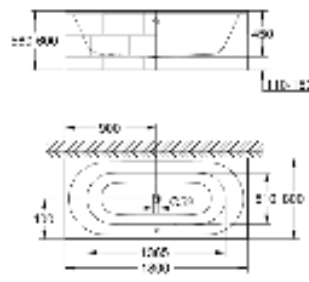
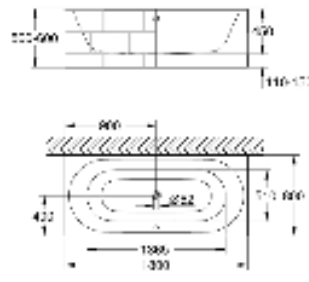
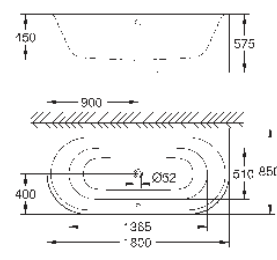
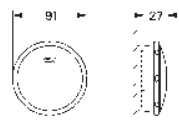
sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

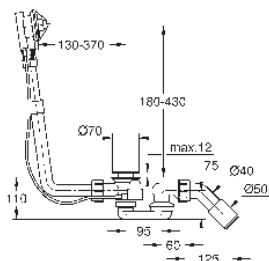
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

	Reference no.	Colour
	 39 579 000 Essence Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set GROHE AV1 dual flush 4.5/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware	alpine white
	 39 577 001 Essence WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above weight bearing capacity 150 kg compatible with all Essence bowls	alpine white
	 39 574 00H Essence Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
	 39 575 00H Essence Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
	 39 729 000 Essence Bathtub free standing 180 x 80 cm height 57.5 cm water volume 240 l usable volume 170 l with overflow sanitary titan steel suitable for Talento waste sets (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) suitable for waste set Viega Multiplex Trio (functional unit 6161.62/727970 + chrome parts Visign MT3 6161.13/725792) includes noise suppression mats	alpine white

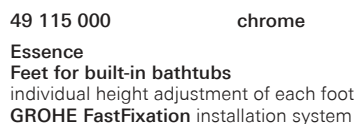
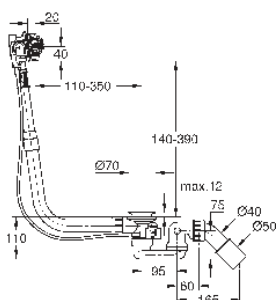
Reference no.		Colour
		39 617 000 alpine white
		Essence Bathtub built-in 180 x 80 cm height 45 cm water volume 240 l usable volume 170 l with overflow sanitary titan steel suitable for Talento (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) and Talentofill (28 991 000 + 19 952 000) waste sets recommended Poresta installation set # 17156511 recommended Schedel installation set SW 80026 includes noise suppression mats requires bathtub feet 49 115 000 and sealing system 49 114 000, sold separately
		39 620 00H alpine white
		Essence Bathtub built-in 180 x 80 cm height 45 cm water volume 240 l usable volume 170 l with EasyClean with overflow sanitary titan steel suitable for Talento (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) and Talentofill (28 991 000 + 19 952 000) waste sets recommended Poresta installation set # 17156511 recommended Schedel installation set SW 80026 includes noise suppression mats requires bathtub feet 49 115 000 and sealing system 49 114 000, sold separately
		39 622 000 alpine white
		Essence Bathtub back-to-wall 180 x 85 cm height 57.5 cm water volume 240 l usable volume 170 l with overflow sanitary titan steel suitable for Talento waste sets (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) suitable for waste set Viega Multiplex Trio (functional unit 6161.62/727970 + chrome parts Visign MT3 6161.13/725792) includes noise suppression mats
		19 025 000 chrome
		Talento Waste and overflow set for bath tubes set for final installation escutcheon, waste plug, fixing set in combination with Talentofill 28 939/28 943 GROHE Long-Life finish



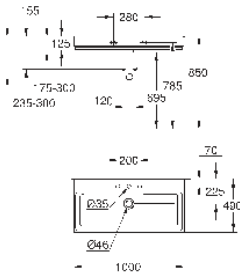
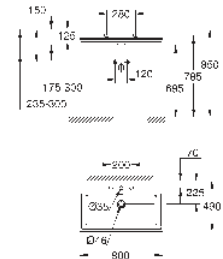
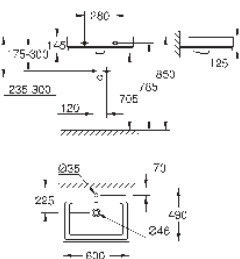
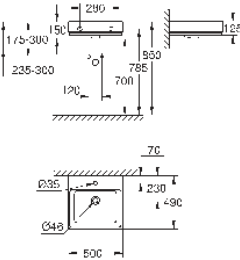
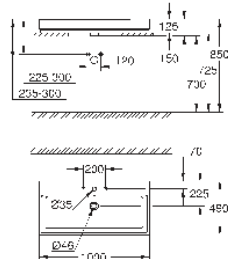
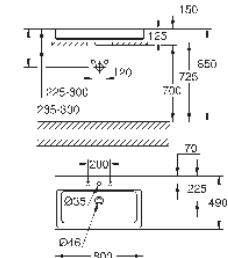
Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
set for final installation
consisting of:
escutcheon, supply part, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 990/28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 991 000 **chrome**
Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
 for body formed bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 without anti-vacuum device
 installation acc. to DIN 1988
 only with anti-vacuum device
 A2 type
 or Talentofill connection set (28 995)

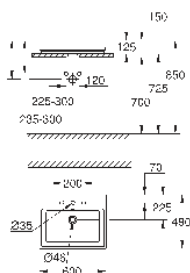


GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

	Reference no.	Colour
		39 386 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Wash basin 100 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 1000 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 469 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Wash basin 80 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 800 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 473 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 600 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 474 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Wash basin 50 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 500 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 475 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 100 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 1000 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 476 00H alpine white Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 80 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 800 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

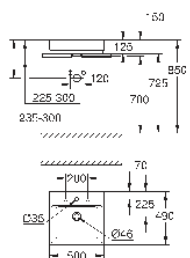
GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Colour



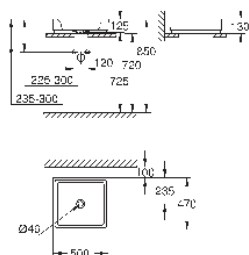
alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 60
 flat back side glazed
 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
 with overflow
 600 x 490 mm
 including fixation set
 sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



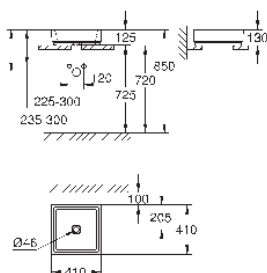
alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 50
 flat back side glazed
 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
 with overflow
 500 x 490 mm
 including fixation set
 sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



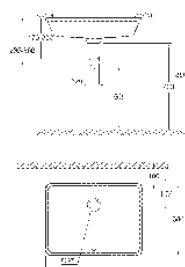
alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 50
 without overflow
 500 x 470 mm
 including fixation set
 sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



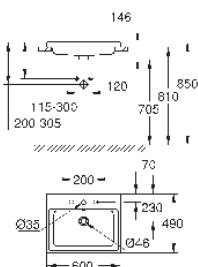
alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 40
 without overflow
 410 x 410 mm
 including fixation set
 sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



alpine white

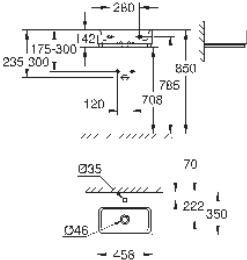
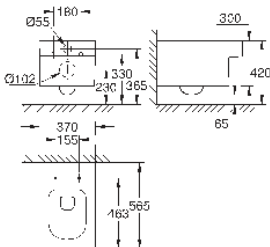
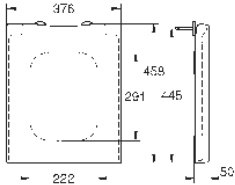
Cube Ceramic
Under-counter wash basin 50
installation from below
with overflow
492 x 370 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

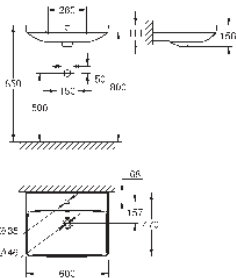
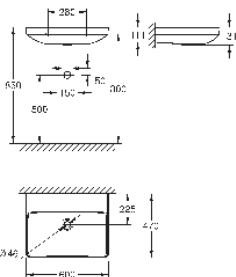
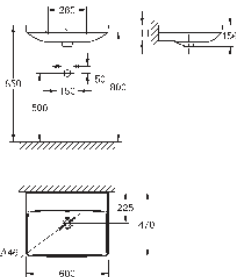
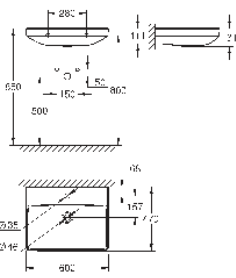
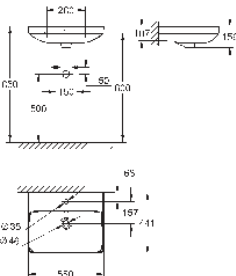
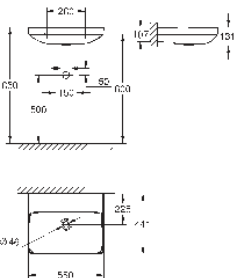


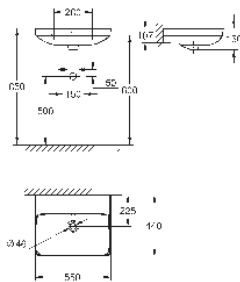
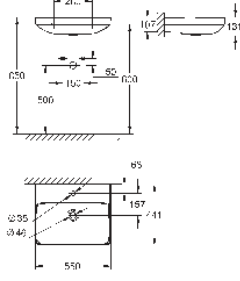
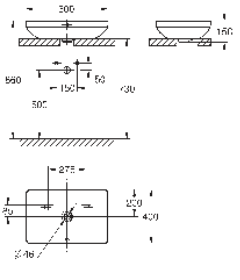
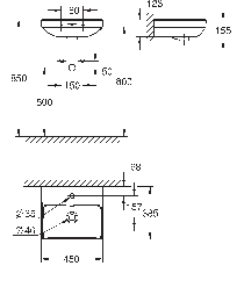
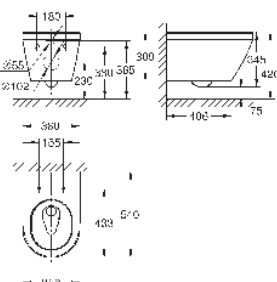
alpine white

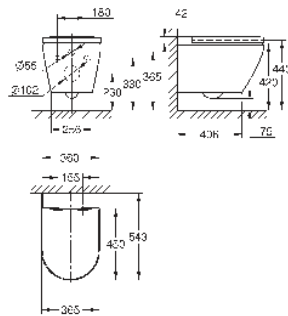
Cube Ceramic
Counter basin 60
 flat back side glazed
 built-in
 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
 with overflow
 600 x 490 mm
 including fixation set
 sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

	Reference no.	Colour
	 39 483 00H Cube Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 455 x 350 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
	 39 245 00H Cube Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern horizontal outlet wash down rimless flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)	alpine white
	 39 488 000 Cube Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above weight bearing capacity 150 kg compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls	alpine white

	Reference no.	Colour
	 102415 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white
	 102416 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung without tap hole without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white
	 102417 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung without tap hole with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white
	 102418 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 600 x 470 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white
	 102430 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white
	 102431 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung without tap hole without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white

	Reference no.	Colour	
		102432 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung without tap hole with overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white
		102433 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched without overflow with antibacterial glazing HyperClean 550 x 440 mm wall fixings not included sanitary ware	alpine white
		102434 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Vessel basin 60 with overflow on opposite site to faucet 600 x 400 mm with antibacterial glazing HyperClean including fixation set sanitary ware	alpine white
		102435 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 450 x 385 mm with antibacterial glazing HyperClean wall fixings not included sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 160 mm	alpine white
		102485 SH0 0 Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern horizontal outlet GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology rimless flush volume 3/4.5 l including fixation set with antibacterial glazing HyperClean sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation compatible with seat and cover 102 500 SH00 (2-layer) and 102 501 SH00 (1-layer)	alpine white



102510 SH0 0

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Wall hung WC set

consisting of:

Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (102 485 SH00)

for concealed cistern

horizontal outlet

rimless

flush volume 3/4.5 l

with antibacterial glazing HyperClean

sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid soft close (102 501 SH00)

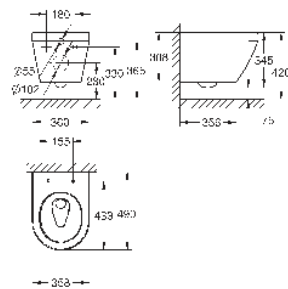
soft close

quick release function

detachable

material: Duroplast

including fixation set



102486 SH0 0

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Wall hung compact WC

for concealed cistern

horizontal outlet

GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology

rimless

flush volume 3/4.5 l

49 cm width

including fixation set

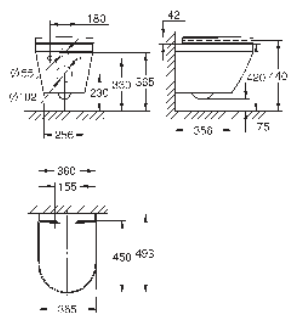
with antibacterial glazing HyperClean

sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

compatible with seat and cover 102 500 SH00 (2-layer) and

102 501 SH00 (1-layer)



102509 SH0 0

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Wall hung WC set compact

consisting of:

Euro Ceramic wall hung compact WC with Triple Vortex (102 486 SH00)

horizontal outlet

rimless

flush volume 3/4.5 l

49 cm width

with antibacterial glazing HyperClean

sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid soft close (102 501 SH00)

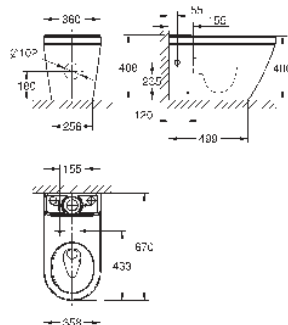
soft close

quick release function

detachable

material: Duroplast

including fixation set



102489 SH0 0

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet

back to wall

GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology

rimless

flush volume 3/4.5 l

including fixation set

cistern to be ordered separately

with antibacterial glazing HyperClean

sanitary ware

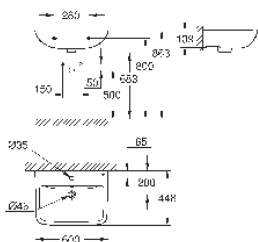
fully skirted with invisible fixation

compatible with seat and cover 102 500 SH00 (2-layer) and

102 501 SH00 (1-layer)

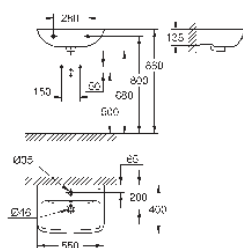
GROHE
BAUEDGE CERAMIC

Colour



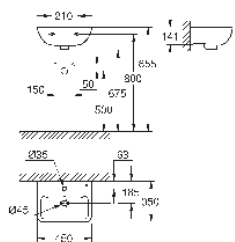
alpine white

wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
600 x 448 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
24 pieces per pallet



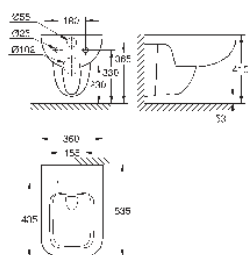
alpine white

wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
550 x 400 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
21 pieces per pallet



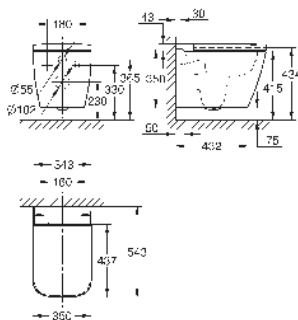
alpine white

wall hung
 1 hole punched
 with overflow
 450 x 350 mm
 sanitary ware
 27 pieces per pallet



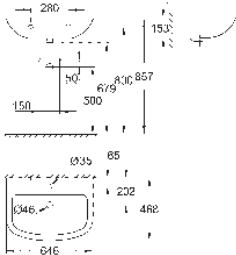
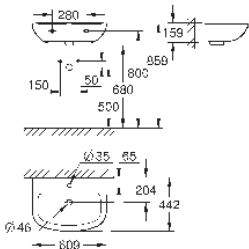
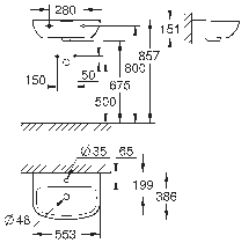
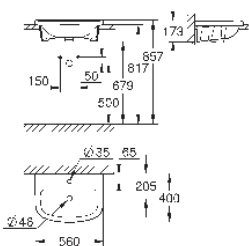
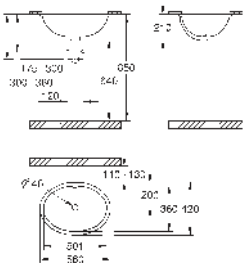
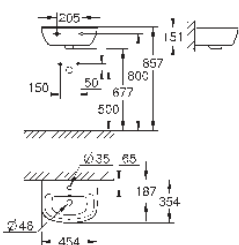
alpine white

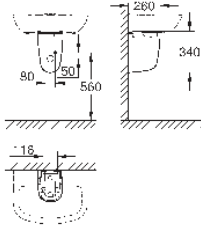
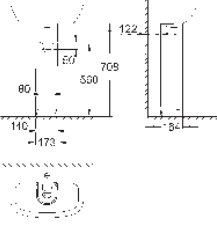
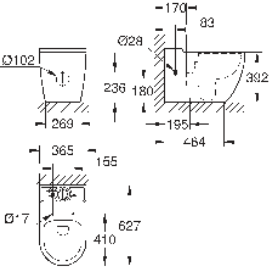
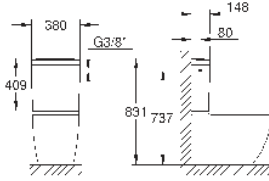
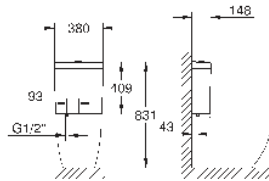
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000
16 pieces per pallet

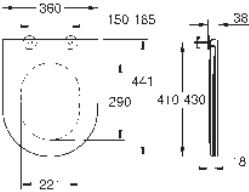
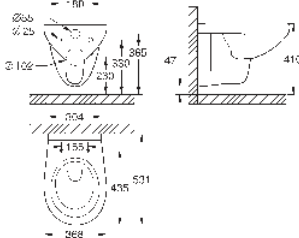
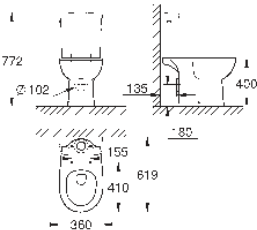
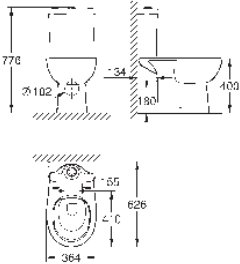
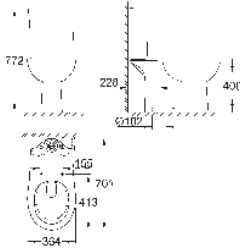


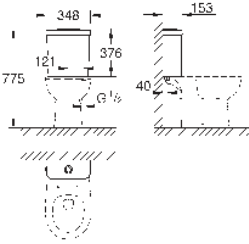
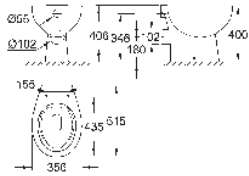
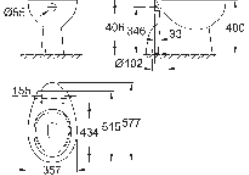
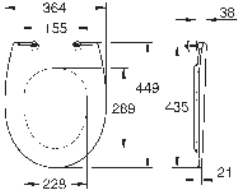
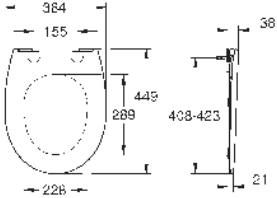
alpine white

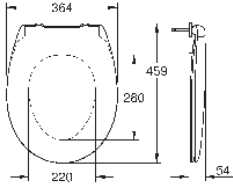
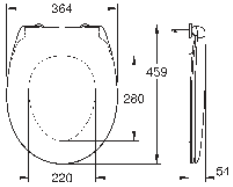
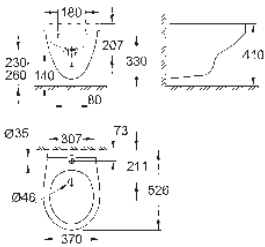
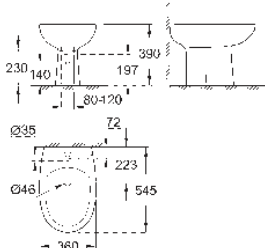
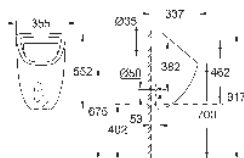
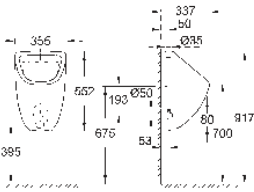
consisting of:
BauEdge Ceramic wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
sanitary ware
WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set

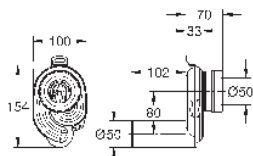
	Reference no.	Colour
	 39 420 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 65 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 646 x 468 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
	 39 421 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 609 x 442 mm sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet	alpine white
	 39 440 000 Bau Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 553 x 386 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
	 39 422 000 Bau Ceramic Counter basin 55 built-in 1 hole punched with overflow 560 x 400 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
	 39 423 000 Bau Ceramic Undercounter wash basin 55 installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet	alpine white
	 39 424 000 Bau Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 453 x 354 mm sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 205 mm	alpine white

	Reference no.	Colour
	 39 426 000 Bau Ceramic Half pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except 39 424 000 and 39 806 000	alpine white
	 39 425 000 Bau Ceramic Full pedestal including fixation set sanitary ware suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except 39 424 000 and 39 806 000	alpine white
	 39 910 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless universal outlet flush volume 3/6 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware fully skirted with visible fixation compatible with seat and cover 39 913 (soft close) compatible with Bau Ceramic cisterns 39 911 000 and 39 912 000 professional edition 9 pieces per pallet	alpine white
	 39 911 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern side inlet including flushing set with dual flush including fixation set sanitary ware compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000 professional edition 24 pieces on a pallet	alpine white
	 39 912 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set sanitary ware compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000 professional edition 24 pieces on a pallet	alpine white

		39 913 000 alpine white Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close slim with lid slim design quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above weight bearing capacity 150 kg compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000 professional edition 72 pieces per pallet
		39 427 000 alpine white Bau Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close) 16 pieces per pallet
		39 428 000 alpine white Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down boxed rim horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)
		39 349 000 alpine white Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)
		39 429 000 alpine white Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC for close coupled combination wash down rimless vertical outlet, concealed flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set cistern to be ordered separately sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)

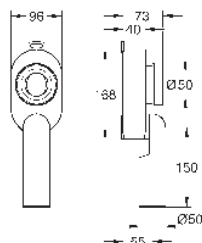
Reference no.		Colour
		39 436 000 Bau Ceramic Exposed flushing cistern bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set sanitary ware
		39 430 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)
		39 431 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing WC wash down rimless vertical outlet flush volume 6/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)
		39 898 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close slim with lid slim design quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above weight bearing capacity 150 kg compatible with Bau Ceramic bowls 39 427 000, 39 430 000 and 39 431 000
		39 923 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close slim with lid slim design quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above weight bearing capacity 150 kg compatible with Bau Ceramic bowls 39 349 000 and 39 429 000

	Reference no.	Colour
	 39 492 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above weight bearing capacity 150 kg compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000 168 pieces per pallet	alpine white
	 39 493 000 Bau Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges easy fixation from above compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000 168 pieces per pallet	alpine white
	 39 433 000 Bau Ceramic Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow sanitary ware 16 pieces per pallet	alpine white
	 39 432 000 Bau Ceramic Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware	alpine white
	 39 438 000 Bau Ceramic Urinal concealed inlet flush volume 1 l including fixation set sanitary ware for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately not compatible with temperature sensor 39 367 000 16 pieces per pallet	alpine white
	 39 439 000 Bau Ceramic Urinal top inlet flush volume 1 l including fixation set sanitary ware for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet) or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately 16 pieces per pallet	alpine white



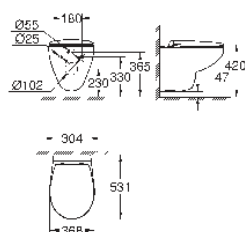
Urinal trap

Urinal trap
horizontal trap Ø 50 mm
flush volume 0.5 - 4 l
middle inlet and outlet 80 mm
for Bau Ceramic urinals 39 438 000 and 39 439 000
material: plastic



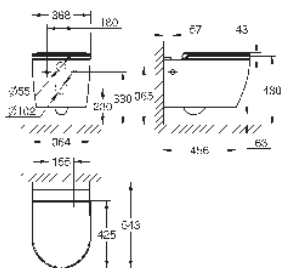
Urinal trap

Urinal trap
vertical trap
flush volume 2 - 4 l
for Bau Ceramic urinals 39 438 000 and 39 439 000
material: plastic



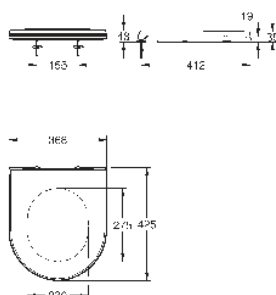
alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/6 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



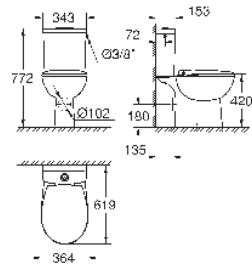
alpine white

**Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set**
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
WC seat with lid (39 913 001)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



alpine white

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000



alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC

Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)

boxed rim

flush volume 6/3 l

sanitary ware

side inlet

sanitary ware

with lid

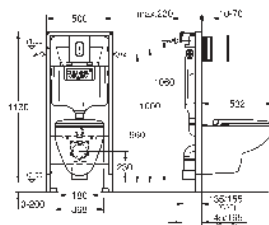
soft close

quick release function

detachable

material: Duroplast

material. Europlast
including fixation set



chrome

5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

consisting of:

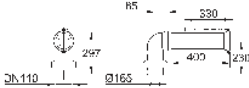
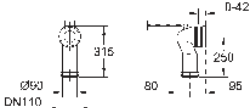
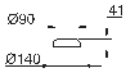
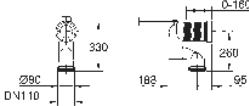
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)

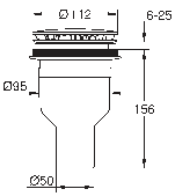
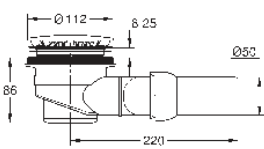
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000) including seat and lid (39 493 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

noise protection (37 131 000)

Reference no.		Colour
		
		
		
		
		
		
		
		
		
		

GROHE ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Reference no.		Colour
	49 533 000	chrome
	49 533 SH0	alpine white
		Waste set for universal shower tray Ø 112 mm vertical outlet GROHE Long-Life finish flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274
	49 534 000	chrome
	49 534 SH0	alpine white
		Waste set for universal shower tray Ø 112 mm horizontal outlet GROHE Long-Life finish flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274

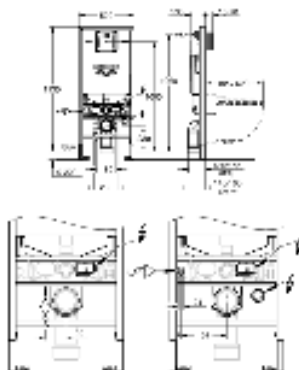
GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





CONTENTS

Rapid SLX	492
Rapid SL for WC	494
Rapid SL for urinal	500
Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	501
Rapid SL for the disabled	503
Rapid SL accessories	504
Rapido Shower Frame	506
Uniset frames and accessories	507



Rapid SLX

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

- flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
- with integrated power socket
- ready for shower toilets (water)
- small revision shaft for small flush plates
- for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
- powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
- for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
- with fixed connections
- quick adjustment, lockable
- fixing material
- TUV approved
- 2 WC fixing bolts
- fixing device for ceramic
- distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
- outlet bend Ø 90 mm
- depth adjustable
- reducer Ø 90/110 mm
- inlet and outlet connecting set

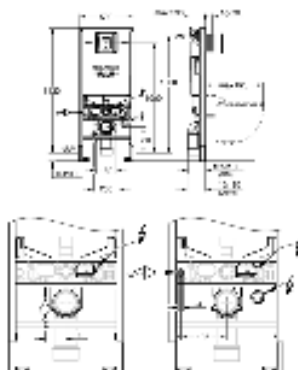
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

flushing system G274, 3, containing following features:

- adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
- pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
- water supply from right, back or top
- low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
- fully insulated against condensation
- 1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
- no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
- for vertical use

including flow manager

- reduces flow of the flush
- prevents overspill in rimless toilets
- easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
- for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



chrome

Rapid SLX

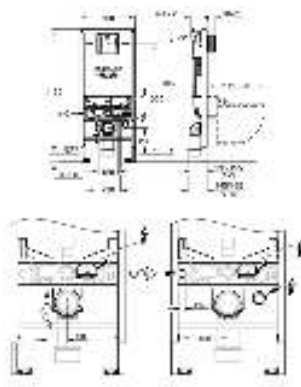
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including flow manager

GROHE RAPID SLX

Reference no.

Colour



39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

consisting of:

Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

noise protection (37 131 000)

including flow manager

for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order

revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



39 607 000

Rapid SLX

Accessory

for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm

vertical support for ceramics with

small bearing area (< 205 mm)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour

38 528 001

chrome

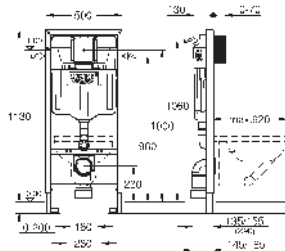
Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TUV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold
separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

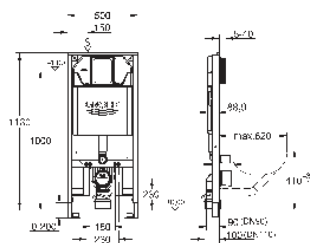


39 687 000

Rapid SL Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height

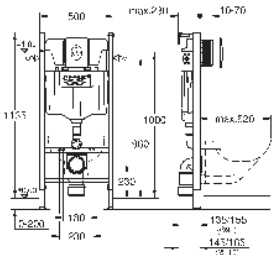
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 39 699 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no.

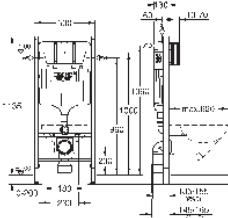
Colour



38 719 001

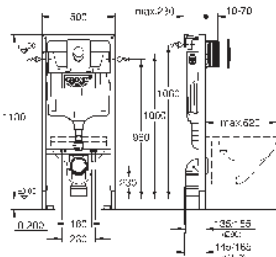
alpine white

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
 consisting of:
 Rapid SL element for WC (38 840 000)
 Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 840 000

Rapid SL project
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
 for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
 powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
 for dry-cladding
 with fixed connections
 quick adjustment, lockable
 fixing material
 2 WC fixing bolts
 fixing device for ceramic
 distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
 outlet bend Ø 90 mm
 depth adjustable
 reducer Ø 90/110 mm
 inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
 adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
 pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
 operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
 water supply from left/right/back or top
 low noise (group I acc. to
 German Noise Specification)
 insulated against condensation
 1/2" water supply connection including
 integrated angle valve and push fit
 flexible hose union
 no tools required for the installation
 of the inspection shaft incl. protection
 during construction phase
 for vertical or horizontal use
 for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold
 separately)
 for mounting of small flush plates please order
 revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



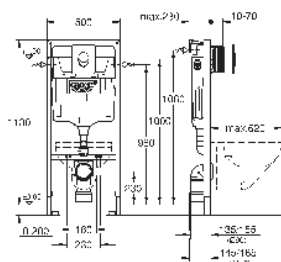
38 721 001

chrome

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
 consisting of:
 Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
 Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Colour

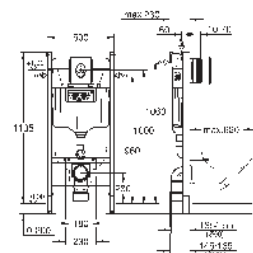


alpine white

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

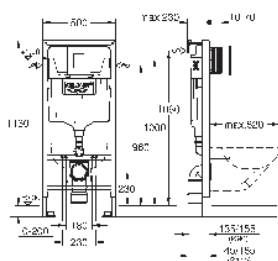


chrome

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

Rapid SL element for WC (38 840 000)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

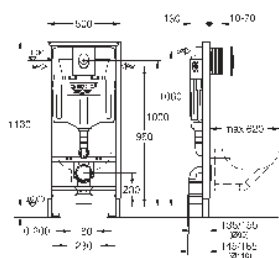


chrome

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2. 6 - 9 l

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



alpine white

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

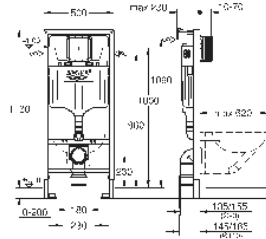
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour



38 536 001

Rapid SL

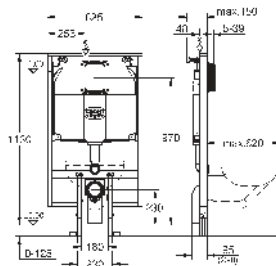
**2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l**

consisting of:

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



38 994 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height

element width 0.62 m

for small, narrow bathrooms

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

fixing device for ceramic

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern 80 mm, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of

operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top or back

low noise (group I acc. to

German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

water supply 1/2" and push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for the installation

of the inspection shaft incl. protection

during construction phase

for vertical use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

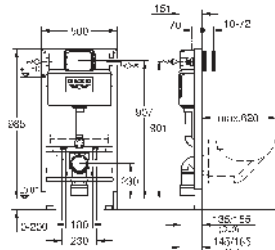
for mounting of small flush plates please order

revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour



38 525 001

Rapid SL

**Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to

German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including

integrated angle valve and push fit

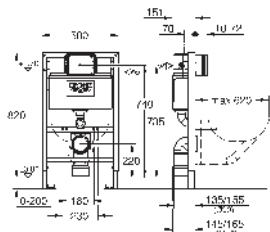
flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold
separately)

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold
separately)



38 526 000

Rapid SL

**Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to

German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including

integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

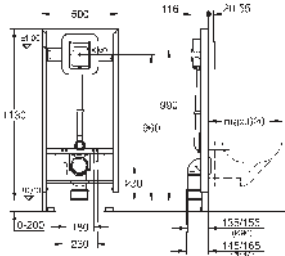
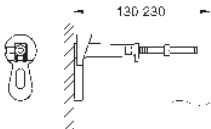
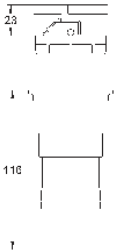
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold
separately)

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold
separately)

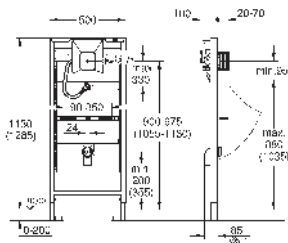
GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

		Reference no.	Colour
		38 519 001	chrome
		Rapid SL Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height with flush valve 6 - 9 l for manual / electronic actuation for on-the-wall installations or studded walls steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled quick adjustment, lockable fixing material TÜV approved 2 WC fixing bolts distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm) require additional accessory 38 779 000 PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm depth adjustable PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm inlet and outlet connecting set manual/electronic actuation adjustable low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification) ¾"	
		38 558 00M	chrome
		Rapid SL Wall brackets for on-the-wall installations for fixing the elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm cladding for single or series installation fixing material 2 pieces	
		39 699 000	
		Wall brackets for slim cistern for use with 88.9 mm cistern	
		42 333 000	chrome
		4.5 l adapter for GD2 to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)	

GROHE RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Reference no.

Colour



38 786 001

Rapid SL

Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U

1.13 and 1.30 m installation height

for manual actuation or Tectron

infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic

inlet connection and inlet connecting set

water group with stop valve

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

flush aid

functional unit checked ex factory

water supply connections 1/2" outer thread

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

installation box with gasket

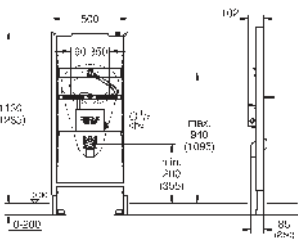
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

during construction phase for sets for final

installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold

separately)



39 376 000

Rapid SL

Element for urinal with temperature sensor

with roughing-in set for T sensor

1.13 and 1.30 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic

inlet connection and inlet connecting set

box for concealed installation

including roughing-in box

water group with stop valve and flush elbow

for T sensor electronic please order installation set 39 368 000 or 39 369 000 (sold

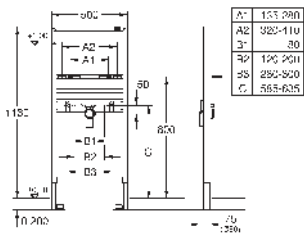
separately)

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold

separately)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

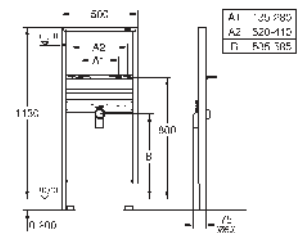
Reference no. Colour



38 554 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation
with noise protection
1.13 m installation height

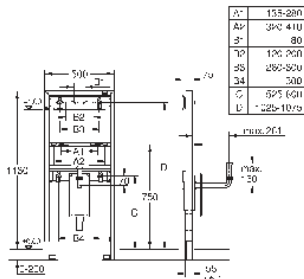
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TUV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 557 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation
1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TUV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



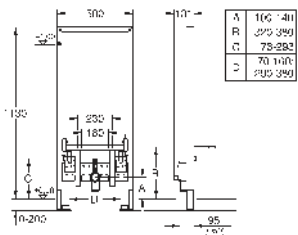
38 625 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin with concealed trap
for single hole installation or
wall mounted fittings

1.13 m installation height
with concealed trap Ø 50 mm
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
single installation or fitting to a rail
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TUV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
concealed syphon
for concealed wall installation
including cover plate for concealed trap, stainless steel
including adjustable brass outlet bend
chrome plated
height adjustable
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Reference no. Colour

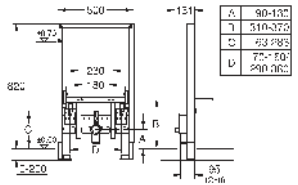


38 553 001

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height

vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 543 000

Rapid SL

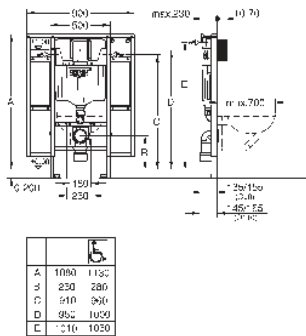
Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

Reference no.

Colour



39 140 000

Rapid SL

**Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with fixing element for back support and support rails
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I**

for the disabled

for WC bowls 70 cm projection

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TUV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

4 wall brackets

fixing device for ceramic

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of

operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to

German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including

integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for the installation

of the inspection shaft incl. protection

during construction phase

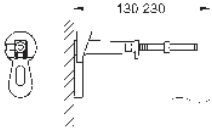
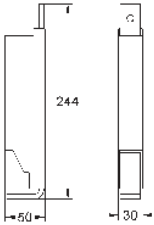
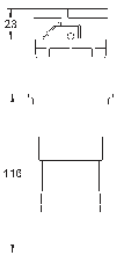
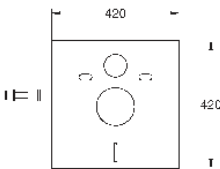
for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

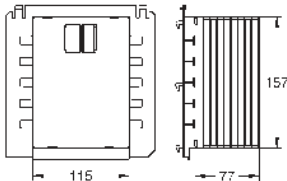
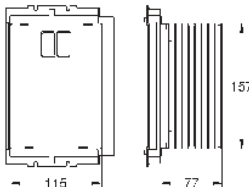
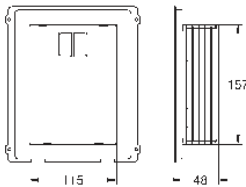
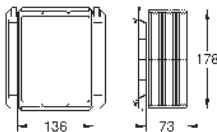
for mounting of small flush plates please order

revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour
 	38 558 00M Rapid SL Wall brackets for on-the-wall installations for fixing the elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm cladding for single or series installation fixing material 2 pieces	chrome
	39 699 000 Wall brackets for slim cistern for use with 88.9 mm cistern	
 	38 779 000 Rapid SL Accessory for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)	chrome
	39 607 000 Rapid SLX Accessory for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)	
 	42 333 000 4.5 l adapter for GD2 to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)	chrome
 	37 131 000 Set for noise protection for WC sound insulation 2 rubber pipes	chrome

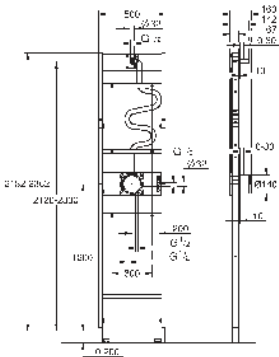
GROHE RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Reference no.		Colour
		40 911 000
		Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
		40 950 000
		Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height
		40 949 000 chrome
		Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with 80 mm cistern
		66 791 000 chrome
		Inspection shaft for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Reference no.

Colour



103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for mono concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower

pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower

pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes

for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

completely pre-assembled

depth adjustable

2 inlets below, 1/2"

min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm

min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm

head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm

sealing fleeces

leak test done ex factory

suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

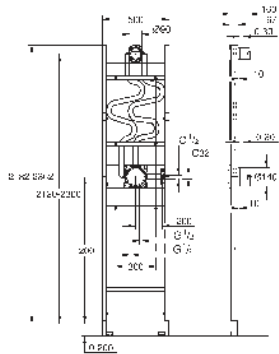
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"

suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2"

perfect fit with Grohtherm concealed shower systems 103 995 0000 and 103 996 0000

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)

professional edition



103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for duo concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower

pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)

pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower

pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes

for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

completely pre-assembled

depth adjustable

2 inlets below, 1/2"

min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm

min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm

head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm

sealing fleeces

leak test done ex factory

suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"

suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm

perfect fit for Grohtherm concealed shower systems 103 997 0000 and 103 998 0000

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)

professional edition



103999 999 0

Wall brackets

for against-the-wall installations

for fixing the elements at the brick-wall

or in front of the studded wall

adjustment 85 - 145 mm

installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm

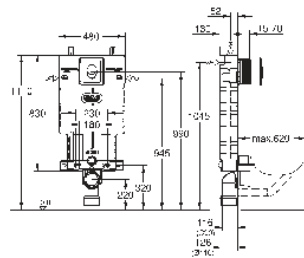
4 pieces

professional edition

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no.

Colour



38 723 001

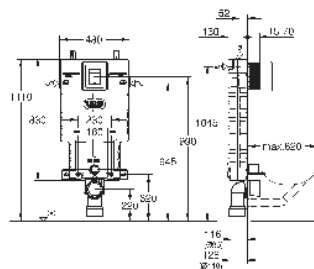
Uniset

**2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I**

consisting of:

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 825 000

chrome

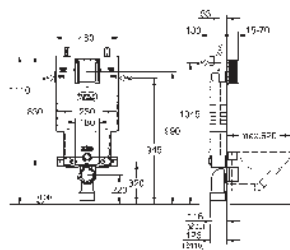
Uniset

**2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I**

consisting of:

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)



38 643 001

Uniset

**Element for WC with EPS housing
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I**

sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in

830 x 480 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

for single or rail installation

wall rail with fixing accessories for

single installation

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

fixing device for ceramic

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 I, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of

operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to

German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including

integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

for vertical or horizontal use

no tools required for the installation

of the inspection shaft incl. protection

during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional

accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)

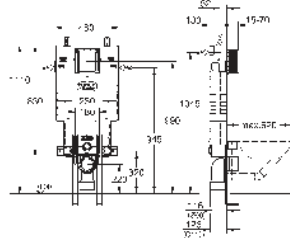
for mounting of small flush plates please order

revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no.

Colour



38 642 001

Uniset

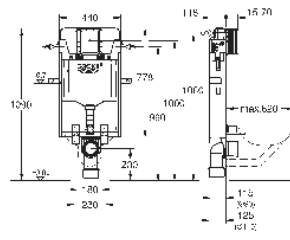
Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable, reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



39 165 000

Uniset

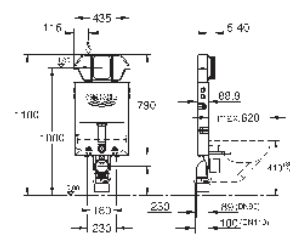
Element for WC with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l

778 x 440 x 116 mm
for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, outlet bend Ø 90 mm
reducer Ø 90/110 mm inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
cistern insulated against condensation
1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



39 683 000

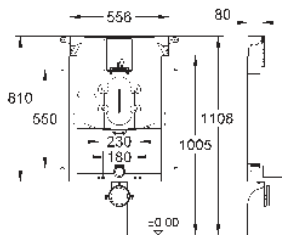
Uniset Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm module for masonry-in, 793 x 426 x 130 mm

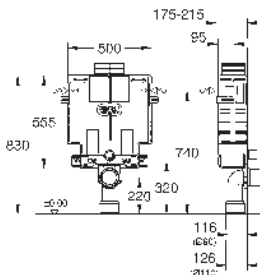
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

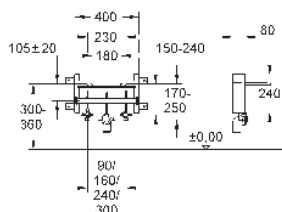
Reference no. Colour



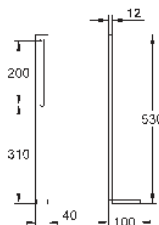
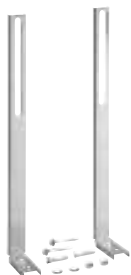
38 729 000
Uniset
Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm
6 l flush
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
PE outlet bend Ø 80 mm, inlet and outlet connecting set
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
angle valve 1/2", with push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



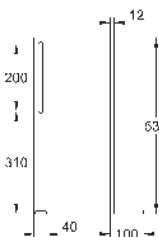
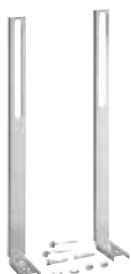
38 415 001
Uniset
Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
front or top actuation
sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in
rail adaptors for modular fixing, for single or rail installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic, outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable, inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection, angle valve 1/2"
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



38 703 000
Uniset
Element for bidet
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustable fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet



37 304 000
Uniset
Support feet
matching **Uniset** for WC and bidet
made of hot galvanized steel
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations



37 976 000
Support feet
suitable for 2-in-1 Uniset Slim WC 6/3 l
made of hot galvanized steel
including fixing material
for on the wall installation

GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS





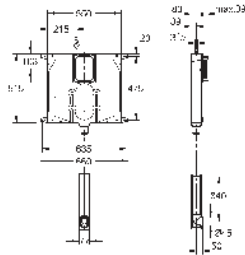
CONTENTS

WC	Flushing cisterns	512
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	514
	WC flush valves	518
	Electronic actuations for WC	520
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	522
	Urinal flush valves	525

GROHE FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no.

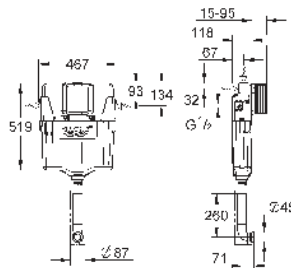
Colour



38 993 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm 6 l flush

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 1/2"
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

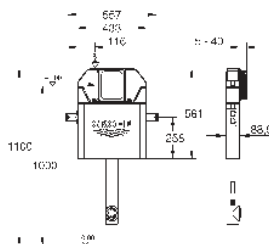


38 661 000

chrome

Flushing cistern GD 2 6 l flush

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

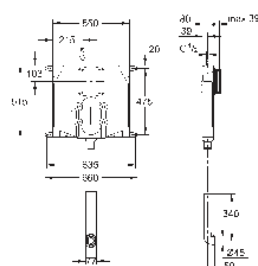


39 694 000

Solo Slim

Flushing cistern for WC 88.9 mm

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



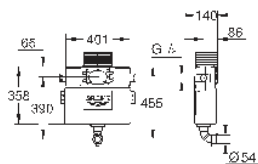
38 863 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm 6 l flush

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 1/2"
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

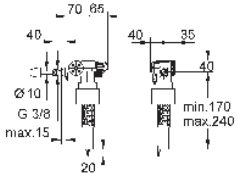
GROHE FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour

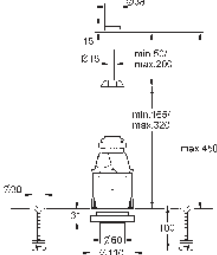
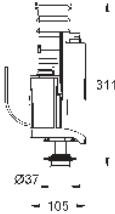
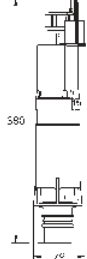
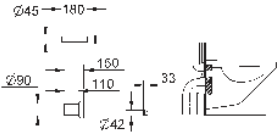
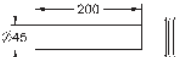
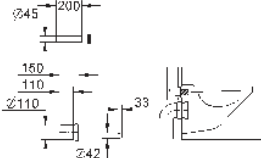


38 422 000
Flushing cistern for WC
6 l flush
concealed installation
0.82 m installation height
dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2" water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

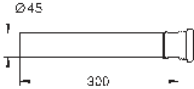
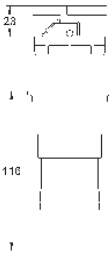
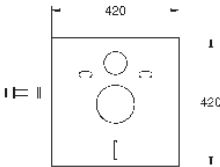
GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

	Reference no.	Colour
	37 095 000 Filling valve 3/8" universal application without adapter for the pipe connection cap, restrictor **) max. shortening 100 mm	chrome
	37 092 000 ditto, with adapter	
	43 537 000 Filling valve for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l	
	43 991 000 Filling valve for concealed flushing cisterns brass connection thread 3/8"	chrome
	37 521 PI0 Servo-set retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns connection from the side with filling valve, servo discharge valve interruptible flush cycle fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes GROHE Long-Life finish **) max. shortening 100 mm	matt chrome/chrome
	37 078 PI0 Servo-set retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns connection from the side with filling valve, servo discharge valve interruptible flush cycle fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm centring for filling and discharge valve when having larger bore holes GROHE Long-Life finish **) max. shortening 100 mm	matt chrome/chrome

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

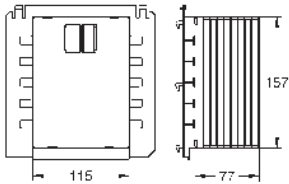
Reference no.		Colour
		37 088 PI0 Servo discharge valve interruptible flush cycle with short discharge valve housing decide for maintenance opening and complete before installation escutcheon push button for lid holes Ø 16 - 35 mm fixing material GROHE Long-Life finish
		37 085 PI0 ditto, with push button for lid hole Ø 40 mm
		42 320 000 Dual Flush discharge valve AV1 AV1 complete with pipe extension 6 l flush without valve seat without actuation
		42 253 000 Dual Flush discharge valve AV1 pneumatic discharge valve offering 2 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop including plug seat
		37 311 K00 WC inlet and outlet connecting set for wall hung WC connecting pipe Ø 45 mm waste sleeve Ø 90 mm 150 mm long cover for WC fixing bolts
		37 489 000 Extension for concealed flush pipe length 200 mm
		37 104 K00 WC inlet and outlet connecting set for wall hung WC connecting pipe Ø 45 mm length 200 mm connector waste sleeve Ø 110 mm 150 mm long cover for WC fixing bolts

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

	Reference no.	Colour
 	37 105 K00 Extension for concealed flush pipe length 300 mm	black
 	42 333 000 4.5 l adapter for GD2 to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)	chrome
 	37 131 000 Set for noise protection for WC sound insulation 2 rubber pipes	chrome
	42 315 000 Valve seat for GD2	chrome
	42 075 000 Flow restrictor reduces flow rate for exposed flushing cisterns installation in flush pipe shorten if necessary	
 	42 300 000 Flow restrictor reduces flow rate	

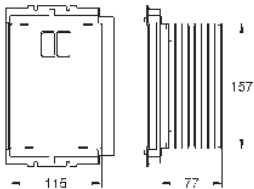
GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no.	Colour
---------------	--------

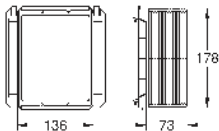


40 911 000
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000 **chrome**
ditto, for combination with 80 mm cistern

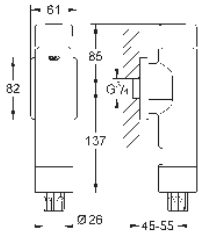
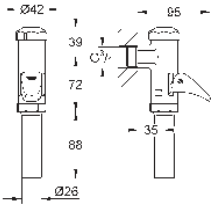
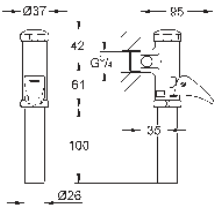
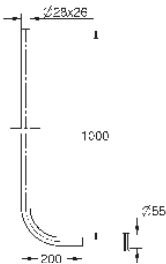


40 950 000
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height

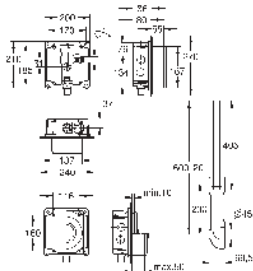
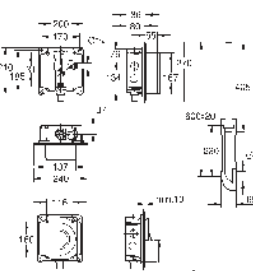
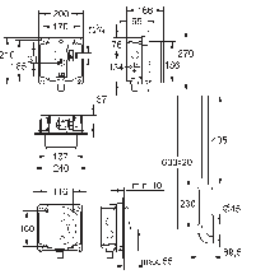
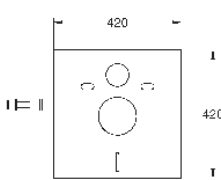


66 791 000 **chrome**
Inspection shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

	Reference no.	Colour
 	37 349 000 Rondo A.S. Flush valve for WC 3/4" brass integrated stop valve GROHE Long-Life finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls control cap and connection to plastic flush pipe with flow rate adjustment 6 l flush with escutcheon flow pressure min 1.2 bar operating pressure max 5 bar low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)	chrome
 	37 141 000 DAL-Full-automatic flush valve for WC 3/4" brass GROHE Long-Life finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with automatic flow rate flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar low noise (group II according to German noise specification)	chrome
 	37 139 000 DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC 3/4" brass GROHE Long-Life finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with flow rate adjustment	chrome
 	37 108 000 Flush pipe for WC flush valve Ø 28 x 26 mm 1000 x 200 mm straight brass without flush pipe fixing device for distance to the wall from 15 - 85 mm connector	chrome

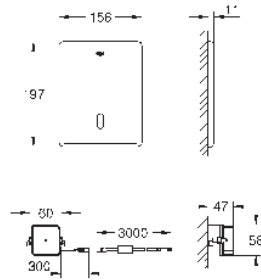
GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

	Reference no.	Colour
		37 153 000 chrome Flush valve for WC concealed installation 3/4" stop valve 6 l flush flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar with flow rate adjustment box for concealed installation with flush elbow flush pipe adjustable in length without wall plate/actuation low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
		37 157 000 Flush valve for WC concealed installation 3/4" stop valve 6 - 14 l adjustable for low pressure for wash-down and wash-out bowls flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar (min. static pressure 1.5 bar) with flow rate adjustment box for concealed installation with flush elbow flush pipe adjustable in length without wall plate/actuation volume needed: 1.6 l/sec
		37 048 000 Flush valve for WC concealed installation 3/4" with connection to solenoid valve stop valve 6 l flush flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar with flow rate adjustment 2 m connecting cable box for concealed installation with flush elbow concealed flush pipe without electronic actuation
		37 131 000 chrome Set for noise protection for WC sound insulation 2 rubber pipes

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour



38 698 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

pre-flush on/off

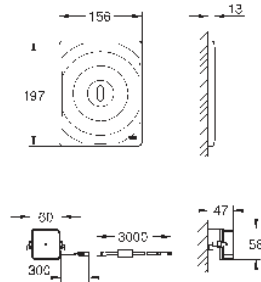
additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 699 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

GROHE Long-Life finish

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

pre-flush on/off

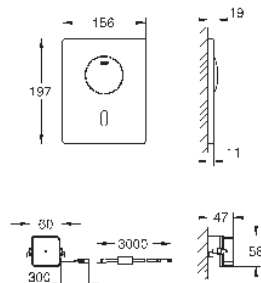
additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



37 419 000

chrome

37 419 SD0

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with additional manual actuation with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

for single flush actuation

for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor
concealed installation
hidden fixing screws
front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

pre-flush on/off

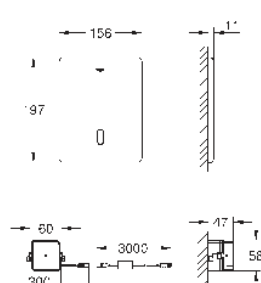
additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 393 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

concealed installation

front plate 156 x 197 mm

infra-red control

solenoid valve

7 pre-set programs:

CE approved

for use with concealed WC flush valve 37 048 000 and 38 519 001

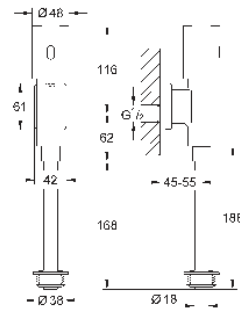
GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

	Reference no.	Colour
	39 881 000	chrome
	39 881 SH0	alpine white
	39 881 KF0	phantom black
	39 882 000	chrome
	39 882 SH0	alpine white
	39 882 KF0	phantom black
	36 340 000	Power extension cable length 3.00 m
	36 341 000	Power extension cable length 10.00 m

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no.

Colour



37 421 000

chrome

Tectron Rondo

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

metal housing

exposed installation

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

G 1/2

with **integrated stop valve**

flush pipe with rubber connector

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

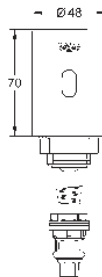
pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings

by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

CE approved



37 427 000

chrome

Tectron retro-fit unit 1/2"

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

metal housing

exposed installation

for urinal flush valve 37 437, 37 021 and variants

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

with piston

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings

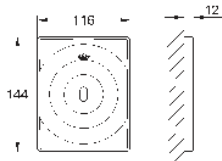
by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

CE approved

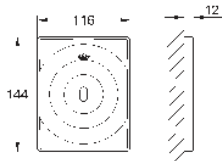
GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



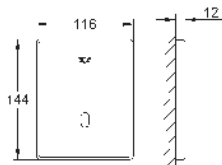
37 336 001 chrome

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U
CE approved



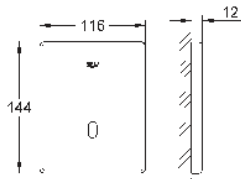
37 337 001 chrome

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control, multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved



37 321 001 chrome
37 321 SH1 alpine white
37 321 SD1 stainless steel

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U
CE approved

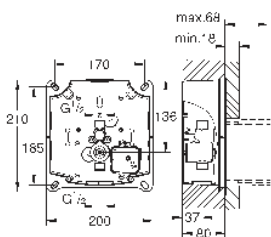


37 324 001 chrome
37 324 SD1 stainless steel

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

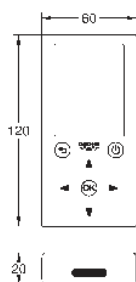
Colour



chrome

roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V

water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and
masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection



chrome

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018

- consumption and usage data
- thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
- auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
- cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
- filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

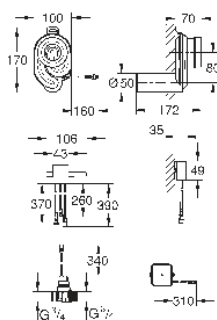
- consumption and usage data
- thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
- auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
- cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
- filter and CO₂ capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)

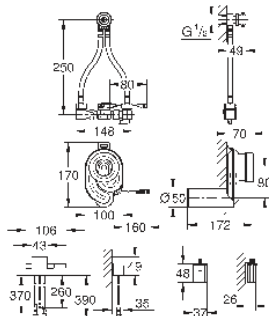
- send and save profile
- reset to factory or user settings
- filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
- demo mode
- error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
- 3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

- send and save profile
- reset to factory or user settings
- filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
- demo mode
- error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
- 3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply



Temperature sensor for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
can be used with 39 376 000
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved

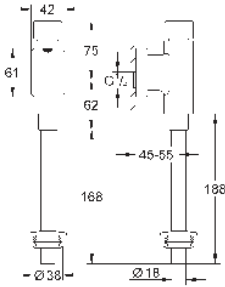
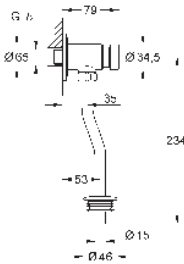
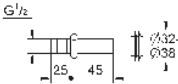
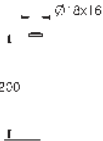
Temperature sensor for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
can be used with 39 376 000
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved



Temperature sensor for urinal
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
 with water connection set and stop valve
 siphon with temperature sensor
 cartridge with solenoid valve
 and dirt strainer
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar
 operating pressure max 10 bar
 7 pre-set programs:
 auto flush
 cleaning mode
 pre-flush on/off
 CE approved
 only for certain urinal ceramics, check online TPI

Temperature sensor for urinal
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
 with water connection set and stop valve
 siphon with temperature sensor
 cartridge with solenoid valve
 and dirt strainer
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar
 operating pressure max 10 bar
 7 pre-set programs:
 auto flush
 cleaning mode
 pre-flush on/off
 CE approved
 only for certain urinal ceramics, check online TPI

GROHE URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Reference no.	Colour
 	37 339 000 chrome Rondo Flush valve for urinal 1/2" brass integrated stop valve GROHE Long-Life finish with control cap and flush pipe connection flow rate adjustment flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l with wall escutcheon flush pipe 200 mm rubber connector with escutcheon flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 5 bar
 	37 396 000 chrome Press urinal flush valve 1/2" brass GROHE Long-Life finish with wall escutcheon
 	37 044 000 chrome Inlet connecting set 1/2" for urinal bowls with inlet from back connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm
 	37 035 000 chrome Urinal flush pipe Ø 18 mm 200 mm brass chrome plated straight

GROHE ACTUATIONS





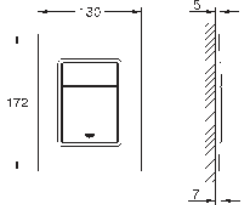
CONTENTS

WC	Flush plates for WC	528
	GROHE Fresh	536
	Flush plates for WC flush valves	537
Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	538

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour



- 37 535 000
- 37 535 P00
- 37 535 SH0
- 37 535 DC0
- 37 535 GL0
- 37 535 GN0
- 37 535 DA0
- 37 535 DL0
- 37 535 A00
- 37 535 AL0
- 37 535 KF0
- chrome
- matt chrome
- alpine white
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite
- phantom black

Skate Cosmopolitan S

Flush plate

for dual flush or start & stop actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

GD 2 cistern

vertical installation

130 x 172 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

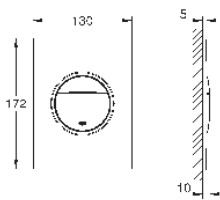
flush plate with magnetic holder

and fixing brackets included

compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



- 37 601 000
- 37 601 P00
- 37 601 SH0
- 37 601 DC0
- 37 601 MS0
- 37 601 GL0
- 37 601 GN0
- 37 601 DA0
- 37 601 DL0
- 37 601 A00
- 37 601 AL0
- 37 601 MG0
- 37 601 KF0
- chrome
- matt chrome
- alpine white
- supersteel
- satin steel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite
- satin graphite
- phantom black

Nova Cosmopolitan S

Flush plate

for dual flush or start & stop actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

GD 2 cistern

vertical installation

130 x 172 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

flush plate with magnetic holder

and fixing brackets included

compatible with Rapid SLX

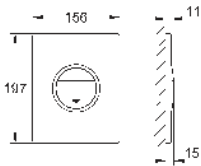
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour

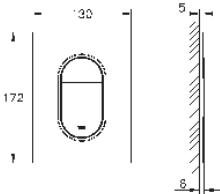


38 809 000

chrome

Nova Cosmopolitan Light
Flush plate
 for dual flush or start & stop actuation
 external highlighted outline
 with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, green
 light colour individually adjustable, on/off button
 timer for individual regulation of
 illuminating period
 3 m connecting cable
 transformer for external installation
 operating voltage 230 V AC
 50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA, this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
 cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
 CE approved
 for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
 vertical and horizontal installation, 156 x 197 mm, material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
 for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



37 624 000

chrome

37 624 P00

matt chrome

37 624 SH0

alpine white

37 624 DC0

supersteel

37 624 GL0

cool sunrise

37 624 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

37 624 DA0

warm sunset

37 624 DL0

brushed warm sunset

37 624 A00

hard graphite

37 624 AL0

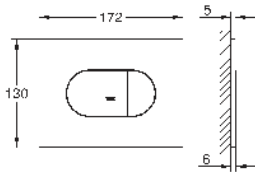
brushed hard graphite

37 624 KF0

phantom black

Arena Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
 for dual flush or start & stop actuation
 for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
 GD 2 cistern
 vertical installation
 130 x 172 mm
 material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 flush plate with magnetic holder
 and fixing brackets included
 compatible with Rapid SLX
 for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000
 (sold separately)
 for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order
 shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



37 973 000

chrome

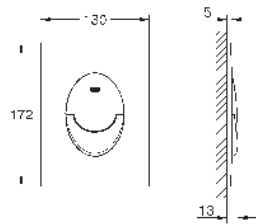
Arena Cosmopolitan S
Flush plate
 for dual flush or start & stop actuation
 for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
 GD 2 cistern
 horizontal installation
 130 x 172 mm
 material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 flush plate with magnetic holder
 and fixing brackets included
 for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order
 shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour



37 965 000

chrome

Skate Air S Flush plate

for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

GD 2 cistern

vertical installation

130 x 172 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

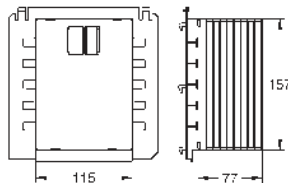
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

flush plate with magnetic holder

and fixing brackets included

compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

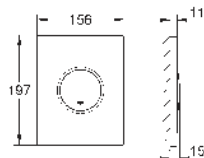
40 950 000

ditto, for Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height

40 949 000

chrome

ditto, for combination with 80 mm cistern



38 765 000

chrome

38 765 SH0

alpine white

38 765 P00

matt chrome

38 765 KF0

phantom black

Nova Cosmopolitan

Flush plate

for dual flush or start & stop actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical and horizontal installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

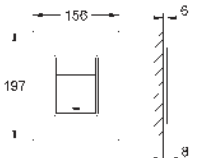
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 765 KV0

glossy black

ditto, Professional exclusive



38 845 LS0

moon white

38 845 KS0

velvet black

38 845 MF0

chrome/ daVinci satin

Skate Cosmopolitan

Flush plate

with glass surface

for dual flush or start & stop actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical and horizontal installation

156 x 197 mm

made of security glass

mounting-set

not suitable for flushing cistern 6 l

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

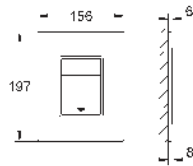
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour



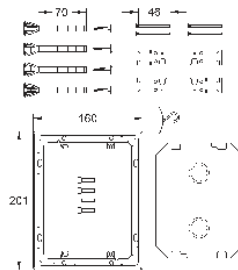
38 916 0A0

mirror glass

**Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate**

with mirror surface
plastic actuation buttons, titanium
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

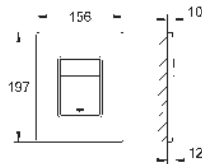


38 957 000

chrome

Mounting set

for wall-aligned installation of Skate Cosmopolitan
with glass surface
for GD 2 and flushing cistern 80 mm
plastic mounting frame, chrome plated
minimum 8 mm tile thickness
for vertical or horizontal use
protection plate
dismantling tool for wall plate
fixing material



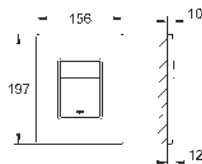
38 821 000

chrome

**Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate**

for dual flush or start & stop actuation
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of brass

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 732 SD0

stainless steel

Skate Cosmopolitan

Flush plate, stainless steel

for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
not suitable for GROHE Fresh

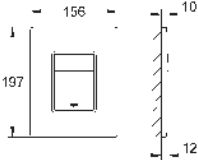
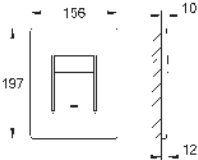
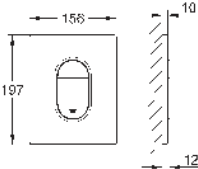
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 776 SD0

stainless steel

ditto, horizontal installation

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

	Reference no.	Colour
 	38 732 000	chrome
	38 732 DC0	supersteel
	38 732 SH0	alpine white
	38 732 P00	matt chrome
	38 732 GL0	cool sunrise
	38 732 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	38 732 DA0	warm sunset
	38 732 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	38 732 A00	hard graphite
	38 732 AL0	brushed hard graphite
 	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 732 KF0	phantom black
	38 732 KV0	glossy black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
	38 732 BR0	titanium
	ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface	
	38 732 SHH	alpine white
	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 844 000	chrome
	38 844 SH0	alpine white
 	38 844 P00	matt chrome
	38 844 KF0	phantom black
	Arena Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 844 KV0	glossy black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
	38 858 000	chrome
	38 858 P00	matt chrome
	38 858 SH0	alpine white
	ditto, horizontal installation	

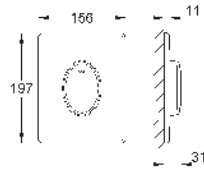
GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.		Colour
	38 505 000	chrome
	38 505 SH0	alpine white
	38 505 P00	matt chrome
	Skate Air Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS	
	GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 505 KF0	phantom black
	38 505 KV0	glossy black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
	38 506 000	chrome
	38 506 SH0	alpine white
	38 506 P00	matt chrome
	ditto, horizontal installation	
	38 505 SHH	alpine white
	Skate Air Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 862 000	chrome
	38 862 SH0	alpine white
	38 862 P00	matt chrome
	Skate Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 862 SD0	stainless steel
	Skate Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: stainless steel GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 861 000	chrome
	Surf Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.

Colour



38 564 000

chrome

Skate Air

Flush plate

for single flush actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve

vertical installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

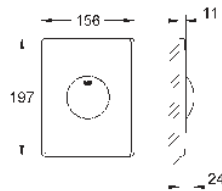
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

38 565 000

chrome

ditto, horizontal installation



38 573 000

chrome

38 573 SH0

alpine white

Skate

Flush plate

for single flush actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve

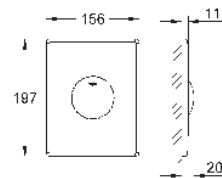
vertical and horizontal installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 672 SD0

stainless steel

Skate

Flush plate, stainless steel

for single flush actuation

vandal-proof

for pneumatic discharge valve

vertical installation

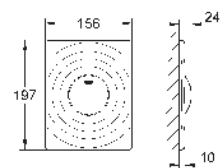
156 x 197 mm

push button actuation

plastic fixing frame

hidden fixing screws

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 574 000

chrome

Surf

Flush plate

for single flush actuation

for pneumatic discharge valve

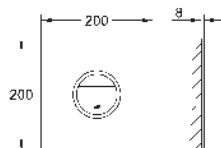
vertical and horizontal installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 915 KS0

velvet black

38 915 LS0

moon white

Veris Light

Flush plate

for dual flush or start & stop actuation

for SoftTouch flushing activation

external highlighted outline

with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, green

light colour individually adjustable

on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period

3 m connecting cable

transformer for external installation

servo motor

110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply

9 VA

CE approved

with function check lamps

for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1

200 x 200 mm

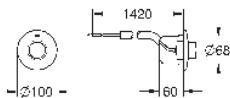
made of security glass

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

not suitable for GROHE Fresh

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

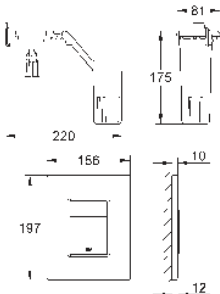
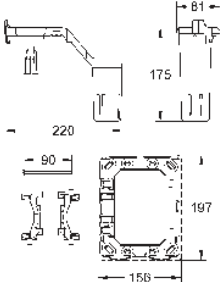
Reference no.	Colour
---------------	--------



37 060 000

chrome

Pneumatic actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
push button actuation with
escutcheon Ø 100 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m
without flush plate

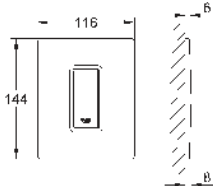
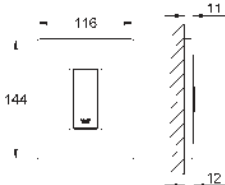
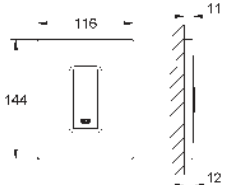
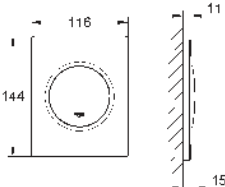
	Reference no.	Colour
		38 805 000 chrome Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh Flush plate for dual flush or start & stop actuation with GROHE Fresh fixing frame with opening function with box for support of aromatic tabs for chlorine-free tabs only for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)
		38 796 000 chrome GROHE Fresh Retro-fit set for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic discharge valve and regular inspection shaft not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with wood or glass or metal surface fixing frame with opening function with box for support of aromatic tabs for chlorine-free tabs only for all GROHE flush plates 156 x 197 mm
		38 882 000 GROHE Fresh Tabs 2 x 50 g WC tabs every flush creates foam which cleans the toilet fragrance ensures long-lasting freshness protects against re-pollution and maintains long term cleanliness reduces limescale and ensures radiant purity in the toilet true feeling of freshness This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

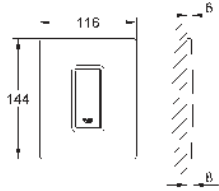
	Reference no.	Colour
	37 547 000 37 547 P00 37 547 SH0 Skate Flush plate vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome matt chrome alpine white
	38 445 SD0 Skate Flush plate, stainless steel vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	stainless steel
	37 063 000 37 063 SH0 Surf Flush plate 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome alpine white
	37 069 000 Surf Flush plate vertical installation 156 x 197 mm for concealed flush valve 6 - 9 l material: brass push button actuation fixing frame hidden fixing screws GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	43 193 000 Flush plate push button actuation chrome plated for flush valves GROHE Long-Life finish	stainless steel

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR URINAL

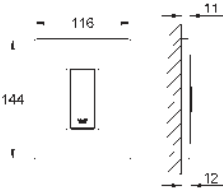
	Reference no.	Colour
	38 846 LS0	moon white
	38 846 KS0	velvet black
	38 784 SH0	alpine white
	38 784 P00	matt chrome
	38 784 SD0	stainless steel
	38 804 SH0	alpine white
	38 804 P00	matt chrome

		38 846 LS0 38 846 KS0 Skate Cosmopolitan Actuation plate with glass surface made of security glass manual activation for urinal plastic actuation button, chrome plated set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB fixing frame with mounting-set 116 x 144 mm, mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable, low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
		38 784 000 38 784 SH0 38 784 P00 Skate Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) GROHE Long-Life finish
		38 784 SD0 Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate, stainless steel manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws
		38 804 000 38 804 SH0 38 804 P00 Nova Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) GROHE Long-Life finish

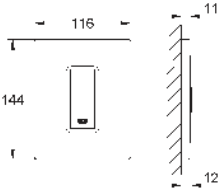
Skate Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
 with glass surface
 made of security glass
 manual activation for urinal
 plastic actuation button, chrome plated
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
 fixing frame with mounting-set
 116 x 144 mm, mechanical functional cartridge
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar
 operating pressure max 6 bar
 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable, low noise (group II according to German noise specification)



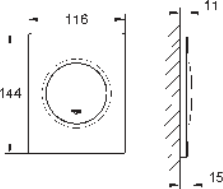
Skate Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
 manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
 116 x 144 mm
 mechanical functional cartridge
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar
 operating pressure max 6 bar
 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
 low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate, stainless steel
 manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
 116 x 144 mm
 mechanical functional cartridge
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar
 operating pressure max 6 bar
 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
 low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
 plastic fixing frame
 hidden fixing screws



Nova Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
 manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
 116 x 144 mm
 mechanical functional cartridge
 flow pressure min 0.5 bar
 operating pressure max 6 bar
 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
 low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR URINAL

	Reference no.	Colour
	38 857 000	chrome
	38 857 SH0	alpine white
	38 857 P00	matt chrome
	Arena Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) GROHE Long-Life finish	
	38 808 000	chrome
	38 808 SH0	alpine white
	38 808 P00	matt chrome
	Surf Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable low noise (group II according to German noise specification) GROHE Long-Life finish	
	38 595 000	chrome
	38 595 P00	matt chrome
	38 595 SH0	alpine white
	Skate Flush plate 116 x 144 mm with push button actuation GROHE Long-Life finish	

GROHE CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY





CONTENTS

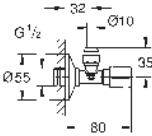
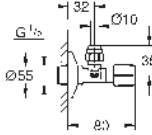
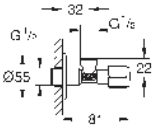
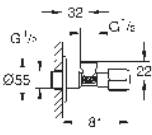
Angle valves

542

WAS valves

545

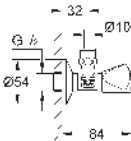
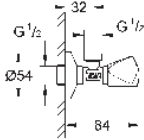
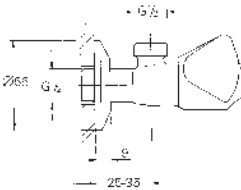
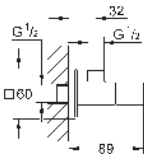
GROHE ANGLE VALVES

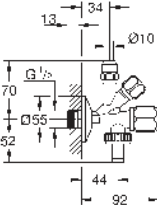
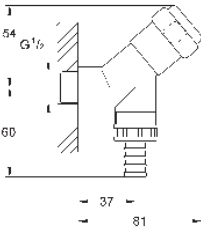
		Reference no.	Colour
		22 039 000	chrome
		22 039 MS0	satin steel
		22 039 MG0	satin graphite
		22 039 2430	matte black
		Angle valve 1/2" self-sealing connection thread wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10 mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 037 000	chrome
		22 037 DC0	supersteel
		22 037 MS0	satin steel
		22 037 GL0	cool sunrise
		22 037 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		22 037 DA0	warm sunset
		22 037 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		22 037 A00	hard graphite
		22 037 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		22 037 MG0	satin graphite
		Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10 mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 074 KF0	phantom black
		ditto, Professional exclusive	
		22 041 001	chrome
		22 041 DC1	supersteel
		22 041 MS1	satin steel
		22 041 DL1	brushed warm sunset
		22 041 MG1	satin graphite
		102342 243 0	matte black
		Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 041 GL0	cool sunrise
		22 041 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		22 041 DA0	warm sunset
		22 041 A00	hard graphite
		22 041 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

	Reference no.	Colour
	22 073 2430	matte black
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
	22 018 000	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
	22 025 000	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
	22 017 00M	chrome
	Universal angle valve 1/2" with compression coupling 3/8" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm plastic handle marking: neutral screw escutcheon metal GROHE Long-Life finish sales unit 10 pieces	
	22 016 00M	chrome
	Universal angle valve 1/2" with connection 1/2" plastic handle marking: neutral screw escutcheon metal GROHE Long-Life finish sales unit 10 pieces	

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

		Reference no.	Colour
		22 939 000	chrome
		Angle valve 1/2" connector set 3/8" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handle marking: neutral sliding escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 940 000	chrome
		Angle valve 1/2" without connector set 1/2" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handle marking: neutral sliding escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 958 00M	chrome
		Angle valve connection thread 1/2" TDL handle marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish sales unit 1 piece	
		22 013 000	chrome
		Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	

Reference no.		Colour
		22 036 000 chrome
		Original WAS combination service valve 1/2" self-sealing connection thread wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10mm outlet 3/4" with hose connection grease chamber headpart non-return valve type EB long connecting shaft ergonomic handles marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000
		41 010 000 chrome
		Original WAS connecting valve 1/2" wall mounted grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection non-return valve type EB protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SPARE PARTS





CONTENTS

Cartridges	548
Extension sets	550
Outlets and spouts	551
Water Saving Kits	552
Flow straighteners	553
Waste sets and traps	555
Spare parts for electronics	557
Spare parts for kitchen faucets	558
Spare parts for showers	562
Spare parts for accessories	564
Special tools	565
Cleaning and care	566
Spare parts for Ceramics	567

GROHE CARTRIDGES

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



46 580 000 chrome
Cartridge
28 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
for single lever mixers



46 907 000 chrome
Cartridge
29 mm
GROHE SilkMove Joystick cartridge
with ceramic sealing system
with o-ring for cartridge fixation nut
for single lever mixers



46 374 000 chrome
Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers



46 863 000 chrome
Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving
with cold start function
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers



46 048 000 chrome
Cartridge
46 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers



46 386 000
Cartridge
56 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
for bath mixers



46 308 000 chrome
Temperature limiter
for cartridge 46 048 000
please see possible utilisation in current
Technical Product Information and spare
part documentation in print/online media



46 375 000 chrome
Temperature limiter
for cartridge 46 374
please see possible utilisation in current
Technical Product Information and spare
part documentation in print/online media



46 989 000
Cartridge
for SmartControl mixer
including fastening nut



48 359 000 chrome
Cartridge
for SmartControl concealed
push button
including fastening nut and fitting template
including extension and spindle from
extension set 14 048 000



49 088 000
Spindle
for SmartControl concealed push for ON-
OFF cartridge 48 359 000
including fitting template
multi-packaging: 3 pieces



42 383 000 chrome
Cartridge
for Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing
valves 1/2": pillar tap, wall mounted,
exposed shower
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium -
long
(factory setting: short), approx.
7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

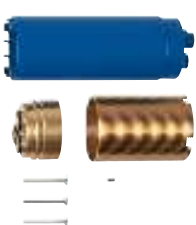
GROHE CARTRIDGES

Reference no. Colour

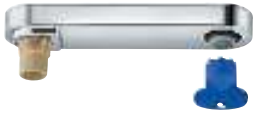
Reference no. Colour

	42 384 000 chrome Cartridge for Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing gate valve 1/2" marking: blue/red GROHE Long-Life finish 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec (pressure dependent)	
---	--	---

GROHE EXTENSION SETS

Reference no.	Colour		Reference no.	Colour
	45 202 000 chrome Extension-set, 80 mm for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"			45 988 000 chrome Extension for spindle
	45 203 000 chrome ditto, 200 mm			
	46 627 000 chrome Extension 25 mm for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2" for concealed body 23 200, 23 319, 32635			46 943 000 Extension 25 mm for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2" for concealed body 23 200 002, 23 571
	46 901 000 Extension-set, 25 mm for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers wall installation including disassembly-key			14 048 000 chrome Rapido SmartBox Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets for final installation with up to three functions in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
	14 056 000 Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox			14 057 000 Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
	14 058 000 chrome Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox			

GROHE OUTLETS AND SPOUTS

Reference no.	Colour	Reference no.	Colour
	13 043 000 chrome 13 043 AL0 brushed hard graphite C-spout for Minta single lever sink mixer GROHE Long-Life finish		48 638 000 chrome 48 638 DC0 supersteel 48 638 GL0 cool sunrise 48 638 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 48 638 DA0 warm sunset 48 638 DL0 brushed warm sunset 48 638 A00 hard graphite 48 638 AL0 brushed hard graphite Spout projection 180 mm mousseur GROHE Long-Life finish
	48 639 000 chrome 48 639 DC0 supersteel 48 639 GL0 cool sunrise 48 639 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 48 639 DA0 warm sunset 48 639 DL0 brushed warm sunset 48 639 A00 hard graphite 48 639 AL0 brushed hard graphite Spout projection 230 mm mousseur GROHE Long-Life finish		48 454 000 chrome 48 454 DC0 supersteel 48 454 AL0 brushed hard graphite Pull out shower with pull-out spout for single lever basin mixers single hole installation GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean mousseur 5.7 l/min GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur including disassembly-key GROHE Long-Life finish
	46 103 000 chrome Extractable outlet		

GROHE

WATER SAVING KITS

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 530 000 Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts with SpeedClean feature suitable for M22 and M24 mousseurs 5.7 l/min. at 3 bar mousseur key	chrome
	40 531 000 Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts for built-in mousseurs 5 l/min. at 3 bar mousseur key	chrome
	40 532 000 Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts with SpeedClean feature suitable for M22 and M24 mousseurs 5.7 l/min. at 3 bar 1 mousseur insert with SpeedClean feature suitable for M28 mousseur mousseur key	chrome

GROHE FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour

48 189 000 chrome

Water saving set

includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following
collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio,
Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop



48 190 000 chrome

Water saving set

includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following
collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio,
Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop



48 191 000 chrome

Water saving set

includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following
collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio,
Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop



13 935 000 chrome

Mousseur

internal thread
M 22 x 1
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
including metal connection nipple for better
exchange service
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread



48 417 000 chrome

Mousseur

internal thread
M 22 x 1
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread



13 954 000 chrome

Flow straightener

internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class PCA
7.8 l/min. at 3.5 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread



48 419 000 chrome
48 419 2430 matte black

Mousseur

internal thread
M 22 x 1
4.7 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread



48 159 000 chrome
48 159 DC0 supersteel
48 159 AL0 brushed hard graphite
48 159 2430 matte black

Mousseur

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
male thread



46 837 000 chrome
46 837 DC0 supersteel
46 837 G00 gold
46 837 AL0 brushed hard graphite
46 837 2430 matte black

Flow straightener

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA, 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread



13 955 000 chrome

Flow straightener

external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class: X
8.3 l/min at 4.14 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread



48 547 000 chrome

Mousseur

M 22 x 1
flow class PCA
4.5 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread



13 943 000 chrome

Mousseur

external thread
M 16.5 x 1
flow class PCA
5.0 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread



GROHE FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



46 765 000 chrome
Mousseur
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread



13 937 000 chrome
Mousseur set
consisting of:
mousseur 14.9 l/min at 3 bar
mousseur 6.6 l/min at 3 bar
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
including disassembly-key
male thread



48 408 000
Flow straightener
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread



13 994 000
Mousseur
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
flow class: A + PCA
15.0 l/min + 5.7 l/min at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread



48 376 000
Flow straightener
external thread
M 21.5 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread



48 270 000 chrome
Mousseur
external thread
M 21.5 x 1
flow class PCA
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur



48 449 000
Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
male thread



48 552 000 chrome
48 552 2430 matte black
Ball-joint aerator
male thread
5.7 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish



13 220 000 chrome
Mousseur
flow class Z
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
including disassembly-key



48 194 000 chrome
48 194 DC0 supersteel
48 194 AL0 brushed hard graphite
48 194 KS0 velvet black
48 194 KF0 phantom black
Mousseur GROHE Blue L spout
internal thread
M 22 x 1
19.0 l/min
dual flow straightener GROHE Blue
for GROHE Blue faucets Minta with L spout
GROHE Long-Life finish



13 263 000 chrome
13 263 DC0 supersteel
Mousseur
external thread
M 28 x 1
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
hot water flow straightener for GROHE Red
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread



13 931 DC0 supersteel
Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
4.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

GROHE WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Reference no.	Colour		Reference no.	Colour
	28 910 000 chrome 28 910 DC0 supersteel 28 910 L00 white 28 910 AL0 brushed hard graphite 28 910 2430 matte black Waste set 1 1/4" for wash basins with overflow for basin/bidet fittings complete GROHE Long-Life finish			28 900 000 chrome Pop-up waste set 1 1/4" for basins GROHE Long-Life finish
	28 940 000 chrome Waste fitting with plug and chain GROHE Long-Life finish			40 565 000 chrome 40 565 DC0 supersteel 40 565 AL0 brushed hard graphite Plug incl. cup for wash basins with overflow for standard pop-up waste set 1 1/4" for replacement in an existing system GROHE Long-Life finish
	65 807 000 chrome 65 807 DC0 supersteel 65 807 LS0 moon white 65 807 GL0 cool sunrise 65 807 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 65 807 DA0 warm sunset 65 807 DL0 brushed warm sunset 65 807 A00 hard graphite 65 807 AL0 brushed hard graphite 65 807 2430 matte black 65 807 KF0 phantom black Waste set with push-open plug with push-open cover for wash basins with overflow removable cover closable GROHE Long-Life finish 29 510 KF0 phantom black ditto, Professional exclusive			65 808 000 chrome Waste 1 1/4" for wash basins without overflow removable cover non-closable GROHE Long-Life finish
				40 824 000 chrome 102464 243 0 matte black Waste set with push-open plug for wash basins with overflow removable plug closable
	07 182 000 chrome 07 182 DC0 supersteel 07 182 G00 gold 07 182 AL0 brushed hard graphite 07 182 2430 matte black Plug for waste set 1 1/4" GROHE Long-Life finish			06 844 000 chrome Joint piece for eccentric rods of waste set 1 1/4" GROHE Long-Life finish
	28 947 000 chrome P-trap 1 1/4" for basins wall connection sliding escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish			28 961 000 chrome Trap for bidet sliding escutcheon wall connection GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



28 946 000 **chrome**
P-trap 1 1/4"
for bidet
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
wall support 250 - 265 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 920 000 **chrome**
Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
with fixed dip tube
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 564 000 **chrome**
40 564 DC0 **supersteel**
40 564 A00 **hard graphite**
40 564 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
Bottle trap
for wash basin
GROHE Long-Life finish
brass body



28 912 000 **chrome**
28 912 DC0 **supersteel**
28 912 MS0 **satin steel**
28 912 GL0 **cool sunrise**
28 912 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
28 912 DA0 **warm sunset**
28 912 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
28 912 A00 **hard graphite**
28 912 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
28 912 MG0 **satin graphite**
Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 509 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE

SPARE PARTS FOR ELECTRONICS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



42 229 000 chrome
Solenoid valve
for Europlus E



42 471 000
Solenoid valve
for Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E infra-red
electronic wall basin
mixer with thermostatic temperature control
and infra-red
electronic thermostatic basin mixer, wall
mounted



42 475 000
Solenoid valve
for Europlus E infra-red electronic basin
mixer 1/2" for open water heater



42 479 000
Solenoid valve
for Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E, Essence E
and Bau Cosmopolitan E infra-red electronic
basin mixers 6 V and 230 V
including fixation



42 394 000
Solenoid valve
for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without
mixing device



42 597 000
Electronic
for infra-red concealed shower thermostat
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
with infrared sensor for bi-directional
communication, for monitoring,
configuration and service purpose
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning
mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407



42 886 000 chrome
Battery
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2



42 393 000 chrome
Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer



42 388 000
Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60
Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



42 573 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
shape: round, Ø 55.4 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 574 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
shape: square, 45.36 x 45.36 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 575 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
shape: round, Ø 47 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 586 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
form: square 46 x 46 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 587 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
including fixation
form: round Ø 46 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 580 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks without automatic waste
fitting
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 576 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers
the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 577 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste with steel cap
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers
the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 588 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers
the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 79 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 578 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks
consisting of frame and cover, printed
dimensions: 90.2 mm x 30 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 579 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks
consisting of frame and cover, printed
dimensions: 55.3 mm x 30.3 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 595 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks
printed
including fixation
dimensions: 109.99 x 22.41 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE

SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no.	Colour		Reference no.	Colour			
48 532 000	chrome		48 487 000	chrome			
48 532 DC0	supersteel		48 487 DC0	supersteel			
Pull out shower for single lever sink mixer mousseur jet GROHE Long-Life finish			48 487 GL0	cool sunrise			
			48 487 GN0	brushed cool sunrise			
			48 487 DA0	warm sunset			
			48 487 DL0	brushed warm sunset			
			48 487 A00	hard graphite			
			48 487 AL0	brushed hard graphite			
			Pull out spray for sink mixers with SmartControl pull-out spray with laminar GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF GROHE Long-Life finish				
48 544 000	chrome		48 519 000	chrome			
48 544 DC0	supersteel		48 519 DC0	supersteel			
Pull out spray for sink mixers with SmartControl pull-out spray with laminar including non-return valve cartridge 5.7 l/min GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF GROHE Long-Life finish			Pull out spray for sink mixers with SmartControl pull-out spray with laminar GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF GROHE Long-Life finish				
48 473 000	chrome		48 474 000	chrome			
48 473 DC0	supersteel		48 474 DC0	supersteel			
Pull out spray for single lever sink mixer 1/2" pull-out spray with 3 spray types diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water consumption by up to 70 % and even stronger spray performance) stop function - pause button to stop the water flow automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position GROHE Long-Life finish			Pull out spray for single lever sink mixer 1/2" pull out spray with 2 spray types diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position GROHE Long-Life finish				
48 475 000	chrome		46 312 LC0	white/pale grey			
48 475 DC0	supersteel		46 312 IE0	chrome / light grey			
Pull out spray for single lever sink mixer 1/2" pull out spray with 2 spray types diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet automatic return to laminar spray adjustable flow rate limiter GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position GROHE Long-Life finish			46 312 SD0	stainless steel			
			46 312 UU0	grani-creme			
			46 312 KH0	black softfeeling/black			
			Pull out spray diverter: mousseur/shower jet automatic return to mousseur for sink mixers 33 727 33 707 33 933				
46 173 KH0	black softfeeling/black		46 575 000	chrome			
46 173 IE0	chrome / light grey		46 575 DC0	supersteel			
Pull out spray			K4 Pull out spray GROHE Long-Life finish				

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



46 592 000 chrome
Minta
Pull out spray
incl. hose



46 710 000 chrome
Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish



46 731 000 chrome
46 731 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Pull out spray
professional spray
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish



46 769 000 chrome
Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish



46 246 000 chrome
46 246 SD0 stainless steel
Extractable outlet
removable
for single-hole sink mixers
Zedra single-lever sink mixer (33 708)
Zedra (33 738)
Europlus (33 858)



46 576 000 chrome
K4
Extractable outlet
for K4 single-lever shower mixer
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy
retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
including weight
approx. 1425 mm
M15 x 1



46 590 000 chrome
Extractable outlet



46 925 000 chrome
46 925 DC0 supersteel
Pull out spray
for Minta single lever sink mixer
with pull out mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish



46 926 000 chrome
46 926 DC0 supersteel
46 926 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
46 926 A00 hard graphite
46 926 KF0 phantom black
Pull out spray
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal housing
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Essence, Concetto and Minta sink mixers



46 757 000 chrome
Extractable outlet



46 857 000 chrome
46 857 DC0 supersteel
Pull out spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for 32 321 000, 32 322 000,
31 481 000, 31 483 000



46 858 000 chrome
46 858 DC0 supersteel
Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



46 956 000 chrome
46 956 DC0 supersteel
46 956 2430 matte black

Pull out spray
Laminar spray/shower spray
automatic return to laminar spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for laminar spray
for Eurosmart 2015 and Start 2015 sink
mixers



48 427 000 chrome
48 427 DC0 supersteel
48 427 KS0 velvet black

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
includes Dual flow straightener for GROHE
Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish



46 999 000 chrome
46 999 DC0 supersteel
46 999 KS0 velvet black
46 999 KF0 phantom black

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
L-spout
includes Dual flow straightener for
GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 380 000 chrome
48 380 DC0 supersteel

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
U - spout
includes Dual flow straightener for
GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 416 000 chrome
48 416 DC0 supersteel
48 416 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Pull out spray
Laminar spray/shower spray
automatic return to laminar spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly-key



64 156 DC0 supersteel

Pull out spray
for K7 single lever sink mixer
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy
retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
including disassembly-key



46 924 000 chrome
46 924 DC0 supersteel

Pull out spray
professional spray
metal housing
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Eurocube sink mixer profi-spray



46 967 000 chrome
46 967 DC0 supersteel

Pull out spray
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Conchetto single lever sink mixer



46 519 000 chrome
Extractable outlet
for Minta single lever sink mixer
with pull out mousseur



46 338 000
Quick coupling



46 315 000 chrome
Quick coupling



05 334 000 chrome
Support plate

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWERS

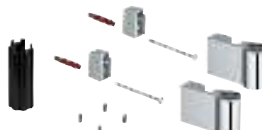
Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



48 279 000 chrome
48 279 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
48 279 DA0 warm sunset
48 279 DL0 brushed warm sunset
48 279 A00 hard graphite
48 279 AL0 brushed hard graphite
48 279 2430 matte black
48 279 KF0 phantom black

Shower bar holder
for shower systems with thermostat for wall mounting, including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 333 000 chrome
Shower bar holder
metal
including fastening set as replacement for former metal version 06 667 00M and 45 403 000
including disassembly key to loosen former plastic version 64 245 00M and 48 010 000
packaging unit: 2 pieces
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 423 000
Shower bar holder
for shower systems with thermostat for wall mounting
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 425 000 chrome
48 425 DC0 supersteel
48 425 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive
metal
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 619 000 chrome
48 619 2430 matte black
Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Tempesta Cosmopolitan
material: metal
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 607 000 chrome
48 607 2430 matte black
Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Tempesta
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish



12 140 000 chrome
12 140 DC0 supersteel
12 140 AL0 brushed hard graphite
12 140 2430 matte black
12 140 KF0 phantom black
Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails with diameter of 22.0 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



45 650 IP0 chrome/ matt chrome
Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Relexa 28 620/ 28 621 with diameter of 27.8 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 099 000 chrome
48 099 DC0 supersteel
48 099 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails of Tempesta range with diameter of 21.8 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 424 000 chrome
48 424 DC0 supersteel
48 424 GL0 cool sunrise
48 424 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
48 424 DA0 warm sunset
48 424 DL0 brushed warm sunset
48 424 A00 hard graphite
48 424 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 609 000 chrome
Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Tempesta
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 426 000 chrome
Soap dish
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm

GROHE

SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



48 177 000 chrome
48 177 DC0 supersteel
48 177 GL0 cool sunrise
48 177 AL0 brushed hard graphite
48 177 KF0 phantom black

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails range with diameter 24.7 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



45 282 000 chrome

Flow limiter
for hand showers
and side showers
8 l/min. at 1-10 bar

GROHE

SPARE PARTS FOR ACCESSORIES

Reference no.	Colour	Reference no.	Colour
	40 212 000 chrome Spare pump GROHE Long-Life finish		43 897 000 white Soap container
	40 582 000 Spare brush head including two adaptors to use brush head with different designs of spare brushes		40 635 000 Soap dish
	40 951 000 chrome 40 951 DC0 supersteel 40 951 GL0 cool sunrise 40 951 GN0 brushed cool sunrise 40 951 DA0 warm sunset 40 951 DL0 brushed warm sunset 40 951 A00 hard graphite 40 951 AL0 brushed hard graphite 40 951 KF0 phantom black Spare brush GROHE Long-Life finish		40 952 000 glass matt Spare glass
	40 993 000 glass matt Spare glass for brush for Selection toilet brush set material: glass		

GROHE SPECIAL TOOLS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



18 283 00M
Fitting aid
1/2" fittings
in units of 10



49 059 000 chrome
Socket Spanner
wrench size 36 mm
for dis-/assembly
fastening nut of **GROHE TurboStat**
thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4"
(Grohtherm SmartControl) 49 028 000
fastening nut of cartridge (GROHE
SmartControl mixer) 46 898 000
fastening nut of all Taron products with
35 mm cartridge 43 374 000, produced until
mid 1999
wrench size 34 mm, for dis-/assembly
fastening nut of GROHE SmartControl push
for ON-OFF cartridge 48 359 000



19 332 000 chrome
Socket Spanner
34 mm for dis-/assembly of central screw
coupling and GROHE TurboStat thermostatic
compact cartridge
32 mm for dis-/assembly of 35 mm cartridge



19 087 000
Wheel dresser
for Moen- and Euromix-cartridges
to disassemble/ assemble the control piston
and the cartridge sleeve
(delivery in a metal toolbox)
GROHE Long-Life finish



19 053 000
Splined Spider Key
Ø 8 x Ø 9 x Ø 13 x Ø 15
To disassemble/assemble the valve seats
of concealed valves 1/2" to 3/4" and
Grohmix bath- and universal mixer 1/2" and
changeable seats of two-lever faucets 3/8"
GROHE Long-Life finish



43 959 000
Socket Spanner
for Contromix Surf/Public



19 132 000 chrome
Disassembling key
to disassemble / assemble thread connected
copper tubes and flexible connection hoses



45 654 000
Disassembling key
for disassembly of spray plates Relexa hand
and head showers and Freehandler



48 021 000 chrome
Disassembling key
for Grohtherm 1000 after 2006
(M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1)
for integrated mousseurs:
M 16.5 x 1, M 18.5 x 1, M 21.5 x 1, M 24 x 1
sales unit 10 pieces



19 377 000 chrome
Special spanner
30 mm for dis-/assembly exposed faucets
with covered S-unions
34 mm for dis-/assembly of **GROHE**
TurboStat
thermostatic compact cartridge



19 017 000 chrome
Mounting wrench
SW 13
for installation of the Rapid system
multi-packaging: 10 pieces



19 001 000
Adjusting Thermometer (°C)
temperature range 0 to 100 °C

GROHE CLEANING AND CARE

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



45 937 000 chrome
Grohe Special grease
25 g
sales unit 15 pieces



48 166 000
Grohclean
Detergent for fittings and bathrooms
500 ml spray bottle
based on citric acid
in display box
sales unit 10 pieces

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no.	Colour	Reference no.	Colour
 49 512 000 Mounting set for counter top basins 39 337 000 39 337 00H 39 475 00H 39 476 00H 39 477 00H 39 478 00H for drop in basin 39 422 000, 39 479 00H for vessel basin 39 481 00H contains 2 pieces		 49 518 000 Mounting set for undercounter basins 39 423 000, 39 480 00H contains 4 pieces	
 49 025 000 chrome Mounting set for half pedestal 39 426 000 39 201 000 39 325 000 contains 2 pieces		 49 516 000 Mounting set for floor standing bidet/WC 39 428 000, 39 429 000, 39 430 000, 39 431 000, 39 432 000, 39 349 000, 39 329 000, 39 329 00H, 39 340 000, 39 340 00H, 39 339 000, 39 339 00H, 39 484 00H, 39 485 00H, 39 487 00H contains 2 pieces	
 49 022 000 chrome Fixing bolt for close coupled WC and cistern 39 436 000 39 437 000 39 333 000 39 332 000 39 489 000 39 490 000		 49 027 000 chrome Fixing set for Euro Ceramic wall hung bidet 220 mm 39 208 000, 39 208 00H	
 49 618 000 Fixing set for Bau Ceramic and Start Loop Ceramic wall hung WC (39 929 000, 39 905 000)		 49 510 000 Fixing set for Euro Ceramic wall hung WC 203 mm 39 328 000, 39 328 00H	
 49 024 000 chrome Fixing set for Euro Ceramic compact wall hung WC 203 mm 39 206 000, 39 206 00H		 49 509 000 Fixing set for Cube Ceramic wall hung WC 178 mm 39 244 00H	
 49 529 000 chrome Fixing set for Bau Ceramic seat and lid 39 493 000 39 492 000 contains 2 pieces		49 614 000 chrome Fixation set for seat and cover for WC seats 39 923 000	

GROHE SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no. Colour

Reference no. Colour



49 522 000
Mounting set
for Euro Ceramic cistern
39 333 000
for back inlet installation



49 120 000 **chrome**
Fixation set for seat and cover
for WC seats 39 577 000 and 39 898 000



102902 999 0
Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic seat and lid
39 330 002 and 39 331 002



49 023 000 **chrome**
Filling valve
for exposed close coupled cistern bottom
inlet
39 332 000
39 436 000
universal application



49 020 000 **chrome**
Filling valve for Euro Ceramic cistern
for close coupled cistern exposed side inlet
39 333 000
universal application



49 540 000
Filling valve
for exposed close coupled cistern bottom
inlet
39 490 000
39 579 000
for exposed flushing cisterns



37 095 000 **chrome**
Filling valve
3/8"
universal application
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor
**) max. shortening 100 mm



49 061 000 **chrome**
Discharge valve for Bau Ceramic cistern
for close coupled cistern exposed side inlet
39 436 000
39 437 000
Dual Flush
universal application
for ceramic lid hole Ø 50 mm



49 066 000 **chrome**
Discharge valve for Euro Ceramic cistern
for close-coupled cisterns
39 332 000
39 333 000
Dual Flush
universal application
for ceramic lid hole Ø 50 mm



49 539 000
Waste valve
for exposed flushing cisterns
39 579 000
39 490 000
for close-coupled cisterns
39 489 000



49 018 000 **white**
Buffer set
for seat and lid
for 39 435 000
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for
seat



49 528 000 **white**
Damper
for Bau Ceramic WC seat with soft close
left and right
39 493 000
contains 2 pieces

GROHE

SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no.	Colour		Reference no.	Colour	
49 530 000	white		49 119 000	white	
Buffer set for Bau Ceramic seat and lid 39 492 000 39 493 000 contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat			Damper damper for soft close function left and right Ø 16 mm for WC seats 39 577 000		
49 536 000	white		49 535 000	white	
Buffer for seat and lid soft close for WC seats 39 330 001, 39 331 001, 39 488 000 and 39 577 000 contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat			Damper for Cube and Euro Ceramic seat and cover damper for soft close function left and right Ø 20 mm for use with 39 330 001, 39 331 001, 39 488 000		
102905 SH0 0	alpine white		49 016 000	alpine white	
Buffer for seat and lid soft close for WC seats 39 330 002, 39 331 002 and 39 577 001 contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat			Locking screw for Euro Ceramic close coupled WC 39 338 000 / 39 338 00H		
49 019 000	alpine white		49 541 000	alpine white	
Locking screw for exposed ceramic cistern, side inlet 39 437 000 39 333 000			Plug for Cube Ceramic close-coupled WC 39 484 00H		
49 542 SH0	alpine white		49 526 000	chrome	
Essence Drain cap for wash basins for vessel basins 39 609 00H and 39 608 00H			Dual flush push button for ceramic cistern 39 436 000 39 437 000 39 333 000 39 332 000		
49 538 000	chrome		49 021 000		
Dual flush push button for ceramic flushing cisterns 39 490 000 39 579 000 39 489 000			Rubber sealing for close coupled WC and cistern 39 436 000 39 437 000 39 333 000 39 332 000 39 489 000 39 490 000		

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
05		101694 243 0	171	102469 243 0	230	104744 DC0 0	43	104776 000 0	48
05 334 000	561	101699 000 0	171	102470 243 0	225	104744 DL0 0	43	104776 AL0 0	48
06		101699 243 0	171	102471 243 0	229	104744 GL0 0	43	104776 DA0 0	48
06 844 000	555	101729 000 0	172	102472 243 0	230	104744 GN0 0	43	104776 DC0 0	48
07		101729 243 0	172	102473 243 0	228	104744 KF0 0	43	104776 DL0 0	48
07 182 000	555	101730 000 0	171	102485 SH0 0	475	104744 MG0 0	43	104776 GL0 0	48
07 182 2430	555	101730 243 0	171	102486 SH0 0	476	104744 MS0 0	43	104776 GN0 0	48
07 182 AL0	555	101732 000 0	171	102487 SH0 0	477	104745 000 0	44	104776 KF0 0	48
07 182 DC0	555	101732 243 0	171	102489 SH0 0	476	104745 AL0 0	44	104776 MG0 0	48
07 182 G00	555	101749 000 0	171	102500 SH0 0	477	104745 DA0 0	44	104776 MS0 0	48
10		101749 243 0	171	102501 SH0 0	477	104745 DC0 0	44	104777 000 0	48
100751 MG0 0	89	101755 000 0	171	102503 SH0 0	477	104745 DL0 0	44	104777 AL0 0	48
100751 MS0 0	89	101755 243 0	171	102509 SH0 0	476	104745 GL0 0	44	104777 DA0 0	48
100752 MG0 0	106	101756 000 0	172	102510 SH0 0	476	104745 GN0 0	44	104777 DC0 0	48
100752 MS0 0	106	101756 243 0	172	102513 SH0 0	477	104745 KF0 0	44	104777 DL0 0	48
100753 MG0 0	106	101757 000 0	172	102530 243 1	336	104745 MG0 0	44	104777 GL0 0	48
100753 MS0 0	106	101757 243 0	172	102902 999 0	568	104745 MS0 0	44	104777 GN0 0	48
100754 MG0 0	106	101777 000 0	173	102905 SH0 0	569	104746 000 0	44	104777 KF0 0	48
100754 MS0 0	106	101777 243 0	173	103860 SH0 0	484	104746 AL0 0	44	104777 MG0 0	48
100755 MG0 0	106	101778 000 0	174	103993 999 0	272, 506	104746 DA0 0	44	104777 MS0 0	48
100755 MS0 0	106	101778 243 0	174	103994 999 0	273, 506	104746 DC0 0	44	104778 000 0	49
100961 000 0	93	101810 000 0	172	103995 000 0	254, 272	104746 DL0 0	44	104778 AL0 0	49
100961 AL0 0	94	101810 243 0	172	103996 000 0	256, 272	104746 GL0 0	44	104778 DA0 0	49
100961 DA0 0	94	101813 000 0	172	103997 000 0	251, 273	104746 GN0 0	44	104778 DC0 0	49
100961 GL0 0	94	101813 243 0	172	103998 000 0	251, 273	104746 KF0 0	44	104778 DL0 0	49
100961 KF0 0	94	101814 000 0	173	103999 999 0	273, 506	104746 MG0 0	44	104778 GL0 0	49
100961 KIO 0	94	101814 243 0	173	104644 000 0	28, 58	104746 MS0 0	44	104778 GN0 0	49
100964 000 0	91	101824 000 0	173	104644 AL0 0	28, 58	104747 000 0	45	104778 KF0 0	49
100964 AL0 0	92	101824 243 0	173	104644 AU0 0	28, 58	104747 AL0 0	45	104778 MG0 0	49
100964 DA0 0	92	101825 000 0	173	104644 DA0 0	28, 58	104747 DA0 0	45	104778 MS0 0	49
100964 GL0 0	92	101825 243 0	173	104644 GL0 0	28, 58	104747 DC0 0	45	104779 000 0	49
100964 KF0 0	92	102165 243 0	403	104644 KF0 0	28, 58	104747 DL0 0	45	104779 AL0 0	49
100964 KIO 0	92	102166 KF0 0	242	104644 LS0 0	28, 58	104747 GL0 0	45	104779 DA0 0	49
101458 SH0 0	457	102167 KF0 0	243	104644 MV0 0	28, 58	104747 GN0 0	45	104779 DC0 0	49
101520 999 0	458	102168 KF0 0	252	104644 SD0 0	28, 58	104747 KF0 0	45	104779 DL0 0	49
101546 999 0	458	102169 KF0 0	252	104645 000 0	28, 58	104747 MG0 0	45	104779 GL0 0	49
101673 000 0	95	102202 243 0	266	104645 AL0 0	28, 58	104747 MS0 0	45	104779 GN0 0	49
101673 AL0 0	95	102203 243 0	266	104645 AU0 0	28, 58	104748 000 0	46	104779 KF0 0	49
101673 DA0 0	95	102208 243 0	255	104645 DA0 0	28, 58	104748 AL0 0	46	104779 MG0 0	49
101673 DC0 0	95	102209 243 0	253	104645 GL0 0	28, 58	104748 DA0 0	46	104779 MS0 0	49
101673 DL0 0	95	102210 243 0	256	104645 KF0 0	28, 58	104748 DC0 0	46	104780 000 0	47
101673 GL0 0	95	102211 243 0	254	104645 LS0 0	28, 58	104748 DL0 0	46	104780 AL0 0	47
101673 GN0 0	95	102212 243 0	255	104645 MV0 0	28, 58	104748 GL0 0	46	104780 DA0 0	47
101673 KF0 0	95	102215 243 0	253	104645 SD0 0	28, 58	104748 GN0 0	46	104780 DC0 0	47
101676 000 0	94	102218 243 0	309	104742 000 0	42	104748 KF0 0	46	104780 DL0 0	47
101676 AL0 0	95	102251 243 0	227	104742 AL0 0	42	104748 MG0 0	46	104780 GL0 0	47
101676 DA0 0	95	102256 243 0	226	104742 DA0 0	42	104748 MS0 0	46	104780 GN0 0	47
101676 DC0 0	95	102257 243 0	226	104742 DC0 0	42	104749 000 0	46	104780 KF0 0	47
101676 DL0 0	95	102279 KF0 0	221	104742 DL0 0	42	104749 AL0 0	46	104780 MG0 0	47
101676 GL0 0	95	102342 243 0	542	104742 GL0 0	42	104749 DA0 0	46	104780 MS0 0	47
101676 GN0 0	95	102415 SH0 0	474	104742 GN0 0	42	104749 DC0 0	46	105334 000 0	174
101676 KF0 0	95	102416 SH0 0	474	104742 KF0 0	42	104749 DL0 0	46	105334 243 0	174
101676 KIO 0	95	102417 SH0 0	474	104742 MG0 0	42	104749 GL0 0	46	105335 000 0	174
101677 000 0	95	102418 SH0 0	474	104742 MS0 0	42	104749 GN0 0	46	105335 243 0	174
101677 AL0 0	95	102430 SH0 0	474	104743 000 0	42	104749 KF0 0	46	105336 000 0	174
101677 DA0 0	95	102431 SH0 0	474	104743 AL0 0	42	104749 MG0 0	46	105336 243 0	174
101677 DC0 0	95	102432 SH0 0	475	104743 DA0 0	42	104749 MS0 0	46	106058 000 0	42
101677 DL0 0	95	102433 SH0 0	475	104743 DC0 0	42	104775 000 0	47	106058 A00 0	42
101677 GL0 0	95	102434 SH0 0	475	104743 DL0 0	42	104775 AL0 0	47	106058 B00 0	42
101677 GN0 0	95	102435 SH0 0	475	104743 GL0 0	42	104775 DA0 0	47	106058 BN0 0	42
101677 KF0 0	95	102460 243 0	228	104743 GN0 0	42	104775 DC0 0	47	106058 DA0 0	42
101677 KIO 0	95	102461 243 0	226	104743 KF0 0	42	104775 DL0 0	47	106058 DH0 0	42
101694 000 0	171	102464 243 0	555	104743 MG0 0	42	104775 GL0 0	47	106058 GL0 0	42
		102465 243 0	230	104743 MS0 0	42	104775 GN0 0	47	106058 KS0 0	42
		102466 243 0	225	104744 000 0	43	104775 KF0 0	47	106058 LS0 0	42
		102467 243 0	227	104744 AL0 0	43	104775 MG0 0	47	106059 000 0	43
		102468 243 0	231	104744 DA0 0	43	104775 MS0 0	47	106059 A00 0	43

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
106059 BM0 0	43	107416 DH0 0	48	13 280 001	165	19 025 000	215, 469	19 386 GN2	52
106059 BN0 0	43	107416 GL0 0	48	13 281 001	166	19 053 000	565	19 386 MG2	52
106059 DA0 0	43	107416 KS0 0	48	13 303 000	140	19 087 000	565	19 386 MS2	52
106059 DH0 0	43	107416 LS0 0	48	13 303 AL0	140	19 132 000	565	19 409 001	129
106059 GL0 0	43	107417 000 0	48	13 303 DC0	140	19 309 002	52	19 409 AL1	129
106059 KSO 0	43	107417 A00 0	48	13 304 000	140	19 309 AL2	52	19 409 DC1	129
106059 LS0 0	43	107417 BM0 0	48	13 383 001	132	19 309 DA2	52	19 446 002	55
106060 000 0	43	107417 BN0 0	48	13 383 AL1	132	19 309 DC2	52	19 446 AL2	55
106060 A00 0	43	107417 DA0 0	48	13 383 DC1	132	19 309 DL2	52	19 446 DA2	55
106060 BM0 0	43	107417 DH0 0	48	13 404 003	147	19 309 GL2	52	19 446 DC2	55
106060 BN0 0	43	107417 GL0 0	48	13 404 AL3	147	19 309 GN2	52	19 446 DL2	55
106060 DA0 0	43	107417 KS0 0	48	13 404 DC3	147	19 309 MG2	52	19 446 GL2	55
106060 DH0 0	43	107417 LS0 0	48	13 425 001	200, 204	19 309 MS2	52	19 446 GN2	55
106060 GL0 0	43	107418 000 0	49	13 448 003	187	19 315 001	53	19 446 MG2	55
106060 KSO 0	43	107418 A00 0	49	13 448 2433	187	19 315 AL1	53	19 446 MS2	55
106060 LSO 0	43	107418 BM0 0	49	13 449 001	156	19 315 DA1	53	19 450 003	187
106061 000 0	45	107418 BN0 0	49	13 449 A01	156	19 315 DC1	53	19 450 2433	187
106061 A00 0	45	107418 DA0 0	49	13 449 AL1	156	19 315 DL1	53	19 451 003	186
106061 BM0 0	45	107418 DH0 0	49	13 449 DA1	156	19 315 GL1	53	19 451 2433	186
106061 BN0 0	45	107418 GL0 0	49	13 449 DC1	156	19 315 GN1	53	19 573 002	158
106061 DA0 0	45	107418 KS0 0	49	13 449 DL1	156	19 315 MG1	53	19 575 001	163
106061 DH0 0	45	107418 LS0 0	49	13 449 GL1	156	19 315 MS1	53	19 576 002	165
106061 GL0 0	45	107419 000 0	49	13 449 GN1	156	19 316 001	56	19 577 001	131
106061 KSO 0	45	107419 A00 0	49	13 471 001	195	19 316 AL1	56	19 577 AL1	131
106061 LSO 0	45	107419 BM0 0	49	13 485 000	67	19 316 DA1	56	19 577 DC1	131
106063 000 0	47	107419 BN0 0	49	13 485 AL0	67	19 316 DC1	56	19 590 001	57
106063 A00 0	47	107419 DA0 0	49	13 485 DC0	67	19 316 DL1	56	19 590 AL1	57
106063 BM0 0	47	107419 DH0 0	49	13 486 000	67	19 316 GL1	56	19 590 DA1	57
106063 BN0 0	47	107419 GL0 0	49	13 486 AL0	67	19 316 GN1	56	19 590 DC1	57
106063 DA0 0	47	107419 KS0 0	49	13 486 DC0	67	19 316 MG1	56	19 590 DL1	57
106063 DH0 0	47	107419 LS0 0	49	13 487 000	28	19 316 MS1	56	19 590 GL1	57
106063 GL0 0	47	108067 999 0	45	13 487 AL0	28	19 317 001	53	19 590 GN1	57
106063 KSO 0	47			13 487 DA0	28	19 317 AL1	53	19 590 MG1	57
106063 LSO 0	47			13 487 DC0	28	19 317 DA1	53	19 590 MS1	57
106065 000 0	47	12 140 000	562	13 487 DL0	28	19 317 DC1	53	19 895 000	135
106065 A00 0	47	12 140 2430	562	13 487 GL0	28	19 317 DL1	53	19 895 AL0	135
106065 BM0 0	47	12 140 AL0	562	13 487 GN0	28	19 317 GL1	53	19 895 DC0	135
106065 BN0 0	47	12 140 DC0	562	13 487 MG0	28	19 317 GN1	53	19 897 001	139
106065 DA0 0	47	12 140 KF0	562	13 487 MS0	28	19 317 MG1	53	19 897 AL1	139
106065 DH0 0	47			13 931 DC0	554	19 317 MS1	53	19 897 DC1	139
106065 GL0 0	47			13 935 000	553	19 332 000	565	19 910 000	140
106065 KSO 0	47	13 043 000	551	13 937 000	554	19 334 001	58	19 952 000	214, 470
106065 LSO 0	47	13 043 AL0	551	13 943 000	553	19 334 AL1	58	19 952 2430	214, 470
106067 000 0	46	13 220 000	554	13 954 000	553	19 334 DA1	58	19 952 A00	214, 470
106067 A00 0	46	13 252 000	209	13 955 000	553	19 334 DC1	58	19 952 AL0	214, 470
106067 BM0 0	46	13 254 000	209	13 994 000	554	19 334 DL1	58	19 952 DA0	214, 470
106067 BN0 0	46	13 255 001	200, 204			19 334 GL1	58	19 952 DC0	214, 470
106067 DA0 0	46	13 258 000	206			19 334 GN1	58	19 952 DL0	214, 470
106067 DH0 0	46	13 261 000	180	14 014 000	301	19 334 MG1	58	19 952 GL0	214, 470
106067 GL0 0	46	13 262 000	180	14 047 000	302	19 334 MS1	58	19 952 GN0	214, 470
106067 KSO 0	46	13 263 000	554	14 048 000	270, 275	19 377 000	565	19 952 KF0	214
106067 LSO 0	46	13 263 DC0	554	14 053 00M	270	19 380 002	54	19 952 MG0	214, 470
106071 000 0	44, 45	13 264 001	57	14 055 000	215, 270	19 380 AL2	54	19 952 MS0	214, 470
106071 A00 0	44, 45	13 264 AL1	57	14 056 000	270, 550	19 380 DA2	54	19 954 000	215
106071 BM0 0	44, 45	13 264 DA1	57	14 057 000	271, 550	19 380 DC2	54	19 965 001	132
106071 BN0 0	44, 45	13 264 DC1	57	14 058 000	271, 550	19 380 DL2	54		
106071 DA0 0	44, 45	13 264 DL1	57	14 077 XH0	112, 126	19 380 GL2	54		
106071 DH0 0	44, 45	13 264 GL1	57	14 079 XH0	252, 286	19 380 GN2	54	20 187 000	177
106071 GL0 0	44, 45	13 264 GN1	57	14 926 002	461	19 380 MG2	54	20 188 001	51
106071 KSO 0	44, 45	13 264 MG1	57			19 380 MS2	54	20 188 AL1	51
106071 LSO 0	44, 45	13 264 MS1	57			19 381 000	177	20 188 DA1	51
106740 SH0 0	478	13 278 002	160	18 283 00M	565	19 386 002	52	20 188 DC1	51
107416 000 0	48	13 279 002	160	18 608 001	259	19 386 AL2	52	20 188 DL1	51
107416 A00 0	48	13 279 DA2	160			19 386 DA2	52	20 188 GL1	51
107416 BM0 0	48	13 279 DC2	160			19 386 DC2	52	20 188 GN1	51
107416 BN0 0	48	13 279 DL2	160	19 001 000	565	19 386 DL2	52	20 188 MG1	51
107416 DA0 0	48	13 279 GN2	160	19 017 000	565	19 386 GL2	52	20 188 MS1	51

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
20 189 002	51	20 595 000	33	20 662 MG0	24	21 144 MG0	23	22 126 KF0	326
20 189 AL2	51	20 595 AL0	33	20 662 MS0	24	21 144 MS0	23	22 127 KF0	316
20 189 DA2	51	20 595 DA0	33	20 664 SD0	16	21 145 000	22	22 939 000	544
20 189 DC2	51	20 595 DC0	33	20 665 SD0	16	21 145 AL0	22	22 940 000	544
20 189 DL2	51	20 595 DL0	33	20 667 000	72	21 145 DA0	22	22 958 00M	544
20 189 GL2	51	20 595 GL0	33	20 667 AL0	72	21 145 DC0	22	23	
20 189 GN2	51	20 595 GN0	33	20 667 DC0	72	21 145 DL0	22		
20 189 MG2	51	20 595 MG0	33	20 668 000	72	21 145 GL0	22	23 054 003	158
20 189 MS2	51	20 595 MS0	33	20 668 AL0	72	21 145 GN0	22	23 095 000	205
20 193 002	51	20 616 001	192	20 668 DC0	72	21 145 MG0	22	23 106 001	128
20 193 AL2	51	20 626 000	64	20 669 000	72	21 145 MS0	22	23 106 AL1	128
20 193 DA2	51	20 626 AL0	64	20 669 AL0	72	21 149 000	23	23 106 DC1	128
20 193 DC2	51	20 626 DC0	64	20 669 DC0	72	21 149 AL0	23	23 127 00E	133
20 193 DL2	51	20 627 000	63	20 670 000	73	21 149 DA0	23	23 127 AL0	133
20 193 GL2	51	20 627 AL0	63	20 670 AL0	73	21 149 DC0	23	23 127 DC0	133
20 193 GN2	51	20 627 DC0	63	20 670 DC0	73	21 149 DL0	23	23 132 00E	133
20 193 MG2	51	20 628 000	64	20 671 000	73	21 149 GL0	23	23 135 00E	134
20 193 MS2	51	20 628 AL0	64	20 671 AL0	73	21 149 GN0	23	23 135 AL0	134
20 201 000	210	20 628 DC0	64	20 671 DC0	73	21 149 MG0	23	23 135 DC0	134
20 201 AL0	210	20 629 000	64	20 672 000	73	21 149 MS0	23	23 137 000	133
20 201 DC0	210	20 629 AL0	64	20 672 AL0	73	22		23 138 000	135
20 202 000	210	20 629 DC0	64	20 672 DC0	73			23 140 000	136
20 203 000	210	20 634 SD0	16	21		22 012 000	141	23 140 AL0	136
20 205 000	210	20 635 SD0	16			22 012 AL0	141	23 140 DC0	136
20 216 001	163	20 643 000	24	21 134 000	37	22 012 DC0	141	23 141 000	136
20 287 000	207	20 643 AL0	24	21 134 AL0	37	22 013 000	141, 544	23 145 000	135
20 289 001	202	20 643 DA0	24	21 134 DA0	37	22 016 00M	543	23 145 AL0	135
20 296 001	151	20 643 DC0	24	21 134 DC0	37	22 017 00M	543	23 145 DC0	135
20 296 AL1	151	20 643 DL0	24	21 134 DL0	37	22 018 000	543	23 162 000	205
20 296 DA1	151	20 643 GL0	24	21 134 GL0	37	22 025 000	543	23 200 002	64, 73
20 296 DC1	151	20 643 GN0	24	21 134 GN0	37	22 036 000	545	23 262 001	192
20 296 DL1	151	20 643 MG0	24	21 134 MG0	37	22 037 000	542	23 263 001	194
20 296 GL1	151	20 643 MS0	24	21 134 MS0	37	22 037 A00	542	23 296 001	128
20 296 GN1	151	20 649 000	23	21 138 000	32	22 037 AL0	542	23 296 AL1	128
20 301 003	144	20 649 AL0	23	21 138 AL0	32	22 037 DA0	542	23 296 DC1	128
20 304 001	128	20 649 DA0	23	21 138 DA0	32	22 037 DC0	542	23 322 003	182
20 421 001	196	20 649 DC0	23	21 138 DC0	32	22 037 DL0	542	23 322 2433	182
20 422 001	201	20 649 DL0	23	21 138 DL0	32	22 037 GL0	542	23 324 003	182
20 474 001	198	20 649 GL0	23	21 138 GL0	32	22 037 GN0	542	23 324 2433	182
20 575 000	207	20 649 GN0	23	21 138 GN0	32	22 037 MG0	542	23 325 000	176
20 587 000	37	20 649 MG0	23	21 138 MG0	32	22 037 MS0	542	23 328 001	196
20 587 AL0	37	20 649 MS0	23	21 138 MS0	32	22 039 000	542	23 330 001	196
20 587 DA0	37	20 658 000	22	21 140 000	37	22 039 2430	542	23 331 001	198
20 587 DC0	37	20 658 AL0	22	21 140 AL0	37	22 039 MG0	542	23 335 001	201
20 587 DL0	37	20 658 DA0	22	21 140 DA0	37	22 039 MS0	542	23 337 001	201
20 587 GL0	37	20 658 DC0	22	21 140 DC0	37	22 041 001	542	23 338 001	203
20 587 GN0	37	20 658 DL0	22	21 140 DL0	37	22 041 A00	542	23 376 00E	175
20 587 MG0	37	20 658 GL0	22	21 140 GL0	37	22 041 AL0	542	23 377 00E	175
20 587 MS0	37	20 658 GN0	22	21 140 GN0	37	22 041 DA0	542	23 380 10E	161
20 589 000	33	20 658 MG0	22	21 140 MG0	37	22 041 DC1	542	23 390 00E	133
20 589 AL0	33	20 658 MS0	22	21 140 MS0	37	22 041 DL1	542	23 393 243E	182
20 589 DA0	33	20 661 000	25	21 142 000	32	22 041 GL0	542	23 393 30E	182
20 589 DC0	33	20 661 AL0	25	21 142 AL0	32	22 041 GN0	542	23 395 30E	182
20 589 DL0	33	20 661 DA0	25	21 142 DA0	32	22 041 MG1	542	23 396 00E	176
20 589 GL0	33	20 661 DC0	25	21 142 DC0	32	22 041 MS1	542	23 403 001	50
20 589 GN0	33	20 661 DL0	25	21 142 DL0	32	22 073 2430	543	23 403 AL1	50
20 589 MG0	33	20 661 GL0	25	21 142 GL0	32	22 074 KF0	542	23 403 DA1	50
20 589 MS0	33	20 661 GN0	25	21 142 GN0	32	22 115 000	340	23 403 DC1	50
20 593 000	38	20 661 MG0	25	21 142 MG0	32	22 117 KF0	343	23 403 DL1	50
20 593 AL0	38	20 661 MS0	25	21 142 MS0	32	22 118 KF0	345	23 403 GL1	50
20 593 DA0	38	20 662 000	24	21 144 000	23	22 119 KF0	280	23 403 GN1	50
20 593 DC0	38	20 662 AL0	24	21 144 AL0	23	22 120 KF0	284	23 403 MG1	50
20 593 DL0	38	20 662 DA0	24	21 144 DA0	23	22 121 KF0	305	23 403 MS1	50
20 593 GL0	38	20 662 DC0	24	21 144 DC0	23	22 122 KF0	305	23 405 001	128
20 593 GN0	38	20 662 DL0	24	21 144 DL0	23	22 123 KF0	303	23 405 AL1	128
20 593 MG0	38	20 662 GL0	24	21 144 GL0	23	22 124 KF0	303	23 405 DC1	128
20 593 MS0	38	20 662 GN0	24	21 144 GN0	23	22 125 KF0	323, 342	23 406 000	134

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
23 406 AL0	134	23 871 AL3	143	24 094 AL0	137	24 172 001	148	24 345 000	63
23 406 DC0	134	23 871 DC3	143	24 094 DC0	137	24 172 A01	148	24 345 AL0	63
23 429 000	18, 52	23 899 001	196	24 095 001	131	24 172 AL1	148	24 345 DC0	63
23 432 000	158	23 911 001	197	24 095 AL1	131	24 172 DA1	148	24 346 000	63
23 444 001	129	23 917 001	202	24 095 DC1	131	24 172 DC1	148	24 346 AL0	63
23 444 AL1	129	23 920 001	162	24 153 000	137, 257	24 172 DL1	148	24 346 DC0	63
23 444 DC1	129	23 921 000	177	24 153 AL0	137, 257	24 172 GL1	148	24 347 000	65
23 445 000	133	23 922 003	181	24 153 DC0	137, 257	24 172 GN1	148	24 347 AL0	65
23 445 AL0	133	23 922 2433	181	24 154 000	66, 138	24 172 KF1	148	24 347 DC0	65
23 445 DC0	133	23 926 000	176	24 154 AL0	66, 138	24 173 001	149	24 348 000	66
23 446 000	133	23 958 003	142	24 154 DC0	66, 138	24 173 A01	149	24 348 AL0	66
23 447 000	135	23 958 DC3	142	24 155 000	138, 257	24 173 AL1	149	24 348 DC0	66
23 447 AL0	135	23 959 003	142	24 155 AL0	138, 257	24 173 DA1	149	24 353 000	25
23 447 DC0	135	23 970 003	183	24 155 DC0	138, 257	24 173 DC1	149	24 353 AL0	25
23 448 002	157	23 971 003	183	24 160 001	52	24 173 DL1	149	24 353 DA0	25
23 449 002	157	23 971 2433	183	24 160 AL1	52	24 173 GL1	149	24 353 DC0	25
23 450 001	162	23 975 003	182, 437	24 160 DA1	52	24 173 GN1	149	24 353 DL0	25
23 451 001	162	23 975 2433	182, 437	24 160 DC1	52	24 174 001	149	24 353 GL0	25
23 537 003	183	23 976 003	183	24 160 DL1	52	24 174 A01	149	24 353 GN0	25
23 571 000	129, 151	23 982 003	190	24 160 GL1	52	24 174 AL1	149	24 353 MG0	25
23 602 001	204	23 983 003	190	24 160 GN1	52	24 174 DA1	149	24 353 MS0	25
23 604 001	199	23 984 003	189	24 160 MG1	52	24 174 DC1	149	24 354 000	19
23 633 001	203	23 985 003	190	24 160 MS1	52	24 174 DL1	149	24 354 AL0	19
23 635 001	198	23 986 003	188	24 164 003	183	24 174 GL1	149	24 354 DA0	19
23 672 001	140	23 987 003	189	24 167 001	154	24 174 GN1	149	24 354 DC0	19
23 672 AL1	140	23 988 003	188	24 167 A01	154	24 175 001	148	24 354 DL0	19
23 672 DC1	140	23 989 003	188	24 167 AL1	154	24 176 KF1	149	24 354 GL0	19
23 707 003	167			24 167 DA1	154	24 177 KF1	149	24 354 GN0	19
23 715 003	167			24 167 DC1	154	24 178 001	152	24 354 MG0	19
23 718 003	167	24 042 003	186	24 167 DL1	154	24 178 A01	152	24 354 MS0	19
23 719 003	167	24 043 003	186	24 167 GL1	154	24 178 AL1	152	24 355 000	19
23 720 003	168	24 044 000	179	24 167 GN1	154	24 178 DA1	152	24 355 AL0	19
23 722 003	168	24 045 000	179	24 167 KF1	154	24 178 DC1	152	24 355 DA0	19
23 725 003	169	24 046 003	169	24 168 001	153	24 178 DL1	152	24 355 DC0	19
23 726 003	168	24 047 003	169	24 168 A01	153	24 178 GL1	152	24 355 DL0	19
23 730 003	170	24 053 001	164	24 168 AL1	153	24 178 GN1	152	24 355 GL0	19
23 739 002	162	24 054 001	164	24 168 DA1	153	24 180 001	148	24 355 GN0	19
23 752 000	207	24 055 002	159	24 168 DC1	153	24 183 001	149	24 355 MG0	19
23 753 000	207	24 056 002	160	24 168 DL1	153	24 192 003	181	24 355 MS0	19
23 754 000	208	24 059 003	146	24 168 GL1	153	24 226 000	179	24 356 000	20
23 755 000	208	24 059 AL3	146	24 168 GN1	153	24 256 001	192	24 356 AL0	20
23 756 000	208	24 059 DC3	146	24 168 KF1	153	24 257 001	192	24 356 DA0	20
23 757 001	197	24 060 003	146	24 169 001	154	24 258 001	193	24 356 DC0	20
23 760 001	197	24 060 AL3	146	24 169 A01	154	24 265 001	193	24 356 DL0	20
23 761 001	197	24 060 DC3	146	24 169 AL1	154	24 267 001	193	24 356 GL0	20
23 762 001	201	24 061 000	136	24 169 DA1	154	24 268 001	193	24 356 GN0	20
23 763 001	202	24 061 AL0	136	24 169 DC1	154	24 272 001	194	24 356 MG0	20
23 764 001	202	24 061 DC0	136	24 169 DL1	154	24 273 001	194	24 356 MS0	20
23 790 001	127	24 062 000	137	24 169 GL1	154	24 274 001	194	24 357 000	20
23 791 001	127	24 062 AL0	137	24 169 GN1	154	24 277 000	65	24 357 AL0	20
23 791 AL1	127	24 062 DC0	137	24 170 001	150	24 277 AL0	65	24 357 DA0	20
23 791 DC1	127	24 063 001	130	24 170 A01	150	24 277 DC0	65	24 357 DC0	20
23 792 001	132	24 063 AL1	130	24 170 AL1	150	24 279 000	65	24 357 DL0	20
23 792 AL1	132	24 063 DC1	130	24 170 DA1	150	24 279 AL0	65	24 357 GL0	20
23 792 DC1	132	24 064 001	131	24 170 DC1	150	24 279 DC0	65	24 357 GN0	20
23 801 000	207	24 064 AL1	131	24 170 DL1	150	24 340 000	65	24 357 MG0	20
23 843 003	144	24 064 DC1	131	24 170 GL1	150	24 340 AL0	65	24 357 MS0	20
23 843 AL3	144	24 075 000	255	24 170 GN1	150	24 340 DC0	65	24 358 000	21
23 843 DC3	144	24 076 000	255	24 170 KF1	150	24 341 000	63	24 358 AL0	21
23 846 003	147	24 077 000	256	24 171 001	148	24 341 AL0	63	24 358 DA0	21
23 846 AL3	147	24 078 000	253	24 171 A01	148	24 341 DC0	63	24 358 DC0	21
23 846 DC3	147	24 079 000	253	24 171 AL1	148	24 342 000	63	24 358 DL0	21
23 851 003	143	24 080 000	254	24 171 DA1	148	24 342 AL0	63	24 358 GL0	21
23 851 AL3	143	24 093 003	146	24 171 DC1	148	24 342 DC0	63	24 358 GN0	21
23 851 DC3	143	24 093 AL3	146	24 171 DL1	148	24 344 000	63	24 358 MG0	21
23 870 003	143	24 093 DC3	146	24 171 GL1	148	24 344 AL0	63	24 358 MS0	21
23 871 003	143	24 094 000	137	24 171 GN1	148	24 344 DC0	63	24 359 000	21

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
24 359 AL0	21	24 368 GL0	22	24 430 DC0	76	25 248 GL1	155	26 066 DA0	306
24 359 DA0	21	24 368 GN0	22	25		25 248 GN1	155	26 066 DC0	306
24 359 DC0	21	24 368 MG0	22			25 248 KF1	155	26 066 DL0	306
24 359 DL0	21	24 368 MS0	22	25 221 001	56	25 249 001	153	26 066 GL0	306
24 359 GL0	21	24 395 KF1	152	25 221 AL1	56	25 250 001	153	26 066 GN0	306
24 359 GN0	21	24 396 000	36	25 221 DA1	56	25 250 A01	153	26 067 000	307
24 359 MG0	21	24 396 AL0	36	25 221 DC1	56	25 250 AL1	153	26 067 A00	307
24 359 MS0	21	24 396 DA0	36	25 221 DL1	56	25 250 DA1	153	26 067 AL0	307
24 362 000	17	24 396 DC0	36	25 221 GL1	56	25 250 DC1	153	26 067 DA0	307
24 362 AL0	17	24 396 DL0	36	25 221 GN1	56	25 250 DL1	153	26 067 DC0	307
24 362 DA0	17	24 396 GL0	36	25 221 MG1	56	25 250 GL1	153	26 067 DL0	307
24 362 DC0	17	24 396 GN0	36	25 221 MS1	56	25 250 GN1	153	26 067 GL0	307
24 362 DL0	17	24 396 MG0	36	25 222 001	57	25 250 KF1	153	26 067 GN0	307
24 362 GL0	17	24 396 MS0	36	25 222 AL1	57	25 251 001	155	26 073 000	307
24 362 GN0	17	24 397 000	70	25 222 DA1	57	25 251 A01	155	26 075 001	288
24 362 MG0	17	24 397 AL0	70	25 222 DC1	57	25 251 AL1	155	26 075 A00	288
24 362 MS0	17	24 397 DC0	70	25 222 DL1	57	25 251 DA1	155	26 075 AL0	288
24 363 000	17	24 398 000	70	25 222 GL1	57	25 251 DC1	155	26 075 DA0	288
24 363 AL0	17	24 398 AL0	70	25 222 GN1	57	25 251 DL1	155	26 075 DC0	288
24 363 DA0	17	24 398 DC0	70	25 222 MG1	57	25 251 GL1	155	26 075 DL0	288
24 363 DC0	17	24 399 000	70	25 222 MS1	57	25 251 GN1	155	26 075 GL0	288
24 363 DL0	17	24 399 AL0	70	25 224 000	40	25 251 KF1	155	26 075 GN0	288
24 363 GL0	17	24 399 DC0	70	25 224 AL0	40	25 252 001	152	26 087 000	291
24 363 GN0	17	24 400 000	70	25 224 DA0	40	25 252 A01	152	26 145 000	314
24 363 MG0	17	24 400 AL0	70	25 224 DC0	40	25 252 AL1	152	26 146 000	314
24 363 MS0	17	24 400 DC0	70	25 224 DL0	40	25 252 DA1	152	26 161 003	328
24 364 000	18	24 408 000	71	25 224 GL0	40	25 252 DC1	152	26 161 2433	328
24 364 AL0	18	24 408 AL0	71	25 224 GN0	40	25 252 DL1	152	26 162 003	329
24 364 DA0	18	24 408 DC0	71	25 224 MG0	40	25 252 GL1	152	26 162 2433	329
24 364 DC0	18	24 414 000	71	25 224 MS0	40	25 252 GN1	152	26 163 003	330
24 364 DL0	18	24 414 AL0	71	25 226 000	35	25 252 KF1	152	26 163 2433	330
24 364 GL0	18	24 414 DC0	71	25 226 AL0	35	25 268 000	26	26 164 003	331
24 364 GN0	18	24 417 000	71	25 226 DA0	35	25 268 AL0	26	26 164 2433	331
24 364 MG0	18	24 417 AL0	71	25 226 DC0	35	25 268 DA0	26	26 187 000	291
24 364 MS0	18	24 417 DC0	71	25 226 DL0	35	25 268 DC0	26	26 250 000	278
24 365 000	17	24 418 000	71	25 226 GL0	35	25 268 DL0	26	26 250 LS0	278
24 365 AL0	17	24 418 AL0	71	25 226 GN0	35	25 268 GL0	26	26 256 000	306
24 365 DA0	17	24 418 DC0	71	25 226 MG0	35	25 268 GN0	26	26 334 001	339
24 365 DC0	17	24 419 000	72	25 226 MS0	35	25 268 MG0	26	26 335 001	339
24 365 DL0	17	24 419 AL0	72	25 227 000	38	25 268 MS0	26	26 346 001	339
24 365 GL0	17	24 419 DC0	72	25 227 AL0	38	25 272 000	26	26 352 000	336
24 365 GN0	17	24 422 000	77	25 227 DA0	38	25 272 AL0	26	26 353 000	336
24 365 MG0	17	24 422 AL0	77	25 227 DC0	38	25 272 DA0	26	26 354 000	337
24 365 MS0	17	24 422 DC0	77	25 227 DL0	38	25 272 DC0	26	26 356 IL0	337
24 366 000	18	24 423 000	78	25 227 GL0	38	25 272 DL0	26	26 358 000	337
24 366 AL0	18	24 423 AL0	78	25 227 GN0	38	25 272 GL0	26	26 362 LN1	291, 302
24 366 DA0	18	24 423 DC0	78	25 227 MG0	38	25 272 GN0	26	26 370 000	346
24 366 DC0	18	24 424 000	78	25 227 MS0	38	25 272 MG0	26	26 370 A00	346
24 366 DL0	18	24 424 AL0	78	25 229 000	33	25 272 MS0	26	26 370 AL0	346
24 366 GL0	18	24 424 DC0	78	25 229 AL0	33	25 276 003	185	26 370 DA0	346
24 366 GN0	18	24 425 000	74	25 229 DA0	33	25 286 003	169	26 370 DC0	346
24 366 MG0	18	24 425 AL0	74	25 229 DC0	33	25 287 000	154	26 370 DL0	346
24 366 MS0	18	24 425 DC0	74	25 229 DL0	33	25 287 AL0	154	26 370 GL0	346
24 367 000	19	24 426 000	75	25 229 GL0	33	25 287 DA0	154	26 370 GN0	346
24 367 AL0	19	24 426 AL0	75	25 229 GN0	33	25 287 DC0	154	26 404 000	326
24 367 DA0	19	24 426 DC0	75	25 229 MG0	33	25 287 DL0	154	26 405 000	327
24 367 DC0	19	24 427 000	75	25 229 MS0	33	25 287 GL0	154	26 406 003	331
24 367 DL0	19	24 427 AL0	75	25 241 003	189	25 287 GN0	154	26 406 2433	331
24 367 GL0	19	24 427 DC0	75	25 242 003	189	25 288 000	186	26 410 000	313
24 367 GN0	19	24 428 000	75	25 243 003	190	25 289 000	139	26 412 000	309
24 367 MG0	19	24 428 AL0	75	25 244 003	191	25 290 000	199	26 443 000	278
24 367 MS0	19	24 428 DC0	75	25 248 001	155	25 291 000	199	26 443 LS0	278
24 368 000	22	24 429 000	76	25 248 A01	155	26		26 449 000	252, 279
24 368 AL0	22	24 429 AL0	76	25 248 AL1	155			26 457 000	311
24 368 DA0	22	24 429 DC0	76	25 248 DA1	155	26 066 000	306	26 459 000	307
24 368 DC0	22	24 430 000	76	25 248 DC1	155	26 066 A00	306	26 461 000	307
24 368 DL0	22	24 430 AL0	76	25 248 DL1	155	26 066 AL0	306	26 475 000	303

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
26 475 A00	303	26 558 DC0	305	26 588 000	320	26 691 001	297	26 837 GN0	281
26 475 AL0	303	26 558 DL0	305	26 588 LS0	321	26 691 2431	297	26 839 000	105
26 475 DA0	303	26 558 GL0	305	26 589 000	320	26 692 001	298	26 841 000	105
26 475 DC0	303	26 558 GN0	305	26 589 LS0	320	26 694 001	299	26 842 000	105
26 475 DL0	303	26 558 MG0	305	26 590 000	321	26 699 001	293	26 843 000	105
26 475 GL0	303	26 558 MS0	305	26 592 000	321	26 731 000	96	26 847 000	104
26 475 GN0	303	26 560 000	305	26 592 LS0	322	26 731 MG0	96	26 847 AL0	104
26 475 LS0	303	26 560 A00	305	26 594 000	322	26 731 MS0	96	26 847 DC0	104
26 475 MG0	303	26 560 AL0	305	26 594 LS0	322	26 733 000	96	26 850 000	104
26 475 MS0	303	26 560 DA0	305	26 602 000	323, 342	26 733 MG0	96	26 850 AL0	104
26 477 A00	303	26 560 DC0	305	26 603 000	323, 342	26 733 MS0	96	26 850 DC0	104
26 477 AL0	303	26 560 DL0	305	26 603 A00	323, 342	26 734 000	96	26 855 000	99
26 477 DA0	303	26 560 GL0	305	26 603 AL0	323, 342	26 734 MG0	96	26 858 000	100
26 477 DC0	303	26 560 GN0	305	26 603 DA0	323, 342	26 734 MS0	96	26 859 000	100
26 477 DL0	303	26 560 MG0	305	26 603 DC0	323, 342	26 735 000	96	26 860 000	99
26 477 GL0	303	26 560 MS0	305	26 603 DL0	323, 342	26 735 MG0	96	26 860 MG0	99
26 477 GN0	303	26 562 000	310	26 603 GL0	323, 342	26 735 MS0	96	26 860 MS0	99
26 477 LS0	303	26 564 000	305	26 603 GN0	323, 342	26 737 000	97	26 861 000	100
26 477 MG0	303	26 564 A00	305	26 608 000	285	26 737 MG0	97	26 861 MG0	100
26 477 MS0	303	26 564 AL0	305	26 638 003	329	26 737 MS0	97	26 861 MS0	100
26 479 000	304	26 564 DA0	305	26 648 000	280	26 739 000	96, 97	26 862 000	99
26 479 A00	304	26 564 DC0	305	26 652 000	281	26 746 003	332	26 863 000	86
26 479 AL0	304	26 564 DL0	305	26 657 000	281	26 746 2433	332	26 864 000	87
26 479 DA0	304	26 564 GL0	305	26 658 000	346	26 748 003	333	26 865 000	86
26 479 DC0	304	26 564 GN0	305	26 658 A00	346	26 748 2433	333	26 866 000	103
26 479 DL0	304	26 564 MG0	305	26 658 AL0	346	26 770 001	347	26 866 A00	103
26 479 GL0	304	26 564 MS0	305	26 658 DA0	346	26 784 000	97	26 866 AL0	103
26 479 GN0	304	26 566 000	306	26 658 DC0	346	26 784 MG0	97	26 866 DA0	103
26 479 LS0	304	26 566 A00	306	26 658 DL0	346	26 784 MS0	97	26 866 DC0	103
26 479 MG0	304	26 566 AL0	306	26 658 GL0	346	26 785 000	97	26 866 DL0	103
26 479 MS0	304	26 566 DA0	306	26 658 GN0	346	26 785 MG0	97	26 866 GL0	103
26 481 000	304	26 566 DC0	306	26 658 MG0	346	26 785 MS0	97	26 866 GN0	103
26 481 A00	304	26 566 DL0	306	26 658 MS0	346	26 786 000	97	26 866 MG0	103
26 481 AL0	304	26 566 GL0	306	26 659 000	346	26 786 MG0	97	26 866 MS0	103
26 481 DC0	304	26 566 GN0	306	26 659 A00	346	26 786 MS0	97	26 872 000	100
26 481 DL0	304	26 566 MG0	306	26 659 AL0	346	26 801 000	102	26 873 000	98
26 481 GL0	304	26 566 MS0	306	26 659 DA0	346	26 801 A00	102	26 873 MG0	98
26 481 GN0	304	26 568 000	310	26 659 DC0	346	26 801 AL0	102	26 873 MS0	98
26 481 LS0	304	26 574 000	316	26 659 DL0	346	26 801 DA0	102	26 874 000	98
26 481 MG0	304	26 574 A00	316	26 659 GL0	346	26 801 DC0	102	26 874 MG0	98
26 481 MS0	304	26 574 AL0	316	26 659 GN0	346	26 801 DL0	102	26 874 MS0	98
26 484 000	304	26 574 DA0	316	26 659 MG0	346	26 801 GL0	102	26 877 000	101
26 507 000	284	26 574 DC0	316	26 659 MS0	346	26 801 GN0	102	26 878 000	107
26 507 A00	284	26 574 DL0	316	26 662 000	312	26 801 MG0	102	26 879 000	106
26 507 AL0	284	26 574 GL0	316	26 663 000	308	26 801 MS0	102	26 880 000	106
26 507 DA0	284	26 574 GN0	316	26 664 000	308	26 802 000	102	26 883 000	98
26 507 DC0	284	26 574 LS0	316	26 666 000	312	26 802 A00	102	26 885 000	104
26 507 DL0	284	26 575 000	316	26 668 000	308	26 802 AL0	102	26 885 A00	104
26 507 GL0	284	26 577 LS0	317	26 668 2430	308	26 802 DC0	102	26 885 AL0	104
26 507 GN0	284	26 579 LS0	317	26 669 000	308	26 802 DL0	102	26 885 DA0	104
26 507 LS0	284	26 580 000	318	26 669 2430	308	26 802 GN0	102	26 885 DC0	104
26 508 000	285	26 580 LS0	318	26 670 001	293	26 802 MG0	102	26 885 DL0	104
26 508 A00	285	26 581 000	318	26 670 2431	293	26 802 MS0	102	26 885 GL0	104
26 508 AL0	285	26 581 LS0	318	26 672 001	294	26 828 000	89	26 885 GN0	104
26 508 DA0	285	26 582 000	318	26 672 2431	294	26 836 A00	280	26 885 MG0	104
26 508 DC0	285	26 582 A00	318	26 673 001	295	26 836 AL0	280	26 885 MS0	104
26 508 DL0	285	26 582 AL0	318	26 675 001	295	26 836 DA0	280	26 886 000	104
26 508 GL0	285	26 582 DA0	318	26 681 000	312	26 836 DC0	280	26 887 000	99
26 508 GN0	285	26 582 DC0	318	26 682 000	308	26 836 DL0	280	26 888 000	98
26 508 LS0	285	26 582 DL0	318	26 683 000	309	26 836 GL0	280	26 888 MG0	98
26 510 000	286	26 582 GL0	318	26 685 000	312	26 836 GN0	280	26 888 MS0	98
26 548 000	317	26 582 GN0	318	26 687 000	308	26 837 A00	281	26 890 000	101
26 554 LS0	321	26 582 LS0	318	26 687 2430	308	26 837 AL0	281	26 892 000	103
26 558 000	305	26 584 000	319	26 688 000	309	26 837 DA0	281	26 893 000	103
26 558 A00	305	26 584 LS0	319	26 688 2430	309	26 837 DC0	281	26 894 000	103
26 558 AL0	305	26 587 000	319	26 689 001	297	26 837 DL0	281	26 895 000	25
26 558 DA0	305	26 587 LS0	320	26 689 2431	297	26 837 GL0	281	26 895 AL0	25

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page		
26 895 DA0	25	27 296 003	289	28		28 939 000	216	29 119 MS0	110, 246		
26 895 DC0	25	27 354 000	325			28 940 000	555	29 120 000	111, 247		
26 895 DL0	25	27 355 000	325		28 002 000	313	28 943 000	216, 470	29 121 000	111, 247	
26 895 GL0	25	27 369 000	326		28 020 L01	336	28 946 000	556	29 121 A00	111, 247	
26 895 GN0	25	27 400 000	326		28 025 001	338	28 947 000	555	29 121 AL0	111, 247	
26 895 MG0	25	27 406 000	315		28 105 001	338	28 961 000	555	29 121 DA0	111, 247	
26 895 MS0	25	27 421 002	292		28 139 001	338	28 963 000	215	29 121 DC0	111, 247	
26 907 003	333	27 473 002	290		28 140 001	338	28 982 000	314	29 121 DL0	111, 247	
26 908 003	334	27 475 002	290		28 142 002	338	28 990 000	214	29 121 GL0	111, 247	
26 908 2433	334	27 478 000	310		28 143 001	338	28 990 A00	214	29 121 GN0	111, 247	
26 910 003	334	27 484 000	315	28 143 KS1	338	28 990 AL0	214	29 121 MG0	111, 247		
26 975 001	298	27 485 000	315	28 143 LS1	338	28 990 DA0	214	29 121 MS0	111, 247		
26 977 001	299	27 488 000	314	28 145 001	338	28 990 DC0	214	29 122 000	112, 248		
26 977 2431	299	27 492 000	312	28 146 000	340	28 990 DL0	214	29 122 A00	112, 248		
26 978 001	294	27 499 000	325, 342	28 150 002	340	28 990 GL0	214	29 122 AL0	112, 248		
26 979 2431	296	27 500 000	325, 342	28 151 002	340	28 990 GN0	214	29 122 DA0	112, 248		
26 980 001	296	27 512 001	336	28 151 L02	340	28 990 MG0	214	29 122 DC0	112, 248		
26 980 2431	296	27 513 001	336	28 154 002	340	28 990 MS0	214	29 122 DL0	112, 248		
27		27 513 A01	336	28 155 002	340	28 991 000	214, 470	29 122 GL0	112, 248		
		27 513 AL1	336	28 158 001	340	28 993 000	214	29 122 GN0	248		
	27 055 000	343	27 513 DA1	336	28 361 000	314	28 995 000	215	29 122 MG0	112, 248	
	27 057 000	345	27 513 DC1	336	28 362 001	339	29	29 122 MS0	112, 248		
	27 057 A00	345	27 513 DL1	336	28 362 A01	339		29 123 000	107, 242		
	27 057 AL0	345	27 513 GL1	336	28 362 DA1	339		29 123 A00	107, 242		
	27 057 DA0	345	27 513 GN1	336	28 362 DC1	339		29 009 000	215	29 123 AL0	107, 242
	27 057 DC0	345	27 523 001	334, 342	28 362 GL1	339		29 025 002	24, 25	29 123 DC0	107, 242
	27 057 DL0	345	27 523 2431	334, 342	28 362 KF1	339		29 033 000	57, 67	29 123 DL0	107, 242
	27 057 GL0	345	27 524 001	335, 342	28 364 001	339		29 037 000	66, 76	29 123 DL0	107, 242
27 057 GN0	345	27 524 2431	335, 342	28 368 00E	311	29 037 001		56	29 123 GN0	107, 242	
27 057 LS0	345	27 531 000	344	28 368 00E	311	29 037 002		27	29 123 MG0	107, 242	
27 058 000	283	27 574 003	332	28 373 000	311	29 038 001		140	29 123 MS0	107, 242	
27 062 000	311	27 576 003	332	28 388 001	339	29 039 001	200	29 124 000	108, 242		
27 074 000	343	27 579 003	333	28 388 A01	339	29 040 001	198	29 124 A00	108, 242		
27 074 A00	343	27 579 003	333	28 388 DA1	339	29 041 001	203	29 124 AL0	108, 242		
27 074 AL0	343	27 588 003	334	28 388 DC1	339	29 042 001	203	29 124 DA0	108, 242		
27 074 DA0	343	27 595 001	343	28 388 GL1	339	29 045 000	209	29 124 DC0	108, 242		
27 074 DA0	343	27 595 2431	343	28 388 KF1	339	29 046 000	209	29 124 DL0	108, 242		
27 074 DC0	343	27 596 000	325, 347	28 409 002	340	29 047 000	206	29 124 GL0	108, 242		
27 074 DL0	343	27 597 30E	328	28 410 002	340	29 048 000	206	29 124 GN0	108, 242		
27 074 GL0	343	27 600 003	328	28 413 002	340	29 078 001	198	29 124 MG0	108, 242		
27 074 GN0	343	27 615 KF2	289	28 417 001	338	29 079 001	199	29 124 MS0	108, 242		
27 074 LS0	343	27 618 000	106	28 419 003	328	29 080 001	203	29 125 000	108, 243		
27 075 000	343	27 619 000	106	28 497 000	315	29 081 001	204	29 126 000	109, 243		
27 075 A00	343	27 644 003	329	28 576 000	314	29 081 001	204	29 126 A00	109, 243		
27 075 AL0	343	27 693 000	343	28 605 001	344	29 094 000	445	29 126 AL0	109, 243		
27 075 DA0	343	27 699 000	326	28 628 001	346	29 095 000	445	29 126 DA0	109, 243		
27 075 DC0	343	27 700 000	327	28 628 2431	346	29 096 000	445	29 126 DC0	109, 243		
27 075 DL0	343	27 703 000	327	28 671 001	345	29 097 003	168	29 126 DC0	109, 243		
27 075 GL0	343	27 704 000	345	28 690 000	344	29 112 000	208	29 126 DL0	109, 243		
27 075 GN0	343	27 705 000	312	28 690 000	344	29 113 000	208	29 126 GL0	109, 243		
27 075 LS0	343	27 706 000	344	28 724 000	315	29 118 000	110, 246	29 126 GN0	109, 243		
27 076 000	345	27 706 AL0	344	28 778 000	310	29 118 A00	110, 246	29 126 MG0	109, 243		
27 076 A00	345	27 706 DC0	344	28 900 000	555	29 118 AL0	110, 246	29 126 MS0	109, 243		
27 076 AL0	345	27 707 000	347	28 910 000	555	29 118 DA0	110, 246	29 127 000	109, 244		
27 076 DA0	345	27 707 AL0	347	28 910 2430	555	29 118 DC0	110, 246	29 127 A00	109, 244		
27 076 DC0	345	27 707 DC0	347	28 910 AL0	555	29 118 DL0	110, 246	29 127 AL0	109, 244		
27 076 DL0	345	27 709 000	101, 314	28 910 DC0	555	29 118 GL0	110, 246	29 127 DC0	109, 244		
27 076 GL0	345	27 711 000	101, 315	28 910 L00	555	29 118 GN0	246	29 127 DL0	109, 244		
27 076 GN0	345	27 711 000	101, 315	28 912 000	556	29 118 MG0	110, 246	29 127 GN0	109, 244		
27 076 LS0	345	27 803 30E	330	28 912 A00	556	29 118 MS0	110, 246	29 127 MG0	109, 244		
27 134 000	311	27 812 IL1	337	28 912 AL0	556	29 119 000	110, 246	29 127 MS0	109, 244		
27 137 001	339	27 841 000	327, 342	28 912 DA0	556	29 119 A00	110, 246	29 144 000	125		
27 151 000	344	27 870 001	309	28 912 DC0	556	29 119 AL0	110, 246	29 145 000	125		
27 174 001	283	27 892 000	327, 342	28 912 DL0	556	29 119 DA0	110, 246	29 146 000	125		
27 226 001	324	27 923 003	328	28 912 GL0	556	29 119 DC0	110, 246	29 147 000	124		
27 239 001	324	27 924 003	330	28 912 GN0	556	29 119 DL0	110, 246	29 148 000	124		
27 243 001	324	27 968 001	282	28 912 MG0	556	29 119 GL0	110, 246	29 149 000	124		
				28 912 MS0	556	29 119 GN0	110, 246	29 150 LS0	248		
27 265 00E	324			28 920 000	556	29 119 MG0	110, 246	29 151 LS0	249		

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
29 152 LS0	250	29 397 000	26	29 517 000	73	30 321 DP0	384	30 619 DC0	396
29 153 LS0	244	29 397 AL0	26	29 517 AL0	73	30 321 DU0	384	31	
29 156 LS0	245	29 397 DA0	26	29 517 DC0	73	30 321 GE0	384		
29 157 LS0	245	29 397 DC0	26	29 519 000	74	30 321 HG0	384	31 129 001	393
29 158 LS0	245	29 397 DL0	26	29 519 AL0	74	30 321 MW0	384	31 129 DC1	393
29 160 LS0	249	29 397 GL0	26	29 519 DC0	74	30 321 TY0	384	31 232 001	400
29 176 001	54	29 397 GN0	26	29 521 000	74	30 321 XC0	384	31 233 001	401
29 176 AL1	54	29 397 MG0	26	29 521 AL0	74	30 321 YF0	384	31 255 000	391
29 176 DA1	54	29 397 MS0	26	29 521 DC0	74	30 321 YR0	384	31 255 DC0	391
29 176 DC1	54	29 398 000	67	29 523 000	76	30 325 001	374	31 302 002	354
29 176 DL1	54	29 398 AL0	67	29 523 AL0	76	30 325 DC1	374	31 302 DC2	354
29 176 GL1	54	29 398 DC0	67	29 523 DC0	76	30 327 001	375	31 323 002	350
29 176 GN1	54	29 399 000	67	29 525 000	77	30 327 AL1	375	31 323 DC2	350
29 176 MG1	54	29 399 AL0	67	29 525 AL0	77	30 327 DC1	375	31 323 KS2	350
29 176 MS1	54	29 399 DC0	67	29 525 DC0	77	30 327 KS1	375	31 325 002	351
29 181 002	55	29 402 000	64	29 527 000	77	30 339 001	377	31 325 DC2	351
29 181 AL2	55	29 402 AL0	64	29 527 AL0	77	30 339 DC1	377	31 325 KS2	351
29 181 DA2	55	29 402 DC0	64	29 527 DC0	77	30 463 000	397	31 326 002	353
29 181 DC2	55	29 403 000	64	29 800 000	141, 213	30 463 2430	397	31 326 DC2	353
29 181 DL2	55	29 403 AL0	64	29 800 002	140, 274	30 463 DC0	397	31 326 KS2	353
29 181 GL2	55	29 403 DC0	64	29 802 000	83, 141	30 503 000	384	31 347 003	352
29 181 GN2	55	29 405 000	66	29 802 002	140, 274	30 503 DC0	384	31 347 DC3	352
29 181 MG2	55	29 405 AL0	66	29 805 000	141, 274	30 503 KF0	384	31 347 KS3	352
29 181 MS2	55	29 405 DC0	66	29 805 002	140, 274	30 504 000	385	31 358 002	386
29 192 001	151	29 406 000	18	29 904 LS0	249	30 504 A00	385	31 358 DC2	386
29 192 A01	151	29 406 AL0	18	30		30 504 AL0	385	31 360 001	386
29 192 AL1	151	29 406 DA0	18			30 504 DA0	385	31 360 DC1	386
29 192 DA1	151	29 406 DC0	18	30 079 001	374	30 504 DC0	385	31 367 001	401
29 192 DC1	151	29 406 DL0	18	30 079 DC1	374	30 504 DL0	385	31 368 001	400
29 192 DL1	151	29 406 GL0	18	30 080 001	376	30 504 GL0	385	31 375 000	389
29 192 GL1	151	29 406 GN0	18	30 083 001	375	30 504 GN0	385	31 375 AL0	389
29 192 GN1	151	29 406 MG0	18	30 083 AL1	375	30 504 KF0	385	31 375 DC0	389
29 192 KF1	151	29 406 MS0	18	30 083 DC1	375	30 505 000	385	31 375 DL0	389
29 193 001	151	29 407 000	27	30 083 KS1	375	30 505 A00	385	31 375 GN0	389
29 193 A01	151	29 407 AL0	27	30 085 001	376	30 505 AL0	385	31 379 000	379
29 193 AL1	151	29 407 DA0	27	30 085 AL1	376	30 505 DA0	385	31 379 DC0	379
29 193 DA1	151	29 407 DC0	27	30 085 DC1	376	30 505 DC0	385	31 391 003	398
29 193 DC1	151	29 407 DL0	27	30 193 000	394	30 505 DL0	385	31 395 000	391
29 193 DL1	151	29 407 GL0	27	30 193 DC0	394	30 505 GL0	385	31 395 DC0	391
29 193 GL1	151	29 407 GN0	27	30 194 000	394	30 505 GN0	385	31 397 000	388
29 193 GN1	151	29 407 MG0	27	30 208 000	447	30 505 KF0	385	31 454 001	359
29 193 KF1	151	29 407 MS0	27	30 219 002	381	30 536 000	401	31 454 AL1	359
29 197 000	152	29 408 000	27	30 219 DC2	381	30 543 000	400	31 454 DC1	359
29 197 AL0	152	29 408 AL0	27	30 260 003	398	30 567 000	396	31 454 DL1	359
29 197 DL0	152	29 408 DA0	27	30 273 001	393	30 567 2430	396	31 454 KS1	359
29 197 GN0	152	29 408 DC0	27	30 273 DC1	393	30 567 DC0	396	31 455 001	356
29 197 KF0	152	29 408 DL0	27	30 274 000	387	30 580 000	365	31 455 AL1	356
29 303 003	145	29 408 GL0	27	30 274 A00	387	30 581 000	365	31 455 DC1	356
29 303 AL3	145	29 408 GN0	27	30 274 AL0	387	30 583 000	365	31 455 DL1	356
29 303 DC3	145	29 408 MG0	27	30 274 DA0	387	30 583 DC0	365	31 455 KS1	356
29 306 003	145	29 408 MS0	27	30 274 DC0	387	30 584 000	365	31 456 001	361
29 307 003	147	29 410 000	18	30 274 DL0	387	30 586 000	366	31 456 DC1	361
29 307 AL3	147	29 410 AL0	18	30 274 GN0	387	30 587 000	366	31 481 001	394
29 307 DC3	147	29 410 DA0	18	30 294 000	384	30 588 000	366	31 483 002	392
29 337 003	184	29 410 DC0	18	30 294 A00	384	30 589 000	367	31 483 DC2	392
29 338 003	184	29 410 DL0	18	30 294 AL0	384	30 590 000	367	31 491 000	392
29 338 2433	184	29 410 GL0	18	30 294 DA0	384	30 590 DC0	367	31 491 DC0	392
29 353 001	200	29 410 GN0	18	30 294 DC0	384	30 590 KF0	367	31 498 001	363
29 396 000	27	29 410 MG0	18	30 294 DL0	384	30 591 000	367	31 498 AL1	363
29 396 AL0	27	29 410 MS0	18	30 294 GL0	384	30 609 000	31	31 498 DC1	363
29 396 DA0	27	29 412 000	89	30 294 GN0	384	30 609 AL0	31	31 498 DL1	363
29 396 DC0	27	29 413 000	88	30 305 001	397	30 609 DC0	31	31 509 003	398
29 396 DL0	27	29 414 000	89	30 305 2431	397	30 609 DL0	31	31 539 000	360
29 396 GL0	27	29 507 KF0	246	30 305 DC1	397	30 609 GN0	31	31 539 DC0	360
29 396 GN0	27	29 508 KF0	247	30 309 000	380	30 617 000	396	31 539 KS0	360
29 396 MG0	27	29 509 KF0	556	30 310 000	380	30 619 000	396	31 541 000	358
29 396 MS0	27	29 510 KF0	555	30 321 DG0	384	30 619 2430	396	31 541 DC0	358

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
31 541 KS0	358	31 719 SD0	412	32 618 AL3	144	32 846 MG1	52	34	
31 543 000	362	31 720 SD0	412	32 618 DC3	144	32 846 MS1	52		
31 543 DC0	362	31 726 SD0	408	32 629 002	162	32 864 000	205		34 020 001 444
31 545 001	357	31 855 SD0	408	32 661 003	392	32 865 000	206		34 065 A02 262
31 552 SD1	411	31 886 000	381	32 661 DC3	392	32 867 000	205		34 065 AL2 262
31 558 000	388	31 886 DC0	381	32 663 003	392	32 868 000	205		34 065 DC2 262
31 558 AL0	388	31 889 000	386	32 663 DC3	392	32 879 000	180		34 065 GN2 262
31 558 GN0	388	31 889 DC0	386	32 667 001	393	32 880 000	179		34 169 001 259
31 562 SD1	411	31 892 000	383	32 740 001	195	32 917 000	389		34 174 001 259
31 563 SD1	409	31 892 DC0	383	32 742 001	195	32 917 AL0	389		34 487 000 443, 462
31 564 SD1	410	31 892 KF0	383	32 743 001	195	32 917 DC0	389	32	34 488 000 135, 260
31 565 SD1	411	31 928 KF0	383	32 747 001	195	32 917 DL0	389		34 497 000 136, 260
31 571 SD1	409			32 750 000	399	32 917 GN0	389		34 558 000 266
31 572 SD1	409			32 752 000	399	32 917 KS0	389		34 567 000 266
31 573 SD1	410	32 067 000	389	32 757 001	50	32 918 000	389		34 665 000 191, 444
31 574 AL1	406	32 109 001	127	32 757 AL1	50	32 918 00E	389		34 667 000 191, 444
31 574 DL1	406	32 109 AL1	127	32 757 DA1	50	32 918 DC0	389		34 709 000 126
31 574 GN1	406	32 109 DC1	127	32 757 DC1	50	32 926 003	181		34 712 000 126
31 574 SD1	406	32 114 001	127	32 757 DL1	50	32 926 2433	181		34 718 000 252
31 575 SD1	406	32 114 AL1	127	32 757 GL1	50	32 928 003	185		34 719 000 252
31 576 SD1	407	32 114 DC1	127	32 757 GN1	50	32 929 003	184	33	34 765 000 265
31 577 SD1	407	32 146 001	50	32 757 MG1	50	32 929 2433	184		34 766 000 265
31 578 SD1	407	32 146 AL1	50	32 757 MS1	50	32 950 000	379		34 793 000 267
31 580 SD1	408	32 146 DA1	50	32 762 000	447	32 950 DC0	379		34 793 2430 267
31 581 SD1	404	32 146 DC1	50	32 763 000	447				34 814 003 263
31 582 SD1	404	32 146 DL1	50	32 765 000	447				34 814 2433 263
31 583 SD1	404	32 146 GL1	50	32 766 000	447	33 190 20E	157		34 816 003 263
31 584 SD1	405	32 146 GN1	50	32 767 000	448	33 202 003	396		34 816 2433 263
31 585 SD1	405	32 146 MG1	50	32 771 000	448	33 202 2433	396		34 827 000 264
31 586 SD1	405	32 146 MS1	50	32 773 000	448	33 241 003	145		34 827 KF0 264
31 588 SD1	410	32 168 000	388	32 774 000	448	33 244 002	158	35	34 830 000 264
31 593 002	381	32 168 DC0	388	32 775 000	448	33 265 003	181		34 863 000 251
31 593 DC2	381	32 204 10E	161	32 778 000	448	33 265 2433	181		34 863 AL0 251
31 613 000	387	32 207 001	161	32 779 000	448	33 281 003	397		34 863 DA0 251
31 613 A00	387	32 208 001	163	32 788 000	449	33 281 2433	397		34 863 DC0 251
31 613 DC0	387	32 210 001	163	32 789 000	449	33 281 30E	397		34 863 DL0 251
31 615 000	383	32 211 001	164	32 790 000	449	33 281 DC3	397		34 863 GL0 251
31 615 A00	383	32 212 001	164	32 792 000	449	33 300 003	185		34 863 GN0 251
31 615 AL0	383	32 213 001	165	32 793 000	449	33 300 2433	185		34 863 KF0 251
31 615 DA0	383	32 214 001	165	32 795 000	449	33 305 003	187		34 864 000 139, 250
31 615 DC0	383	32 224 003	398	32 824 000	175	33 390 002	159	36	34 864 AL0 139, 250
31 615 DL0	383	32 240 10E	161	32 825 00E	175	33 395 002	159		34 864 DA0 250
31 615 GL0	383	32 294 002	382	32 826 001	53	33 547 003	146		34 864 DC0 139, 250
31 615 GN0	383	32 294 DC2	382	32 826 AL1	53	33 553 003	145		34 864 DL0 250
31 639 AP0	418	32 321 002	387	32 826 DA1	53	33 553 AL3	145		34 864 GL0 250
31 640 AP0	418	32 321 AL2	387	32 826 DC1	53	33 553 DC3	145		34 864 GN0 250
31 641 AP0	418	32 321 DC2	387	32 826 DL1	53	33 555 003	185		34 865 000 250
31 642 AP0	419	32 321 DL2	387	32 826 GL1	53	33 555 2433	185		34 865 KF0 250
31 643 AP0	419	32 321 GN2	387	32 826 GN1	53	33 556 003	187		34 868 000 138, 258
31 644 AP0	416	32 322 002	388	32 826 MG1	53	33 569 002	159		34 869 000 256
31 645 AP0	416	32 322 AL2	388	32 826 MS1	53	33 577 003	145	35	34 870 000 254
31 646 AP0	416	32 322 DC2	388	32 830 001	176	33 577 AL3	145		34 871 000 254
31 647 AP0	417	32 322 DL2	388	32 831 000	178	33 577 DC3	145		34 872 000 256
31 648 AP0	417	32 467 003	181	32 832 000	178	33 848 001	129		34 873 000 126
31 649 AP0	417	32 467 2433	181	32 837 000	178	33 848 AL1	129		
31 650 AP0	413	32 469 20E	157	32 839 000	178	33 848 DC1	129		
31 651 AP0	413	32 482 003	398	32 842 000	395	33 849 001	130		35 028 000 26, 27
31 652 AP0	413	32 488 000	390	32 843 002	394	33 849 AL1	130		35 085 000 446
31 653 AP0	415	32 488 AL0	390	32 843 20E	394	33 849 DC1	130		35 087 000 446
31 654 AP0	415	32 488 DC0	390	32 843 DC2	394	33 850 001	130		35 107 000 107, 113
31 655 AP0	415	32 488 DL0	390	32 846 001	52	33 865 001	129		35 500 000 106
31 656 AP0	419	32 553 002	382	32 846 AL1	52	33 865 AL1	129	36	35 604 000 19
31 657 AP0	414	32 553 DC2	382	32 846 DA1	52	33 865 DC1	129		
31 658 AP0	414	32 612 003	142	32 846 DC1	52	33 963 000	187, 212		36 015 001 429
31 680 000	401	32 612 AL3	142	32 846 DL1	52	33 964 000	186, 212		36 016 001 429
31 693 000	401	32 612 DC3	142	32 846 GL1	52				36 194 000 403
31 706 000	400	32 618 003	144	32 846 GN1	52				

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
36 207 001	429	36 473 000	88	37 601 DCO	528	38 723 001	507	38 915 KSO	534
36 208 001	429	36 473 MG0	88	37 601 DLO	528	38 729 000	509	38 915 LSO	534
36 264 001	425, 428	36 473 MS0	88	37 601 GLO	528	38 732 000	532	38 916 0A0	531
36 265 000	451	36 474 000	88	37 601 GNO	528	38 732 A00	532	38 957 000	531
36 266 000	451	36 475 000	87	37 601 KF0	528	38 732 AL0	532	38 993 000	512
36 267 000	451	36 476 000	87	37 601 MG0	528	38 732 BR0	532	38 994 000	497
36 268 000	451	36 500 000	485	37 601 MS0	528	38 732 DA0	532	39	
36 269 000	438	36 508 SH0	456	37 601 P00	528	38 732 DC0	532		
36 271 000	438	37		37 601 SH0	528	38 732 DL0	532	39 140 000	503
36 272 000	438			37 624 000	529	38 732 GLO	532	39 165 000	508
36 273 000	439	37 035 000	525	37 624 A00	529	38 732 GNO	532	39 245 00H	473
36 274 000	439	37 044 000	525	37 624 AL0	529	38 732 KF0	532	39 300 000	487
36 315 000	434	37 048 000	519	37 624 DA0	529	38 732 KV0	532	39 301 000	487
36 316 000	451	37 060 000	535	37 624 DCO	529	38 732 P00	532	39 302 000	487
36 317 000	450	37 063 000	537	37 624 DLO	529	38 732 SD0	531	39 306 000	487
36 318 000	450	37 063 SH0	537	37 624 GLO	529	38 732 SH0	532	39 347 000	485
36 320 000	450	37 069 000	537	37 624 GNO	529	38 732 SHH	532	39 349 000	481
36 321 000	450	37 078 PLO	514	37 624 KF0	529	38 745 001	496	39 351 000	484
36 322 001	450, 453	37 085 PLO	515	37 624 P00	529	38 764 001	496	39 354 SH1	459
36 325 002	431	37 088 PLO	515	37 624 SH0	529	38 765 000	530	39 367 000	524
36 327 002	177, 430	37 092 000	514	37 965 000	530	38 765 KF0	530	39 368 000	524
36 330 002	432	37 095 000	514, 568	37 973 000	529	38 765 KV0	530	39 376 000	500
36 331 001	430	37 104 K00	515	37 976 000	509	38 765 P00	530	39 386 00H	471
36 332 000	433	37 105 K00	516	38		38 765 SH0	530	39 420 000	479
36 333 000	433	37 108 000	518			38 772 001	496	39 421 000	479
36 334 SD0	434	37 131 000	504, 516	38 393 SD1	520	38 776 SD0	531	39 422 000	479
36 335 SD0	434	37 139 000	518	38 415 001	509	38 779 000	504	39 423 000	479
36 338 000	426, 442	37 141 000	518	38 422 000	513	38 784 000	538	39 424 000	479
36 340 000	425, 441	37 153 000	519	38 445 SD0	537	38 784 P00	538	39 425 000	480
36 341 000	425, 441	37 157 000	519	38 505 000	533	38 784 SD0	538	39 426 000	480
36 376 000	434	37 304 000	509	38 505 KF0	533	38 784 SH0	538	39 427 000	481
36 384 000	439	37 311 K00	515	38 505 KV0	533	38 786 001	500	39 428 000	481
36 386 001	432	37 321 001	523	38 505 P00	533	38 796 000	536	39 429 000	481
36 407 001	425, 428	37 321 SD1	523	38 505 SH0	533	38 804 000	538	39 430 000	482
36 421 001	431	37 321 SH1	523	38 505 SHH	533	38 804 P00	538	39 431 000	482
36 422 001	430	37 324 001	523	38 506 000	533	38 804 SH0	538	39 432 000	483
36 439 001	431	37 324 SD1	523	38 506 P00	533	38 805 000	536	39 433 000	483
36 440 000	424	37 336 001	523	38 506 SH0	533	38 808 000	539	39 436 000	482
36 441 000	134, 424	37 337 001	523	38 519 001	499	38 808 P00	539	39 438 000	483
36 441 AL0	134, 424	37 338 000	453, 524	38 525 001	498	38 808 SH0	539	39 439 000	483
36 441 DCO	134, 424	37 339 000	525	38 526 000	498	38 809 000	529	39 440 000	479
36 442 000	425	37 349 000	518	38 528 001	494	38 821 000	531	39 453 000	486
36 444 000	427	37 396 000	525	38 536 001	497	38 825 000	507	39 454 000	486
36 445 000	150, 427	37 419 000	520	38 543 000	502	38 840 000	495	39 457 000	486
36 445 A00	150, 427	37 419 SD0	520	38 553 001	502	38 844 000	532	39 469 00H	471
36 445 AL0	150, 427	37 421 000	522	38 554 001	501	38 844 KF0	532	39 473 00H	471
36 445 DA0	150, 427	37 427 000	522	38 557 001	501	38 844 KV0	532	39 474 00H	471
36 445 DCO	150, 427	37 489 000	515	38 558 00M	499, 504	38 844 P00	532	39 475 00H	471
36 445 DLO	150, 427	37 521 PLO	514	38 564 000	534	38 844 SH0	532	39 476 00H	471
36 445 GLO	150, 427	37 535 000	528	38 565 000	534	38 845 KSO	530	39 477 00H	472
36 445 GNO	150, 427	37 535 A00	528	38 573 000	534	38 845 LSO	530	39 478 00H	472
36 446 000	428	37 535 AL0	528	38 573 SH0	534	38 845 MF0	530	39 479 00H	472
36 447 000	428	37 535 DA0	528	38 574 000	534	38 846 KSO	538	39 480 00H	472
36 451 000	440	37 535 DCO	528	38 595 000	539	38 846 LSO	538	39 481 00H	472
36 452 000	440	37 535 DLO	528	38 595 P00	539	38 857 000	539	39 482 00H	472
36 453 000	441	37 535 GLO	528	38 595 SH0	539	38 857 P00	539	39 483 00H	473
36 454 000	433	37 535 GNO	528	38 625 001	501	38 857 SH0	539	39 488 000	473
36 455 000	433	37 535 KF0	528	38 642 001	508	38 858 000	532	39 492 000	483
36 456 000	435	37 535 P00	528	38 643 001	507	38 858 P00	532	39 493 000	483
36 457 000	435	37 535 SH0	528	38 661 000	512	38 858 SH0	532	39 551 000	486
36 458 000	435, 452	37 547 000	537	38 672 SD0	534	38 861 000	533	39 564 00H	466
36 459 000	435, 452	37 547 P00	537	38 698 SD1	520	38 862 000	533	39 565 00H	466
36 463 000	436	37 547 SH0	537	38 699 001	520	38 862 P00	533	39 566 00H	466
36 464 000	436	37 601 000	528	38 703 000	509	38 862 SD0	533	39 567 00H	466
36 472 000	89	37 601 A00	528	38 719 001	495	38 862 SH0	533	39 568 00H	466
36 472 MG0	89	37 601 AL0	528	38 721 001	495	38 863 000	512	39 570 000	467
36 472 MS0	89	37 601 DA0	528	38 722 001	496	38 882 000	536	39 571 00H	467

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
39 572 00H	467	40 284 DA1	60	40 366 GN1	227	40 405 001	368	40 535 DL0	403
39 573 00H	467	40 284 DC1	60	40 367 001	230	40 407 001	231	40 535 GL0	403
39 574 00H	468	40 284 DL1	60	40 367 A01	230	40 407 DC1	231	40 535 GN0	403
39 575 00H	468	40 284 GL1	60	40 367 AL1	230	40 412 001	370	40 536 000	403
39 577 001	468	40 284 GN1	60	40 367 DA1	230	40 421 001	229	40 536 DC0	403
39 579 000	468	40 284 MG1	60	40 367 DC1	230	40 421 A01	229	40 547 001	370
39 596 000	457, 460	40 284 MS1	60	40 367 DL1	230	40 421 AL1	229	40 554 002	355
39 598 000	457, 460	40 339 001	60	40 367 GL1	230	40 421 DA1	229	40 564 000	556
39 603 000	492	40 339 AL1	60	40 367 GN1	230	40 421 DC1	229	40 564 A00	556
39 607 000	493, 504	40 339 DA1	60	40 368 001	225, 233	40 421 DL1	229	40 564 AL0	556
39 608 00H	466	40 339 DC1	60	40 369 001	225	40 421 GL1	229	40 564 DC0	556
39 609 00H	467	40 339 DL1	60	40 369 A01	225	40 421 GN1	229	40 565 000	555
39 617 000	469	40 339 GL1	60	40 369 AL1	225	40 422 000	371	40 565 AL0	555
39 620 00H	469	40 339 GN1	60	40 369 DA1	225	40 423 000	372	40 565 DC0	555
39 622 000	469	40 339 MG1	60	40 369 DC1	225	40 423 024	372	40 575 002	370
39 648 SH0	462	40 339 MS1	60	40 369 DL1	225	40 423 063	372	40 582 000	564
39 683 000	508	40 340 001	61	40 369 GL1	225	40 423 100	373	40 585 001	237
39 687 000	494	40 340 AL1	61	40 369 GN1	225	40 430 001	370	40 623 001	235
39 694 000	512	40 340 DA1	61	40 371 001	227	40 432 000	378	40 623 AL1	235
39 699 000	499, 504	40 340 DC1	61	40 371 A01	227	40 434 001	371	40 623 DC1	235
39 729 000	468	40 340 DL1	61	40 371 AL1	227	40 437 000	368	40 624 001	234
39 732 000	484	40 340 GL1	61	40 371 DA1	227	40 438 001	369	40 624 AL1	234
39 733 000	484	40 340 GN1	61	40 371 DC1	227	40 444 001	226	40 624 DC1	234
39 806 000	478	40 340 MG1	61	40 371 DL1	227	40 444 DC1	226	40 635 000	564
39 807 000	478	40 340 MS1	61	40 371 GL1	227	40 447 001	226	40 636 SD0	368
39 808 000	478	40 341 001	60	40 371 GN1	227	40 447 DC1	226	40 649 000	402
39 809 000	478	40 341 AL1	60	40 372 001	225, 233	40 448 001	226	40 649 DC0	402
39 881 000	521	40 341 DA1	60	40 374 001	231	40 448 DC1	226	40 651 000	373
39 881 KF0	521	40 341 DC1	60	40 374 A01	231	40 452 000	373	40 663 001	238
39 881 SH0	521	40 341 DL1	60	40 374 AL1	231	40 457 001	238	40 664 001	239
39 882 000	521	40 341 GL1	60	40 374 DA1	231	40 459 001	237	40 687 000	372
39 882 KF0	521	40 341 GN1	60	40 374 DC1	231	40 460 001	237	40 688 001	227
39 882 SH0	521	40 341 MG1	60	40 374 DL1	231	40 461 001	238	40 688 A01	227
39 898 000	482	40 341 MS1	60	40 374 GL1	231	40 462 001	238	40 688 AL1	227
39 910 000	480	40 342 001	60	40 374 GN1	231	40 463 001	238	40 688 DA1	227
39 911 000	480	40 342 AL1	60	40 385 001	230	40 507 001	235	40 688 DC1	227
39 912 000	480	40 342 DA1	60	40 385 A01	230	40 507 AL1	235	40 688 DL1	227
39 913 000	481	40 342 DC1	60	40 385 AL1	230	40 507 DC1	235	40 688 GL1	227
39 913 001	484	40 342 DL1	60	40 385 DA1	230	40 508 001	233	40 688 GN1	227
39 923 000	482	40 342 GL1	60	40 385 DC1	230	40 508 AL1	233	40 689 001	230
39 958 00H	79	40 342 GN1	60	40 385 DL1	230	40 508 DC1	233	40 689 A01	230
39 966 00H	79	40 342 MG1	60	40 385 GL1	230	40 509 001	234	40 689 AL1	230
39 980 KS0	80	40 342 MS1	60	40 385 GN1	230	40 509 AL1	234	40 689 DA1	230
39 980 LS0	80	40 344 001	232	40 386 001	228	40 509 DC1	234	40 689 DC1	230
40		40 364 001	228	40 386 A01	228	40 510 001	234	40 689 DL1	230
		40 364 A01	228	40 386 AL1	228	40 510 AL1	234	40 689 GL1	230
40 212 000	564	40 364 AL1	228	40 386 DA1	228	40 510 DC1	234	40 689 GN1	230
40 278 001	59	40 364 DA1	228	40 386 DC1	228	40 511 001	234	40 691 002	370
40 278 AL1	59	40 364 DC1	228	40 386 DL1	228	40 511 AL1	234	40 694 000	371
40 278 DA1	59	40 364 DL1	228	40 386 GL1	228	40 511 DC1	234	40 696 000	231
40 278 DC1	59	40 364 GL1	228	40 386 GN1	228	40 512 001	234	40 696 AL0	231
40 278 DL1	59	40 364 GN1	228	40 392 000	231, 235	40 512 AL1	234	40 696 DA0	231
40 278 GL1	59	40 365 001	226	40 392 AL0	235	40 512 DC1	234	40 696 DC0	231
40 278 GN1	59	40 365 A01	226	40 392 DC0	231, 235	40 513 001	235	40 696 GL0	231
40 278 MG1	59	40 365 AL1	226	40 393 000	231, 235	40 513 AL1	235	40 709 000	390
40 278 MS1	59	40 365 DA1	226	40 394 001	225, 233	40 513 DC1	235	40 711 001	364
40 279 001	61	40 365 DC1	226	40 394 A01	225	40 514 001	235	40 752 L00	402, 421
40 279 AL1	61	40 365 DL1	226	40 394 AL1	225, 233	40 514 AL1	235	40 754 001	234
40 279 DA1	61	40 365 GL1	226	40 394 DA1	225	40 514 DC1	235	40 755 001	233
40 279 DC1	61	40 365 GN1	226	40 394 DC1	225, 233	40 530 000	552	40 756 001	233
40 279 DL1	61	40 366 001	227	40 394 DL1	225	40 531 000	552	40 757 001	235
40 279 GL1	61	40 366 A01	227	40 394 GL1	225	40 532 000	552	40 758 001	236
40 279 GN1	61	40 366 AL1	227	40 394 GN1	225	40 535 000	403	40 766 000	222
40 279 MG1	61	40 366 DA1	227	40 400 AL0	420	40 535 A00	403	40 767 000	223
40 279 MS1	61	40 366 DC1	227	40 400 DL0	420	40 535 AL0	403	40 768 000	222
40 284 001	60	40 366 DL1	227	40 400 GN0	420	40 535 DA0	403	40 775 001	232
40 284 AL1	60	40 366 GL1	227	40 404 001	370	40 535 DC0	403	40 775 DC1	232

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page
40 776 001	232	40 868 000	224	40 890 DL0	30	40 963 DA1	59	41 038 AL0	218
40 777 001	236	40 870 000	224	40 890 GL0	30	40 963 DC1	59	41 038 DA0	218
40 778 001	236	40 875 000	369	40 890 GN0	30	40 963 DL1	59	41 038 DC0	218
40 781 000	223	40 876 000	369	40 890 MG0	30	40 963 GL1	59	41 038 DL0	218
40 782 000	223	40 877 000	369	40 890 MS0	30	40 963 GN1	59	41 038 GL0	218
40 783 000	222	40 878 000	370	40 891 000	31	40 963 MG1	59	41 038 GN0	218
40 784 000	223	40 880 001	371	40 891 AL0	31	40 963 MS1	59	41 039 000	218
40 791 001	31, 221	40 881 001	371	40 891 DA0	31	40 964 001	30, 60	41 039 A00	218
40 791 KS1	31, 221	40 882 000	29, 59	40 891 DC0	31	40 965 001	62	41 039 AL0	218
40 793 001	229	40 883 000	29, 59	40 891 DL0	31	40 967 001	62	41 039 DA0	218
40 793 DC1	229	40 884 000	29	40 891 GL0	31	40 967 AL1	62	41 039 DC0	218
40 794 001	229	40 884 AL0	29	40 891 GN0	31	40 967 DA1	62	41 039 DL0	218
40 794 DC1	229	40 884 DA0	29	40 891 MG0	31	40 967 DC1	62	41 039 GL0	218
40 797 001	229	40 884 DC0	29	40 891 MS0	31	40 967 DL1	62	41 039 GN0	218
40 799 001	229	40 884 DL0	29	40 892 000	31	40 967 GL1	62	41 049 000	218
40 800 001	228	40 884 GL0	29	40 892 AL0	31	40 967 GN1	62	41 049 A00	218
40 800 A01	228	40 884 GN0	29	40 892 DA0	31	40 967 MG1	62	41 049 AL0	218
40 800 AL1	228	40 884 MG0	29	40 892 DC0	31	40 967 MS1	62	41 049 DA0	218
40 800 DA1	228	40 884 MS0	29	40 892 DL0	31	40 986 AL0	420	41 049 DC0	218
40 800 DC1	228	40 885 000	29	40 892 GL0	31	40 986 DL0	420	41 049 DL0	218
40 800 DL1	228	40 885 AL0	29	40 892 GN0	31	40 986 GN0	420	41 049 GL0	218
40 800 GL1	228	40 885 DA0	29	40 892 MG0	31	40 986 SD0	420	41 049 GN0	218
40 800 GN1	228	40 885 DC0	29	40 892 MS0	31	40 993 000	221, 564	41 056 000	218
40 802 001	228	40 885 DL0	29	40 893 000	68	40 996 AL0	420	41 056 A00	218
40 802 A01	228	40 885 GL0	29	40 894 000	68	40 996 DL0	420	41 056 AL0	218
40 802 AL1	228	40 885 GN0	29	40 895 000	68	40 996 GN0	420	41 056 DA0	218
40 802 DA1	228	40 885 MG0	29	40 896 000	68	40 997 AL0	420	41 056 DC0	218
40 802 DC1	228	40 885 MS0	29	40 897 000	68	40 997 DL0	420	41 056 DL0	218
40 802 DL1	228	40 886 000	29, 59	40 898 000	68	40 997 GN0	420	41 056 GL0	218
40 802 GL1	228	40 886 AL0	29, 59	40 900 000	69	40 998 AL0	420	41 056 GN0	218
40 802 GN1	228	40 886 DA0	29, 59	40 911 000	505, 517	40 998 DL0	420	41 057 000	219
40 804 000	223	40 886 DC0	29, 59	40 915 000	232, 239	40 998 GN0	420	41 058 000	219
40 805 000	222	40 886 DL0	29, 59	40 920 000	372	40 999 AL0	420	41 058 A00	219
40 806 000	222	40 886 GL0	29, 59	40 920 018	372	40 999 DL0	420	41 058 AL0	219
40 807 000	223	40 886 GN0	29, 59	40 949 000	505, 517	40 999 GN0	420	41 058 DA0	219
40 808 000	224	40 886 MG0	29, 59	40 950 000	505, 517	41		41 058 DC0	219
40 809 000	224	40 886 MS0	29, 59	40 951 000	221, 564			41 058 DL0	219
40 824 000	555	40 887 000	30	40 951 A00	221, 564	41 010 000	545	41 058 GL0	219
40 830 001	377	40 887 AL0	30	40 951 AL0	221, 564	41 027 000	217	41 058 GN0	219
40 831 001	377	40 887 DA0	30	40 951 DA0	221, 564	41 027 A00	217	41 059 000	219
40 841 001	377	40 887 DC0	30	40 951 DC0	221, 564	41 027 AL0	217	41 059 A00	219
40 843 000	373	40 887 DL0	30	40 951 DL0	221, 564	41 027 DA0	217	41 059 AL0	219
40 846 001	232	40 887 GL0	30	40 951 GL0	221, 564	41 027 DC0	217	41 059 DA0	219
40 848 AL0	368	40 887 GN0	30	40 951 GN0	221, 564	41 027 DL0	217	41 059 DC0	219
40 848 DL0	368	40 887 MG0	30	40 951 KF0	564	41 027 GL0	217	41 059 DL0	219
40 848 GN0	368	40 887 MS0	30	40 952 000	564	41 027 GN0	217	41 059 GL0	219
40 848 SD0	368	40 888 000	30	40 955 001	61	41 028 000	217	41 059 GN0	219
40 849 000	372	40 888 AL0	30	40 955 AL1	61	41 028 A00	217	41 063 000	219
40 852 AL0	402, 421	40 888 DA0	30	40 955 DA1	61	41 028 AL0	217	41 063 A00	219
40 852 DL0	402, 421	40 888 DC0	30	40 955 DC1	61	41 028 DA0	217	41 063 AL0	219
40 852 GN0	402, 421	40 888 DL0	30	40 955 DL1	61	41 028 DC0	217	41 063 DA0	219
40 852 SD0	402, 421	40 888 GL0	30	40 955 GL1	61	41 028 DL0	217	41 063 DC0	219
40 853 AL0	402, 421	40 888 GN0	30	40 955 GN1	61	41 028 GL0	217	41 063 DL0	219
40 853 DL0	402, 421	40 888 MG0	30	40 955 MG1	61	41 028 GN0	217	41 063 GL0	219
40 853 GN0	402, 421	40 888 MS0	30	40 955 MS1	61	41 029 000	217	41 063 GN0	219
40 853 SD0	402, 421	40 889 000	30	40 956 001	61	41 035 000	217	41 064 000	219
40 854 AL0	402, 421	40 889 AL0	30	40 956 AL1	61	41 035 A00	217	41 064 A00	219
40 854 DL0	402, 421	40 889 DA0	30	40 956 DA1	61	41 035 AL0	217	41 064 AL0	219
40 854 GN0	402, 421	40 889 DC0	30	40 956 DC1	61	41 035 DA0	217	41 064 DA0	219
40 854 SD0	402, 421	40 889 DL0	30	40 956 DL1	61	41 035 DC0	217	41 064 DC0	219
40 856 AL0	402, 421	40 889 GL0	30	40 956 GL1	61	41 035 DL0	217	41 064 DL0	219
40 856 DL0	402, 421	40 889 MG0	30	40 956 GN1	61	41 035 GL0	217	41 064 GL0	219
40 856 GN0	402, 421	40 889 MS0	30	40 956 MG1	61	41 035 GN0	217	41 064 GN0	219
40 856 SD0	402, 421	40 890 000	30	40 956 MS1	61	41 036 000	217	41 066 000	220
40 857 000	224	40 890 AL0	30	40 962 000	373	41 037 000	218	41 066 A00	220
40 865 000	222	40 890 DA0	30	40 963 001	59	41 038 000	218	41 066 AL0	220
40 867 000	224	40 890 DC0	30	40 963 AL1	59	41 038 A00	218	41 066 DA0	220

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page		
41 066 DC0	220	42 479 000	557	46 592 000	559	48 190 000	553	48 459 GN0	39		
41 066 DL0	220	42 573 SD0	558	46 627 000	275, 550	48 191 000	553	48 459 MG0	39		
41 066 GL0	220	42 574 SD0	558	46 710 000	559	48 194 000	554	48 459 MS0	39		
41 066 GN0	220	42 575 SD0	558	46 717 000	373	48 194 AL0	554	48 460 000	34		
41 067 000	220	42 576 SD0	558	46 731 000	560	48 194 DC0	554	48 461 000	34		
41 067 A00	220	42 577 SD0	558	46 731 AL0	560	48 194 KF0	554	48 462 000	35		
41 067 AL0	220	42 578 SD0	558	46 757 000	560	48 194 KS0	554	48 463 000	35		
41 067 DA0	220	42 579 SD0	558	46 765 000	554	48 270 000	554	48 464 000	40		
41 067 DC0	220	42 580 SD0	558	46 769 000	560	48 279 000	562	48 464 AL0	40		
41 067 DL0	220	42 586 SD0	558	46 837 000	553	48 279 2430	562	48 464 DA0	40		
41 067 GL0	220	42 587 SD0	558	46 837 2430	553	48 279 A00	562	48 464 DC0	40		
41 067 GN0	220	42 588 SD0	558	46 837 AL0	553	48 279 AL0	562	48 464 DL0	40		
41 068 000	220	42 595 SD0	558	46 837 DC0	553	48 279 DA0	562	48 464 GL0	40		
41 068 A00	220	42 597 000	557	46 837 G00	553	48 279 DL0	562	48 464 GN0	40		
41 068 AL0	220	42 629 000	339	46 857 000	560	48 279 GN0	562	48 464 MG0	40		
41 068 DA0	220	42 633 000	88	46 857 DC0	560	48 279 KF0	562	48 464 MS0	40		
41 068 DC0	220	42 634 000	90	46 858 000	560	48 333 000	562	48 465 000	40		
41 068 DL0	220	42 635 000	90	46 858 DC0	560	48 349 000	279, 300	48 465 AL0	40		
41 068 GL0	220	42 636 000	90	46 863 000	548	48 350 000	279, 300	48 465 DA0	40		
41 068 GN0	220	42 637 000	90	46 901 000	82, 211	48 359 000	548	48 465 DC0	40		
41 069 000	220	42 886 000	557	46 907 000	548	48 376 000	554	48 465 DL0	40		
41 069 A00	220	43		46 924 000	561	48 380 000	561	48 465 GL0	40		
41 069 AL0	220			46 924 DC0	561	48 380 DC0	561	48 465 GN0	40		
41 069 DA0	220			46 925 000	560	48 408 000	554	48 465 MG0	40		
41 069 DC0	220			46 925 DC0	560	48 416 000	561	48 465 MS0	40		
41 069 DL0	220			46 926 000	560	48 416 AL0	561	48 466 000	36		
41 069 GL0	220	43 959 000	565	46 926 A00	560	48 416 DC0	561	48 467 000	36		
41 069 GN0	220	43 991 000	514	46 926 DC0	560	48 417 000	553	48 473 000	559		
41 076 000	221	45		46 926 GN0	560	48 419 000	553	48 473 DC0	559		
41 076 A00	221			46 926 KF0	560	48 419 2430	553	48 474 000	559		
41 076 AL0	221			46 943 000	82, 211	48 423 000	562	48 474 DC0	559		
41 076 DA0	221			46 944 001	458	48 424 000	562	48 475 000	559		
41 076 DC0	221			46 956 000	560	48 424 A00	562	48 475 DC0	559		
41 076 DL0	221	45 388 000	66, 76	46 956 2430	560	48 424 AL0	562	48 487 000	559		
41 076 GL0	221	45 650 IP0	562	46 956 DC0	560	48 424 DA0	562	48 487 A00	559		
41 076 GN0	221	45 654 000	565	46 967 000	561	48 424 DC0	562	48 487 AL0	559		
41 077 000	221	45 937 000	566	46 967 DC0	561	48 424 DL0	562	48 487 DA0	559		
41 077 A00	221	45 971 001	341	46 978 001	460	48 424 GL0	562	48 487 DC0	559		
41 077 AL0	221	45 973 001	341	46 989 000	548	48 424 GN0	562	48 487 DL0	559		
41 077 DA0	221	45 984 001	22, 26	46 999 000	561	48 425 000	562	48 487 GL0	559		
41 077 DC0	221	45 988 000	550	46 999 DC0	561	48 425 AL0	562	48 487 GN0	559		
41 077 DL0	221	45 992 001	341	46 999 KF0	561	48 425 DC0	562	48 497 000	286, 300		
41 077 GL0	221	46		46 999 KS0	561	48 426 000	347, 562	48 498 000	286, 301		
41 077 GN0	221			47		48 427 000	560	48 499 000	287, 301		
41 136 000	369					46 048 000	548	48 427 DC0	560	48 514 000	300
41 215 KF0	221					46 103 000	551	48 427 KS0	560	48 515 000	300
41 216 KF0	218					46 173 IE0	559	48 449 000	554	48 519 000	559
41 217 KF0	217	46 173 KH0	559			48 454 000	551	48 519 DC0	559		
41 218 KF0	217	46 246 000	560	48		48 454 AL0	551	48 532 000	559		
41 219 KF0	219	46 246 SD0	560			48 454 DC0	551	48 532 DC0	559		
41 220 KF0	220	46 308 000	548			48 456 000	32	48 544 000	559		
42						48 457 000	32	48 547 000	553		
						48 458 000	38	48 552 000	554		
	42 075 000	516	46 312 IE0	559	48 458 AL0	38	48 552 2430	554			
	42 229 000	557	46 312 KH0	559	48 458 DA0	38	48 607 000	562			
	42 253 000	515	46 312 LC0	559	48 458 DC0	38	48 607 2430	562			
	42 300 000	516	46 312 SD0	559	48 458 DL0	38	48 609 000	562			
	42 315 000	516	46 312 UU0	559	48 458 GL0	38	48 619 000	562			
	42 320 000	515	46 315 000	561	48 458 GLO	38	48 619 2430	562			
	42 333 000	499, 504	46 338 000	561	48 458 GN0	38	48 619 2430	562			
	42 383 000	548	46 374 000	548	48 458 MG0	38	48 638 000	551			
	42 384 000	549	46 375 000	548	48 458 MS0	38	48 638 A00	551			
	42 388 000	425, 442	46 386 000	548	48 459 000	39	48 638 AL0	551			
	42 393 000	426, 441	46 519 000	561	48 459 AL0	39	48 638 DA0	551			
	42 394 000	557	46 575 000	559	48 459 DA0	39	48 638 DC0	551			
	42 471 000	557	46 575 DC0	559	48 459 DC0	39	48 638 DL0	551			
	42 475 000	557	46 576 000	560	48 459 DL0	39	48 638 GL0	551			
					46 580 000	548	48 177 KF0	563			
					46 590 000	560	48 189 000	553			

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page	Reference no.	Page			
48 639 000	551	49 541 000	569			
48 639 A00	551	49 542 SH0	569			
48 639 AL0	551	49 614 000	567			
48 639 DA0	551	49 618 000	567			
48 639 DC0	551	64				
48 639 DL0	551					
48 639 GL0	551	64 156 DC0	561			
48 639 GN0	551	65				
48 646 000	39					
48 646 AL0	39	65 807 000	555			
48 646 DA0	39	65 807 2430	555			
48 646 DC0	39	65 807 A00	555			
48 646 DL0	39	65 807 AL0	555			
48 646 GL0	39	65 807 DA0	555			
48 646 GN0	39	65 807 DC0	555			
48 646 MG0	39	65 807 DL0	555			
48 646 MS0	39	65 807 GL0	555			
48 651 000	41	65 807 GN0	555			
48 651 AL0	41	65 807 KF0	555			
48 651 DA0	41	65 807 LS0	555			
48 651 DC0	41	65 808 000	555			
48 651 DL0	41	66				
48 651 GL0	41					
48 651 GN0	41	66 791 000	505, 517			
48 651 MG0	41					
48 651 MS0	41					
49						
49 003 000	271					
49 016 000	569					
49 018 000	568					
49 019 000	569					
49 020 000	568					
49 021 000	569					
49 022 000	567					
49 023 000	568					
49 024 000	567					
49 025 000	567					
49 027 000	567					
49 059 000	565					
49 061 000	568					
49 066 000	568					
49 088 000	548					
49 114 000	470					
49 115 000	470					
49 119 000	569					
49 120 000	568					
49 509 000	567					
49 510 000	567					
49 512 000	567					
49 516 000	567					
49 518 000	567					
49 522 000	568					
49 526 000	569					
49 528 000	568					
49 529 000	567					
49 530 000	569					
49 532 000	486					
49 533 000	488					
49 533 SH0	488					
49 534 000	488					
49 534 SH0	488					
49 535 000	569					
49 536 000	569					
49 538 000	569					
49 539 000	568					
49 540 000	568					

Visit us:



PLEASE CONTACT OUR LOCAL OFFICES BELOW:

Grohe Adria d.o.o.
Štefanovečka 10
10000 Zagreb
Croatia
Tel.: +385 (0)1 2911 470
E-mail: adria-hr@grohe.com
www.grohe.hr
www.grohe.si
www.grohe.rs

Cyprus office:

Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd
195B, Old Nicosia-Limassol Road
Dhali Industrial Zone
2550 Nicosia, Cyprus
Tel.: +357 22 465200
E.mail: service.cyprus@lixil.com
www.grohe.com

Grohe BH d.o.o.
Jošanička 55
71 000 Sarajevo
Bosnia & Herzegovina
Tel.: +385 (0)1 2911 470
E-mail: adria-hr@grohe.com
www.grohe.hr
www.grohe.si
www.grohe.rs

Israel office:

Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
1st Yitzhak Rabin St.
Petah Tikva, Israel
Phone: 03-3188888
E-mail: service.Israel@grohe.com
www.grohe.co.il

Grohe Hellas Ltd.
Ethnikis Antistaseos 73
15231, Chalandri
Greece
Tel: +30 210 6107620
E-mail: info-gr@grohe.com
www.grohe.gr

Grohe AG
Feldmühleplatz 15
D - 40545 Düsseldorf
Germany